

Great Britain. Cent. Statistical Office



CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

MONTHLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS

No. 303

MARCH 1971

U. of ILL. LIBRARY

MAY 13 1971

CHICAGO CIRCLE

LONDON : HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

Price 60p net

Information Service

The source for further information about the series published in this volume is shown at the foot of each table. Current telephone numbers of these sources, as well as general information about the *Monthly Digest of Statistics*, can be obtained from the Central Statistical Office, Great George Street, London SW1. Telephone 01-930 5422 Ext. 602. Enquiries about orders and subscriptions for the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* should be made to the publishers, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, PO Box 569, London SE1. Telephone 01-928 6977.

MONTHLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS

No. 303

MARCH 1971

1. This *Digest* has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Statistics Divisions of Government Departments.

2. The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table. Some of the statistics provided by departments are actually collected by other organisations such as nationalised boards and trade associations. The assistance provided by these organisations, too numerous to mention individually, is gratefully acknowledged.

3. The figures in the *Digest* are mainly totals for calendar months or monthly averages.

4. Some of the figures included in this *Digest* are provisional only and may be revised in later issues.

Definitions

5. A *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes*, published with the January issue, gives detailed definitions of all the terms and units used in the *Digest*.

6. The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*:

Area covered. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Units of measurement.

Ton = long ton of 2,240 lb.

Gallon = imperial gallon.

Consumption and stocks. The terms 'consumption', 'disposals' and 'stocks' are normally defined in detail in the *Supplement* to the *Digest*.

Figures of consumption and stocks are seasonal and should be used with caution. The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

External trade. Owing to differences in coverage and timing, figures of imports and exports are not always comparable with those for production, consumption and stocks.

Symbols and conventions used

7. *Symbols.* The following symbols are used throughout:

.. not available.

— nil or less than half the final digit shown.

* average (or total) of five weeks.

8. *Change of basis.* A line drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicates that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable. In each case a footnote explains the difference.

9. *Rounding of figures.* In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Note

Because of the effect of the postal dispute on the collection of data, January and February figures for many of the series in the *Digest* are being published later or in a more provisional form than usual.

Central Statistical Office,
Great George Street, S.W.1.

19 March 1971

I. NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Expenditure on the gross domestic product

TABLE I

£ million

	Gross domestic product at factor cost ⁽¹⁾	Final expenditure on goods and services at market prices						Imports of goods and services	Taxes on expenditure	Subsidies	
		Total		Consumers' expenditure	Public authorities' current expenditure	Gross domestic fixed capital formation	Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress				Exports of goods and services
		Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted								
At current prices											
1965	30,900	42,165		22,885	6,043	6,304	401	6,532	6,842	4,986	563
1966	32,619	44,770		24,237	6,572	6,704	267	6,990	7,095	5,611	555
1967	34,458	47,244		25,364	7,276	7,239	215	7,150	7,577	5,996	787
1968	36,550	51,653		27,130	7,721	7,897	210	8,695	9,051	6,939	887
1969	38,451	54,972		28,683	8,138	8,024	392	9,735	9,507	7,860	846
1970 ⁽²⁾	42,141	60,284		31,124	9,056	8,724 ⁽²⁾	511 ⁽²⁾	10,869	10,529	8,461	847
1968 1st quarter	8,727	12,313	12,578	6,428	1,945	1,986	— 134	2,088	2,237	1,589	240
2nd quarter	8,970	12,648	12,661	6,653	1,884	1,842	149	2,120	2,230	1,659	211
3rd quarter	9,176	13,046	13,090	6,824	1,929	1,934	144	2,215	2,324	1,745	199
4th quarter	9,677	13,646	13,324	7,225	1,963	2,135	51	2,272	2,260	1,946	237
1969 1st quarter	9,017	12,924	13,237	6,612	2,016	1,974	105	2,217	2,322	1,791	206
2nd quarter	9,503	13,606	13,623	7,132	1,975	1,890	143	2,466	2,379	1,921	197
3rd quarter	9,632	13,883	13,918	7,251	2,026	2,017	86	2,503	2,416	2,037	202
4th quarter	10,299	14,559	14,194	7,688	2,121	2,143	58	2,549	2,390	2,111	241
1970 1st quarter	9,691	13,840	14,190	7,079	2,155	2,071	— 44	2,579	2,431	1,931	213
2nd quarter	10,378	15,002	15,002	7,680	2,222	2,122	214	2,764	2,711	2,115	202
3rd quarter	10,606	15,250	15,278	7,952	2,307	2,193	178	2,620	2,667	2,185	208
4th quarter ⁽²⁾	11,466	16,192	15,814	8,413	2,372	2,338 ⁽²⁾	163 ⁽²⁾	2,906	2,720	2,230	224
Revalued at 1963 prices										Adjustment to factor cost ⁽³⁾	
1965	28,938	39,241		21,183	5,418	5,949	385	6,306	6,556	3,747	
1966	29,523	40,100		21,623	5,562	6,100	254	6,561	6,715	3,862	
1967	30,055	41,191		22,075	5,855	6,505	184	6,572	7,120	4,016	
1968	31,031	42,866		22,589	5,875	6,865	157	7,380	7,631	4,204	
1969	31,543	43,586		22,681	5,814	6,682	357	8,052	7,792	4,251	
1970 ⁽²⁾	32,033	44,747		23,342	5,900	6,765 ⁽²⁾	373 ⁽²⁾	8,367	8,248	4,466	
Unadjusted											
1968 1st quarter	7,498	10,461		5,512	1,514	1,753	— 122	1,804	1,912	1,051	
2nd quarter	7,655	10,544		5,562	1,451	1,601	120	1,810	1,895	994	
3rd quarter	7,720	10,695		5,605	1,444	1,670	111	1,865	1,936	1,039	
4th quarter	8,158	11,166		5,910	1,466	1,841	48	1,901	1,888	1,120	
1969 1st quarter	7,508	10,449		5,352	1,483	1,678	99	1,837	1,930	1,011	
2nd quarter	7,865	10,875		5,684	1,427	1,589	119	2,056	1,957	1,053	
3rd quarter	7,897	10,913		5,668	1,431	1,668	71	2,075	1,966	1,050	
4th quarter	8,273	11,349		5,977	1,473	1,747	68	2,084	1,939	1,137	
1970 1st quarter	7,657	10,641		5,480	1,495	1,665	— 37	2,038	1,944	1,040	
2nd quarter	8,028	11,258		5,828	1,463	1,661	159	2,147	2,121	1,109	
3rd quarter	7,932	11,144		5,873	1,462	1,675	132	2,002	2,070	1,142	
4th quarter ⁽²⁾	8,416	11,704		6,161	1,480	1,764 ⁽²⁾	119 ⁽²⁾	2,180	2,113	1,175	
Seasonally adjusted											
1968 1st quarter	7,678	10,665		5,769	1,487	1,705	— 119	1,823	1,914	1,073	
2nd quarter	7,651	10,534		5,546	1,467	1,678	71	1,772	1,877	1,006	
3rd quarter	7,774	10,747		5,621	1,470	1,695	88	1,873	1,917	1,056	
4th quarter	7,928	10,920		5,653	1,451	1,787	117	1,912	1,923	1,069	
1969 1st quarter	7,594	10,666		5,588	1,455	1,640	96	1,887	1,939	1,033	
2nd quarter	7,872	10,870		5,678	1,445	1,661	84	2,002	1,940	1,058	
3rd quarter	7,956	10,968		5,691	1,457	1,692	51	2,077	1,936	1,076	
4th quarter	8,021	11,082		5,724	1,457	1,689	126	2,086	1,977	1,084	
1970 1st quarter	7,798	10,873		5,720	1,467	1,626	— 30	2,090	1,993	1,082	
2nd quarter	8,055	11,234		5,819	1,480	1,735	106	2,094	2,073	1,106	
3rd quarter	8,019	11,199		5,895	1,487	1,696	117	2,004	2,027	1,153	
4th quarter ⁽²⁾	8,161	11,441		5,908	1,466	1,708 ⁽²⁾	180 ⁽²⁾	2,179	2,155	1,125	

⁽¹⁾ Equals total final expenditure on goods and services at market prices less imports of goods and services less taxes on expenditure plus subsidies. Estimates of the gross domestic product at constant factor cost based on statistics of output are given in Table 3. ⁽²⁾ These estimates are less reliable than usual because the receipt of data has been delayed by the postal strike. ⁽³⁾ This represents taxes on expenditure less subsidies valued at constant rates.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Factor incomes in the gross national product

TABLE 2

£ million

			Gross national product	Net property income from abroad	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Factor incomes					less Stock appreciation	Residual error	
						Total domestic income (1)	Income from employment (2)	Gross trading profits of companies (1)(3)	Gross trading surplus of public corporations (1)(4)	Gross profits of other public enterprises (1)			Income from rent and self employment (1)
1965	...	...	31,342	442	30,900	31,512	21,261	4,758	996	96	4,401	-333	-279
1966	...	...	33,008	389	32,619	33,031	22,746	4,442	1,051	87	4,705	-318	-94
1967	...	...	34,834	376	34,458	34,560	23,686	4,620	1,142	88	5,024	-187	85
1968	...	...	36,875	325	36,550	37,177	25,305	5,024	1,372	108	5,368	-634	7
1969	...	...	38,913	462	38,451	39,412	27,141	4,948	1,461	114	5,748	-812	-149
1970(5)	...	...	42,673	532	42,141	43,211	30,426(5)	5,029(5)	1,408	113	6,235	-883(5)	-187
Unadjusted													
1968	1st quarter		8,816	89	8,727	9,093	6,148	1,228	385	28	1,304	-227	-139
	2nd quarter		9,078	108	8,970	9,212	6,245	1,309	301	26	1,331	-144	-98
	3rd quarter		9,281	105	9,176	9,119	6,327	1,147	272	25	1,348	-93	150
	4th quarter		9,700	23	9,677	9,753	6,585	1,340	414	29	1,385	-170	94
1969	1st quarter		9,178	161	9,017	9,555	6,535	1,159	444	30	1,387	-202	-336
	2nd quarter		9,630	127	9,503	9,736	6,703	1,256	330	27	1,420	-188	-45
	3rd quarter		9,742	110	9,632	9,743	6,768	1,202	296	30	1,447	-189	78
	4th quarter		10,363	64	10,299	10,378	7,135	1,331	391	27	1,494	-233	154
1970	1st quarter		9,828	137	9,691	10,277	7,136	1,192	429	30	1,490	-317	-269
	2nd quarter		10,539	161	10,378	10,672	7,486	1,284	341	28	1,533	-197	-97
	3rd quarter		10,746	140	10,606	10,781	7,699	1,196	278	26	1,582	-170	-5
	4th quarter(5)		11,560	94	11,466	11,481	8,105(5)	1,357(5)	360	29	1,630	-199(5)	184
Seasonally adjusted													
1968	1st quarter		9,038	72	8,966	9,138	6,201	1,267	327	28	1,315	-227	55
	2nd quarter		9,085	101	8,984	9,199	6,250	1,261	329	26	1,333	-144	-71
	3rd quarter		9,338	107	9,231	9,312	6,376	1,218	343	25	1,350	-93	12
	4th quarter		9,414	45	9,369	9,528	6,478	1,278	373	29	1,370	-170	11
1969	1st quarter		9,407	131	9,276	9,593	6,592	1,197	376	30	1,398	-202	-115
	2nd quarter		9,647	109	9,538	9,722	6,709	1,208	356	27	1,422	-188	4
	3rd quarter		9,788	105	9,683	9,951	6,822	1,278	372	30	1,449	-189	-79
	4th quarter		10,071	117	9,954	10,146	7,018	1,265	357	27	1,479	-233	41
1970	1st quarter		10,026	113	9,913	10,327	7,204	1,231	360	30	1,502	-317	-97
	2nd quarter		10,597	143	10,454	10,655	7,486	1,233	373	28	1,535	-197	-4
	3rd quarter		10,814	131	10,683	10,995	7,763	1,275	347	26	1,584	-170	-142
	4th quarter(5)		11,236	145	11,091	11,234	7,973(5)	1,290(5)	328	29	1,614	-199(5)	56

(1) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

(2) Wages and salaries, Forces' pay and Employers' contributions.

(3) Selective employment tax is included on a cash basis and refunds or premiums are allowed for when they are received.

(4) Including the central government grant to meet the trading deficits of nationalised transport undertakings.

(5) These estimates are less reliable than usual because the receipt of data has been delayed by the postal strike.

Source: Central Statistical Office

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Index numbers of output at constant factor cost

TABLE 3

1963 = 100

	Gross domestic product (¹)	Agriculture forestry and fishing	Industrial production					Transport and communication	Distributive trades	Other services
			Total (²)	Mining and quarrying (²)	Manufacturing (²)	Construction	Gas, electricity and water (²)			
1963 weights	100	3	44	2	33	6	3	9	11	33
1965	108.6	107	111.7	95.8	112.4	114.3	112.3	108	106	106
1966	110.5	107	113.2	90.1	114.2	115.3	116.9	110	107	108
1967	112.2	111	113.9	89.1	114.2	119.4	121.2	112	108	112
1968	116.7	112	119.8	84.8	121.4	121.8	128.2	115	111	115
1969	119.3	112	122.9	80.3	125.6	118.9	136.2	119	112	118
1970	121.5	117	124.0	78.1	127.1	115.0	143.8	124	114	121
Seasonally adjusted										
1967 1st quarter ...	110.7	108	112.4	89.7	112.7	118.1	116.9	111	107	110
2nd quarter...	111.9	110	113.6	89.8	113.7	118.6	122.2	112	108	111
3rd quarter...	112.4	112	113.7	88.4	113.8	120.6	119.8	111	108	112
4th quarter...	114.0	113	116.2	88.3	116.7	120.0	125.8	111	110	113
1968 1st quarter...	115.7	115	117.8	86.7	118.7	121.4	127.6	114	113	114
2nd quarter...	115.7	113	118.8	85.1	120.1	122.1	125.1	114	109	114
3rd quarter...	117.2	110	120.7	83.7	122.6	121.7	129.2	115	111	116
4th quarter...	118.3	108	122.3	83.5	124.3	122.2	131.0	117	112	116
1969 1st quarter...	118.1	109	121.8	81.8	123.7	118.4	139.8	118	111	117
2nd quarter...	119.3	111	123.3	81.2	125.7	121.8	133.7	119	113	117
3rd quarter...	119.7	113	123.2	81.2	126.3	118.2	132.4	120	112	118
4th quarter...	120.2	115	123.5	76.9	126.7	117.2	138.9	120	113	119
1970 1st quarter...	120.5	116	124.0	80.5	126.6	116.4	145.1	120	112	119
2nd quarter...	121.1	116	123.4	79.3	126.3	115.6	142.2	125	114	120
3rd quarter...	121.7	118	123.8	79.0	126.9	116.1	141.7	125	114	121
4th quarter...	122.6	117	124.4	74.6	128.4	111.7	144.6	125	114	123

(¹) Estimates of the gross domestic product obtained from statistics of expenditure are given in Table 1.

Source: Central Statistical Office

(²) Monthly figures and figures for individual manufacturing industries are given in Table 48.

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Personal income, expenditure and saving

TABLE 4

£ million

		Personal income before tax						Transfers abroad (net) and taxes paid abroad	United Kingdom taxes on income (pay- ments)	National insurance, etc. contri- butions	Total personal disposable income (⁵)(⁶)	Con- sumers' expen- diture	Balance (personal saving) (⁶)(⁷)	Personal dispos- able income at 1963 prices(⁸)	
		Total (¹)	Wages and salaries	Forces' pay	Employ- ers' con- tributions (²)	Current grants from public authori- ties(³)	Other personal income (⁴)								
1965...	...	30,090	19,085	467	1,709	2,604	6,225	52	3,344	1,685	25,009	22,885	2,124	8.5	23,149
1966...	...	32,093	20,330	523	1,893	2,834	6,513	69	3,733	1,804	26,487	24,237	2,250	8.5	23,630
1967...	...	33,735	21,120	524	2,042	3,199	6,850	78	4,117	1,909	27,631	25,364	2,267	8.2	24,048
1968...	...	36,236	22,480	541	2,284	3,690	7,241	118	4,591	2,165	29,362	27,130	2,232	7.6	24,447
1969...	...	38,704	24,175	543	2,423	3,941	7,622	99	5,205	2,243	31,157	28,683	2,474	7.9	24,637
1970(⁹)	...	42,737	27,035(⁹)	653	2,738	4,345	7,966(⁹)	96	5,976	2,654	34,011	31,124	2,887	8.5	25,507
Unadjusted															
1968	1st qtr...	8,842	5,465	130	553	918	1,776	33	1,168	527	7,114	6,428	686	9.6	6,098
	2nd qtr...	8,973	5,550	131	564	912	1,816	26	1,174	534	7,239	6,653	586	8.1	6,050
	3rd qtr...	9,110	5,605	143	579	933	1,850	27	1,150	553	7,380	6,824	556	7.5	6,060
	4th qtr...	9,311	5,860	137	588	927	1,799	32	1,099	551	7,629	7,225	404	5.3	6,239
1969	1st qtr...	9,430	5,810	133	592	1,000	1,895	26	1,331	550	7,523	6,612	911	12.1	6,087
	2nd qtr...	9,572	5,970	133	600	963	1,906	25	1,315	551	7,681	7,132	549	7.1	6,119
	3rd qtr...	9,679	6,025	136	607	985	1,926	26	1,297	555	7,801	7,251	550	7.1	6,096
	4th qtr...	10,023	6,370	141	624	993	1,895	22	1,262	587	8,152	7,688	464	5.7	6,335
1970	1st qtr...	10,123	6,345	138	653	1,095	1,892	21	1,483	629	7,990	7,079	911	11.4	6,183
	2nd qtr...	10,592	6,640	169	677	1,090	2,016	25	1,543	658	8,366	7,680	686	8.2	6,346
	3rd qtr...	10,829	6,825	174	700	1,073	2,057	22	1,482	683	8,642	7,952	690	8.0	6,380
	4th qtr(⁹)	11,193	7,225(⁹)	172	708	1,087	2,001(⁹)	28	1,468	684	9,013	8,413	600	6.7	6,598
Seasonally adjusted															
1968	1st qtr...	8,854	5,515	133	553	888	1,765	33	1,086	527	7,208	6,756	452	6.3	6,155
	2nd qtr...	8,969	5,555	131	564	910	1,809	26	1,128	534	7,281	6,643	638	8.8	6,079
	3rd qtr...	9,133	5,655	142	579	938	1,819	27	1,177	553	7,376	6,808	568	7.7	6,091
	4th qtr...	9,280	5,755	135	588	954	1,848	32	1,200	551	7,497	6,923	574	7.7	6,122
1969	1st qtr...	9,455	5,865	135	592	969	1,894	26	1,245	550	7,634	6,948	686	9.0	6,139
	2nd qtr...	9,563	5,975	134	600	961	1,893	25	1,272	551	7,715	7,133	582	7.5	6,141
	3rd qtr...	9,711	6,080	135	607	991	1,898	26	1,318	555	7,812	7,238	574	7.3	6,142
	4th qtr...	9,975	6,255	139	624	1,020	1,937	22	1,370	587	7,996	7,364	632	7.9	6,215
1970	1st qtr...	10,139	6,410	141	653	1,062	1,873	21	1,397	629	8,092	7,445	647	8.0	6,217
	2nd qtr...	10,591	6,640	169	677	1,087	2,018	25	1,489	658	8,419	7,676	743	8.8	6,382
	3rd qtr...	10,858	6,890	173	700	1,078	2,017	22	1,505	683	8,648	7,933	715	8.3	6,427
	4th qtr(⁹)	11,149	7,095(⁹)	170	708	1,118	2,058(⁹)	28	1,585	684	8,852	8,070	782	8.8	6,481

(1) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

(2) Employers' contributions to national insurance, etc. and pension funds.

(3) National insurance benefits, family allowances, assistance grants, war pensions and service grants, etc.

(4) Income from rent and self-employment, before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation, dividend and net interest receipts and transfers to charities from companies.

(5) Equals total personal income before tax less taxes on income, national insurance etc. contributions, and net transfers abroad.

(6) Before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to tax reserves.

(7) Personal saving as a percentage of personal disposable income is shown in italics.

(8) Personal disposable income revalued by the price index for consumer goods and services (1963=100).

(9) These estimates are less reliable than usual because the receipt of data has been delayed by the postal strike.

Source: Central Statistical Office

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Consumers' expenditure

TABLE 5

£ million

	Total	Food	Alcoholic drink		Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Clothing		Durable goods				Other goods	Other services
			Beer	Other				Foot-wear	Other	Total	Cars and motor cycles	Furniture and floor coverings	Radio and electrical goods, etc.		
At current prices															
1965... ..	22,885	5,065	854	578	1,428	2,586	1,087	359	1,740	1,775	697	574	504	3,104	4,309
1966... ..	24,237	5,321	909	625	1,504	2,835	1,161	368	1,786	1,770	693	578	499	3,353	4,605
1967... ..	25,364	5,483	969	654	1,512	3,056	1,208	374	1,814	1,889	784	571	534	3,575	4,830
1968... ..	27,130	5,672	1,006	733	1,578	3,293	1,340	391	1,929	2,059	865	608	586	3,997	5,132
1969... ..	28,683	5,988	1,122	751	1,694	3,585	1,421	410	2,007	1,964	789	588	587	4,263	5,478
1970... ..	31,124	6,363	1,258	854	1,720	3,921	1,495	451	2,183	2,275	989	626	660	4,633	5,971
1968 1st qtr.	6,428	1,383	218	131	375	792	429	77	400	608	305	148	155	889	1,126
2nd qtr.	6,653	1,401	254	154	402	840	299	98	466	481	211	147	123	969	1,289
3rd qtr.	6,824	1,408	275	168	405	832	252	93	454	472	193	141	138	1,023	1,442
4th qtr.	7,225	1,480	259	280	396	829	360	123	609	498	156	172	170	1,116	1,275
1969 1st qtr.	6,612	1,444	234	128	392	851	468	76	406	469	204	130	135	938	1,206
2nd qtr.	7,132	1,487	275	160	440	909	333	104	495	515	240	145	130	1,045	1,369
3rd qtr.	7,251	1,480	317	176	436	910	250	98	474	494	208	142	144	1,085	1,531
4th qtr.	7,688	1,577	296	287	426	915	370	132	632	486	137	171	178	1,195	1,372
1970 1st qtr.	7,079	1,521	260	140	388	929	491	81	434	526	245	133	148	1,020	1,289
2nd qtr.	7,680	1,569	310	179	450	992	347	114	529	585	288	152	145	1,124	1,481
3rd qtr.	7,952	1,579	353	220	450	997	268	108	514	570	250	155	165	1,185	1,708
4th qtr.	8,413	1,694	335	315	432	1,003	389	148	706	594	206	186	202	1,304	1,493
Revalued at 1963 prices															
1965... ..	21,183	4,770	742	504	1,224	2,274	1,035	350	1,676	1,724	706	532	486	2,879	4,005
1966... ..	21,623	4,854	762	522	1,264	2,343	1,068	345	1,680	1,699	703	521	475	3,006	4,080
1967... ..	22,075	4,903	788	535	1,271	2,440	1,097	343	1,684	1,779	774	503	502	3,135	4,100
1968... ..	22,589	4,926	806	571	1,265	2,533	1,151	352	1,765	1,851	812	514	525	3,265	4,104
1969... ..	22,681	4,930	862	545	1,250	2,608	1,224	359	1,764	1,701	724	474	503	3,267	4,171
1970... ..	23,342	4,984	892	609	1,248	2,644	1,277	375	1,820	1,851	845	467	539	3,357	4,285
Unadjusted															
1968 1st qtr.	5,512	1,218	177	107	312	619	388	70	370	564	292	128	144	762	925
2nd qtr.	5,562	1,226	199	119	323	650	270	89	427	434	200	124	110	785	1,040
3rd qtr.	5,605	1,216	222	129	322	636	199	83	415	418	177	118	123	824	1,141
4th qtr.	5,910	1,266	208	216	308	628	294	110	553	435	143	144	148	894	998
1969 1st qtr.	5,352	1,212	182	93	290	635	426	68	364	412	188	107	117	732	938
2nd qtr.	5,684	1,224	213	116	326	670	298	92	438	446	217	117	112	810	1,051
3rd qtr.	5,668	1,216	244	129	321	657	196	85	415	428	190	115	123	823	1,154
4th qtr.	5,977	1,278	223	207	313	646	304	114	547	415	129	135	151	902	1,028
1970 1st qtr.	5,480	1,217	186	100	283	648	447	69	371	446	219	103	124	755	958
2nd qtr.	5,828	1,239	221	127	327	678	312	94	447	481	247	114	120	824	1,078
3rd qtr.	5,873	1,234	251	158	329	664	205	90	427	458	209	115	134	851	1,206
4th qtr.	6,161	1,294	234	224	309	654	313	122	575	466	170	135	161	927	1,043
Seasonally adjusted															
1968 1st qtr.	5,769	1,238	202	159	324	627	284	89	441	547	253	143	151	838	1,020
2nd qtr.	5,546	1,228	198	132	316	631	285	86	440	407	161	125	121	799	1,024
3rd qtr.	5,621	1,231	199	137	315	635	295	87	441	438	189	122	127	812	1,031
4th qtr.	5,653	1,229	207	143	310	640	287	90	443	459	209	124	126	816	1,029
1969 1st qtr.	5,588	1,232	208	140	302	643	312	87	434	397	155	119	123	803	1,030
2nd qtr.	5,678	1,227	212	130	319	650	312	89	452	425	182	119	124	824	1,038
3rd qtr.	5,691	1,231	219	138	314	656	297	90	441	448	200	120	128	814	1,043
4th qtr.	5,724	1,240	223	137	315	659	303	93	437	431	187	116	128	826	1,060
1970 1st qtr.	5,720	1,237	212	151	295	656	327	87	444	429	183	115	131	828	1,054
2nd qtr.	5,819	1,242	220	143	319	659	326	93	461	454	206	116	132	837	1,065
3rd qtr.	5,895	1,250	226	169	322	663	310	95	454	479	219	120	140	842	1,085
4th qtr.	5,908	1,255	234	146	312	666	314	100	461	489	237	116	136	850	1,081

Source: Central Statistical Office

Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress

TABLE 6

£ million

	All industries	Manufacturing										Distributive trades		Other industries
		Total	Analysis by industry group						Analysis by type of asset					
			Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Engineering, ship-building and vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing industries	Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods	Retail	Wholesale	
At current prices Book value of stocks and work in progress at end-December 1964	12,067	6,910	969	539	556	3,429	747	670	2,500	2,631	1,779	1,216	1,093	2,848
1965	401	277	3	26	28	179	— 3	44	62	104	111	31	47	46
1966	267	154	— 16	28	— 14	95	29	32	— 26	36	144	17	22	74
1967	215	— 35	19	5	— 32	15	— 35	— 7	— 46	42	— 31	24	10	216
1968	210	21	1	60	37	— 111	4	30	6	— 6	21	45	88	56
1969	392	238	—	62	— 36	126	51	35	32	16	190	31	25	98
1970(1)	511	345(1)	21(1)	49(1)	44(1)	250(1)	— 13(1)	— 6(1)	151(1)	70(1)	124(1)	65(1)	56(1)	45
1968 1st quarter	— 134	— 149	16	— 25	— 10	— 129	3	— 4	— 32	— 33	— 84	88	2	— 75
2nd quarter	149	81	— 10	39	16	— 6	22	20	— 23	25	79	— 22	25	65
3rd quarter	144	69	3	26	27	27	— 17	3	52	41	— 24	— 32	58	49
4th quarter	51	20	— 8	20	4	— 3	— 4	11	9	— 39	50	11	3	17
1969 1st quarter	105	93	21	1	— 18	36	38	15	— 1	19	75	79	— 8	— 59
2nd quarter	143	87	— 15	22	— 1	51	15	15	1	10	76	— 16	—	72
3rd quarter	86	— 10	32	— 1	— 14	— 27	— 2	2	23	22	— 55	— 37	53	80
4th quarter	58	68	— 38	40	— 3	66	—	3	9	— 35	94	5	— 20	5
1970 1st quarter	— 44	12	25	2	— 18	— 27	20	10	— 9	— 41	62	22	— 20	— 58
2nd quarter	214	124	— 3	18	12	96	3	— 2	32	69	23	13	14	63
3rd quarter	178	58	4	13	32	47	— 24	— 14	84	32	— 58	— 34	60	94
4th quarter(1)	163	151(1)	— 5 (1)	16(1)	18(1)	134(1)	— 12(1)	— (1)	44(1)	10(1)	97(1)	64(1)	2(1)	— 54
Revalued at 1963 prices Value of stocks and work in progress at end-December 1964	11,635	6,670	942	538	513	3,293	741	643	2,424	2,526	1,720	1,167	1,038	2,760
1965	385	263	2	26	26	170	— 2	41	56	98	109	31	47	44
1966	254	143	— 11	30	— 16	84	26	30	— 22	32	133	17	25	69
1967	184	— 37	18	5	— 27	11	— 32	— 12	— 39	34	— 32	22	13	186
1968	157	23	—	56	— 30	— 90	2	25	5	—	18	41	75	18
1969	359	232	3	58	— 24	118	47	30	39	22	171	27	26	72
1970(1)	373	254(1)	18(1)	44(1)	102(1)	202(1)	— 16(1)	— 5(1)	106(1)	54(1)	94(1)	51(1)	34(1)	34
Seasonally adjusted														
1968 1st quarter	— 119	— 115	3	— 11	—	— 91	— 9	— 7	— 11	— 26	— 78	21	12	— 37
2nd quarter	71	39	—	31	8	— 18	7	11	—	9	30	— 9	25	16
3rd quarter	88	53	— 13	22	12	26	— 2	8	— 1	21	33	9	13	13
4th quarter	117	46	10	14	10	— 7	6	13	17	— 4	33	20	25	26
1969 1st quarter	96	105	2	15	— 4	56	25	11	20	20	65	5	6	— 20
2nd quarter	84	43	— 3	14	— 5	30	—	7	20	— 2	25	1	2	38
3rd quarter	51	—	15	— 4	— 16	— 15	13	7	— 21	6	15	8	8	35
4th quarter	126	84	— 11	33	1	47	9	5	20	— 2	66	13	10	19
1970 1st quarter	— 30	32	6	16	— 3	4	4	5	10	— 27	49	— 41	— 5	— 16
2nd quarter	106	55	8	9	3	54	— 12	— 7	40	40	— 25	21	11	19
3rd quarter	117	40	— 10	10	13	36	— 4	— 5	19	9	12	11	6	60
4th quarter (1)	180	127(1)	139(1)	9(1)	15(1)	89(1)	— 2(1)	3(1)	37(1)	32(1)	58(1)	60(1)	22(1)	— 29

(1) These estimates are less reliable than usual because the receipt of data has been delayed by the postal strike.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Trade and Industry

CAPITAL FORMATION

Gross domestic fixed capital formation

Analysis by sector and by type of asset

TABLE 7

£ million

	Total	Private sector (¹)	Public sector(¹)		Vehicles, ships and aircraft	Plant and machinery	Dwellings		Other new buildings and works(²)
			Public authorities	Public corporations			Private	Public	
At current prices									
1965	6,304	3,528	1,483	1,293	630	2,421	713	558	1,982
1966	6,704	3,573	1,678	1,453	605	2,703	673	654	2,069
1967	7,239	3,620	1,960	1,659	665	2,835	712	746	2,281
1968	7,897	4,105	2,170	1,622	874	2,964	755	821	2,483
1969	8,024	4,310	2,228	1,486	837	3,019	674	819	2,675
1970(³)	8,724	4,748(³)	2,378(³)	1,598	979(³)	3,393(³)	679(³)	765(³)	2,908(³)
1968 1st quarter ...	1,986	930	583	473	192	773	184	215	622
2nd quarter ...	1,842	967	510	365	193	669	198	193	589
3rd quarter ...	1,934	1,021	522	391	220	700	187	209	618
4th quarter ...	2,135	1,187	555	393	269	822	186	204	654
1969 1st quarter ...	1,974	975	567	432	199	754	169	208	644
2nd quarter ...	1,890	1,072	489	329	215	695	179	183	618
3rd quarter ...	2,017	1,094	569	354	200	744	167	218	688
4th quarter ...	2,143	1,169	603	371	223	826	159	210	725
1970 1st quarter ...	2,071	1,055	584	432	215	842	149	185	680
2nd quarter ...	2,122	1,193	550	379	280	792	173	184	693
3rd quarter ...	2,193	1,205	622	366	217	841	182	202	751
4th quarter(³) ...	2,338	1,295(³)	622(³)	421	267(³)	918(³)	175(³)	194(³)	784(³)
Revalued at 1963 prices									
1965	5,949	3,365	1,371	1,213	613	2,265	672	526	1,873
1966	6,100	3,311	1,486	1,303	578	2,432	612	594	1,884
1967	6,505	3,346	1,688	1,471	629	2,536	635	665	2,040
1968	6,865	3,668	1,818	1,379	793	2,550	653	712	2,157
1969	6,682	3,711	1,764	1,207	734	2,514	555	672	2,207
1970(³)	6,765	3,818(³)	1,750(³)	1,197	803(³)	2,632(³)	518(³)	582(³)	2,230(³)
Unadjusted									
1968 1st quarter ...	1,753	849	495	409	180	679	161	188	545
2nd quarter ...	1,601	869	423	309	176	575	171	167	512
3rd quarter ...	1,670	900	440	330	197	596	162	180	535
4th quarter ...	1,841	1,050	460	331	240	700	159	177	565
1969 1st quarter ...	1,678	858	462	358	177	640	142	175	544
2nd quarter ...	1,589	929	391	269	189	583	149	152	516
3rd quarter ...	1,668	935	448	285	175	618	137	176	562
4th quarter ...	1,747	989	463	295	193	673	127	169	585
1970 1st quarter ...	1,665	881	449	335	182	675	118	147	54
2nd quarter ...	1,661	972	402	287	232	624	132	141	532
3rd quarter ...	1,675	952	454	269	176	643	137	151	568
4th quarter(³) ...	1,764	1,013(³)	445(³)	306	213(³)	690(³)	131(³)	143(³)	587(³)
Seasonally adjusted									
1968 1st quarter ...	1,705	873	471	361	178	638	166	183	540
2nd quarter ...	1,678	880	448	350	175	617	168	177	541
3rd quarter ...	1,695	912	446	337	208	619	158	177	533
4th quarter ...	1,787	1,003	453	331	232	676	161	175	543
1969 1st quarter ...	1,640	876	443	321	174	604	147	170	545
2nd quarter ...	1,661	937	423	301	188	623	145	161	544
3rd quarter ...	1,692	951	447	294	186	642	134	173	557
4th quarter ...	1,689	947	451	291	186	645	129	168	561
1970 1st quarter ...	1,626	899	427	300	179	642	122	142	541
2nd quarter ...	1,735	988	432	315	233	663	128	149	562
3rd quarter ...	1,696	967	453	276	188	665	133	148	562
4th quarter(³) ...	1,708	964(³)	438(³)	306	203(³)	662(³)	135(³)	143(³)	565(³)

(¹) Includes purchases less sales of land and existing buildings.

(²) Includes transfer costs of land and buildings.

(³) These estimates are less reliable than usual because the receipt of data has been delayed by the postal strike.

Source: Central Statistical Office

CAPITAL FORMATION

Gross domestic fixed capital formation

Analysis by industry group

TABLE 7 (continued)

£ million

	Total	Mining and quarrying	Manufac- turing	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communi- cation	Dis- tributive trades	Other indus- tries ⁽¹⁾	Dwellings	Public services	Transfer costs of land and buildings
At current prices										
1965	6,304	107	1,420	823	549	355	923	1,271	798	58
1966	6,704	121	1,521	979	567	329	933	1,327	869	58
1967	7,239	140	1,485	1,055	685	344	983	1,458	1,027	62
1968	7,897	125	1,615	900	903	406	1,119	1,576	1,187	66
1969	8,024	119	1,813	797	824	429	1,241	1,493	1,241	67
1970 ⁽²⁾	8,724	133	2,066 ⁽²⁾	773	1,039	1,781 ⁽²⁾		1,444 ⁽²⁾	1,412 ⁽²⁾	76
1968 1st quarter ...	1,986	40	354	276	209	98	277	399	317	16
2nd quarter ...	1,842	27	368	201	195	95	275	391	274	16
3rd quarter ...	1,934	29	400	215	220	100	266	396	291	17
4th quarter ...	2,135	29	493	208	279	113	301	390	305	17
1969 1st quarter ...	1,974	34	385	246	204	102	299	377	311	16
2nd quarter ...	1,890	26	435	170	197	101	308	362	274	17
3rd quarter ...	2,017	28	470	186	202	105	306	385	318	17
4th quarter ...	2,143	31	523	195	221	121	328	369	338	17
1970 1st quarter ...	2,071	38	454	219	240	109	318	334	343	16
2nd quarter ...	2,122	30	498	173	282	111	331	357	321	19
3rd quarter ...	2,193	33	530	182	226	115	325	384	378	20
4th quarter ⁽²⁾ ...	2,338	32	584 ⁽²⁾	199	291	472 ⁽²⁾		369 ⁽²⁾	370 ⁽²⁾	21
Revalued at 1963 prices										
1965	5,949	102	1,327	774	514	341	881	1,198	754	58
1966	6,100	113	1,366	876	512	308	868	1,206	793	58
1967	6,505	129	1,328	933	614	318	902	1,300	920	61
1968	6,865	111	1,390	767	779	363	991	1,365	1,034	65
1969	6,682	101	1,501	651	678	370	1,060	1,227	1,028	66
1970 ⁽²⁾	6,765	106	1,578 ⁽²⁾	572	807	1,442 ⁽²⁾		1,100 ⁽²⁾	1,086 ⁽²⁾	74
Unadjusted										
1968 1st quarter ...	1,753	37	310	240	183	89	250	349	280	15
2nd quarter ...	1,601	24	318	170	168	85	244	338	238	16
3rd quarter ...	1,670	25	342	181	188	89	234	342	252	17
4th quarter ...	1,841	25	420	176	240	100	263	336	264	17
1969 1st quarter ...	1,678	29	327	207	170	90	259	317	264	15
2nd quarter ...	1,589	23	364	140	163	87	264	301	230	17
3rd quarter ...	1,668	24	387	150	166	90	260	313	261	17
4th quarter ...	1,747	25	423	154	179	103	277	296	273	17
1970 1st quarter ...	1,665	31	361	170	191	92	264	265	275	16
2nd quarter ...	1,661	24	387	129	221	91	269	273	248	19
3rd quarter ...	1,675	26	399	131	173	93	260	288	286	19
4th quarter ⁽²⁾ ...	1,764	25	431 ⁽²⁾	142	222	373 ⁽²⁾		274 ⁽²⁾	277 ⁽²⁾	20
Seasonally adjusted										
1968 1st quarter ...	1,705	30	325	210	173	90	244	349	268	16
2nd quarter ...	1,678	28	329	198	176	89	242	345	255	16
3rd quarter ...	1,695	27	346	183	201	91	244	335	252	16
4th quarter ...	1,787	26	390	176	229	93	261	336	259	17
1969 1st quarter ...	1,640	25	342	183	159	90	253	317	255	16
2nd quarter ...	1,661	25	378	163	172	91	262	306	247	17
3rd quarter ...	1,692	25	390	152	178	93	272	307	259	16
4th quarter ...	1,689	26	391	153	169	96	273	297	267	17
1970 1st quarter ...	1,626	26	378	149	178	92	258	264	264	17
2nd quarter ...	1,735	27	401	149	232	95	267	277	269	18
3rd quarter ...	1,696	27	401	133	186	95	271	281	283	19
4th quarter ⁽²⁾ ...	1,708	26	398 ⁽²⁾	141	211	364 ⁽²⁾		278 ⁽²⁾	270 ⁽²⁾	20

(¹) Covers agriculture, forestry and fishing, construction, road haulage contracting and other service industries. (²) See footnote⁽³⁾ on page 10.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Trade
and Industry

CAPITAL FORMATION

Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry

TABLE 8

£ million

			Analysis by industry group								Total manu- facturing industry	Analysis by type of asset			
			Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petrol- eum products	Chem- icals, paint and printing ink	Metal manu- facture goods	Engine- ing, ship- building and metal	Vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Paper, printing and pub- lishing		Other manu- facturing industries	New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machinery
At current prices															
1965	...	...	199.3	38.5	223.7	120.7	316.6	114.1	141.3	105.7	160.5	1,420.4	342.5	97.1	980.8
1966	...	...	197.9	65.1	259.1	129.4	330.5	131.7	142.1	96.1	169.2	1,521.0	342.9	94.8	1,083.3
1967	...	...	228.4	95.3	217.4	132.9	323.9	131.9	115.9	93.8	145.4	1,484.9	304.9	98.0	1,082.0
1968	...	...	250.7	112.4	223.1	127.3	349.3	126.0	159.3	99.2	167.9	1,615.2	324.3	115.7	1,175.2
1969	...	...	252.9	91.2	269.9	158.9	368.0	158.0	183.7	111.1	219.7	1,813.4	393.4	126.0	1,294.0
1970	...	...										2,065.4	415.6	123.8	1,526.0
1968	1st quarter		53.1	19.9	47.1	35.4	78.8	27.3	35.4	23.6	33.6	354.2	64.7	28.8	260.7
	2nd quarter		60.7	26.7	52.8	30.9	78.2	29.4	30.7	21.5	37.0	367.8	75.6	28.5	263.7
	3rd quarter		67.3	26.3	50.2	33.6	84.3	37.0	38.0	22.5	41.2	400.3	85.8	27.8	286.7
	4th quarter		69.6	39.5	73.0	27.4	108.0	32.3	55.2	31.6	56.1	492.9	98.2	30.6	364.1
1969	1st quarter		58.9	21.5	55.3	30.1	82.4	26.0	46.5	20.6	44.2	385.5	85.2	30.8	269.3
	2nd quarter		64.7	22.0	65.2	36.4	84.9	36.8	45.1	27.6	51.9	434.6	94.2	35.6	304.9
	3rd quarter		64.9	22.8	67.9	47.1	92.6	43.6	44.8	29.5	56.6	469.8	103.7	29.6	336.5
	4th quarter		64.4	24.9	81.5	45.3	108.1	51.6	47.3	33.4	67.0	523.5	110.3	30.0	383.3
1970	1st quarter		60.4	16.2	81.2	47.3	98.3	35.1	41.5	30.4	42.8	453.2	88.3	31.4	333.5
	2nd quarter		67.2	20.2	88.9	56.4	104.2	45.1	38.7	30.4	46.8	497.9	101.7	32.2	364.0
	3rd quarter		64.5	28.0	92.4	67.2	108.8	50.5	40.4	29.2	49.6	530.6	106.6	29.3	394.7
	4th quarter											583.7	119.0	30.9	433.8
Revalued at 1963 prices															
1965	...	...	186.9	35.8	209.1	112.8	293.6	107.5	132.0	98.8	150.4	1,326.9	323.8	93.7	909.4
1966	...	...	178.8	57.3	228.7	116.0	298.7	119.9	128.3	86.2	152.3	1,366.2	311.4	89.7	965.1
1967	...	...	206.4	83.4	191.0	116.4	292.6	119.8	104.3	83.7	130.5	1,328.1	271.8	94.2	962.1
1968	...	...	216.2	94.7	188.5	110.0	301.3	110.3	138.1	85.8	144.7	1,389.6	280.4	103.9	1,005.3
1969	...	...	209.7	74.6	220.7	130.8	308.1	132.6	151.0	92.3	181.3	1,501.1	323.0	109.5	1,068.6
1970	...	...										1,577.6	316.0	101.3	1,160.3
Seasonally adjusted															
1968	1st quarter		47.6	20.1	42.7	34.2	71.0	26.1	30.3	21.4	31.5	324.9	62.9	26.0	236.0
	2nd quarter		53.0	22.8	46.0	26.7	71.3	26.2	28.2	19.4	35.5	329.1	69.3	24.4	235.4
	3rd quarter		56.4	22.1	45.3	24.4	76.0	32.4	33.7	20.1	35.1	345.5	73.7	25.7	246.1
	4th quarter		59.2	29.7	54.5	24.7	83.0	25.6	45.9	24.9	42.6	390.1	74.5	27.8	287.8
1969	1st quarter		50.5	20.7	48.6	28.2	74.2	24.4	37.5	17.9	39.6	341.6	79.5	26.0	236.1
	2nd quarter		54.6	18.1	55.5	31.1	75.3	32.0	39.3	24.2	48.0	378.1	82.6	29.5	266.0
	3rd quarter		52.3	18.6	60.0	33.5	80.2	36.9	37.4	25.3	46.2	390.4	82.6	26.9	280.9
	4th quarter		52.3	17.2	56.6	38.0	78.4	39.3	36.8	24.9	47.5	391.0	78.3	27.1	285.6
1970	1st quarter		48.9	14.5	66.1	41.6	83.3	30.6	31.3	25.2	35.9	377.4	78.0	25.2	274.2
	2nd quarter		53.0	15.3	68.6	44.9	86.2	36.3	31.6	25.2	39.7	400.8	81.3	25.4	294.1
	3rd quarter		48.3	19.9	71.6	44.1	86.6	39.1	31.2	23.6	37.1	401.5	79.0	25.0	297.5
	4th quarter											397.9	77.7	25.7	294.5

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Fixed capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries

TABLE 9

£ million

						Analysis by industry group				Total distributive and service industries	Analysis by type of asset		
						Wholesale distribution	Retail distribution	Shipping	Other industries ⁽¹⁾		New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machinery
At current prices													
1965	...	...	...	...	...	136	219	100	781	1,237	457	384	395
1966	...	...	...	...	...	126	203	99	793	1,221	448	388	384
1967	...	...	...	...	...	147	198	140	829	1,314	473	430	411
1968	...	...	...	...	...	149	257	247	944	1,597	514	569	514
1969	...	...	...	...	...	150	279	217	1,062	1,709	575	573	560
1970 ⁽²⁾			301		1,902	618	611	631
1968	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	37	61	41	232	372	123	122	127
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	35	60	43	235	372	129	122	121
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	35	65	59	223	283	126	136	120
	4th quarter	...	...	...	...	43	71	104	254	471	136	189	146
1969	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	35	67	38	254	393	133	128	132
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	36	65	53	264	417	141	146	130
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	37	68	57	263	426	145	139	142
	4th quarter	...	...	...	...	43	79	40	282	473	157	160	156
1970	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	35	74	50	269	429	140	137	152
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	40	71	87	288	486	154	180	152
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	40	75	61	280	456	152	148	155
	4th quarter ⁽²⁾			103		532	172	188	172
Revalued at 1963 prices													
1965	...	...	...	...	...	130	211	99	748	1,188	432	379	378
1966	...	...	...	...	...	117	191	95	740	1,142	407	374	361
1967	...	...	...	...	...	134	184	133	764	1,216	422	410	384
1968	...	...	...	...	...	131	232	228	841	1,432	444	522	466
1969	...	...	...	...	...	127	243	192	913	1,475	473	507	495
1970 ⁽²⁾			248		1,552	470	541	541
Seasonally adjusted													
1968	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	35	55	42	207	339	110	115	114
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	31	58	41	208	338	113	110	115
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	32	59	60	208	358	111	134	113
	4th quarter	...	...	...	...	34	59	85	219	397	111	162	124
1969	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	31	59	36	217	343	114	114	115
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	31	60	49	226	366	117	128	121
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	32	60	55	236	384	121	132	131
	4th quarter	...	...	...	...	32	64	52	234	381	121	132	128
1970	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	30	62	44	221	358	113	117	129
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	33	62	77	235	406	117	151	137
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	32	63	55	236	387	117	131	139
	4th quarter ⁽²⁾			72		402	123	142	137

(¹) Construction, road passenger transport, insurance, banking, finance, professional, scientific and miscellaneous services. (²) Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

II. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

De facto or home population

TABLE 10

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Census figures												
1931...	46,038	22,060	23,978	39,952	19,133	20,819	4,843	2,326	2,517	1,243 ⁽¹⁾	601 ⁽¹⁾	642 ⁽¹⁾
1951...	50,225	24,118	26,107	43,758	21,016	22,742	5,096	2,434	2,662	1,371	668	703
1961...	52,709	25,481	27,228	46,105	22,304	23,801	5,179	2,483	2,697	1,425	694	731
1966...	53,788	26,044	27,745	47,136	22,841	24,295	5,168	2,479	2,689	1,485	724	761
Mid-year estimates												
1961...	52,807	25,525	27,283	46,196	22,344	23,852	5,184	2,485	2,699	1,427	696	732
1962...	53,314	25,826	27,489	46,682	22,631	24,051	5,197	2,495	2,702	1,435	700	736
1963...	53,637	25,993	27,643	46,986	22,789	24,197	5,205	2,499	2,705	1,446	705	741
1964...	54,008	26,193	27,816	47,334	22,982	24,362	5,206	2,500	2,707	1,458	711	747
1965...	54,361	26,359	28,002	47,688	23,146	24,542	5,204	2,497	2,707	1,469	716	753
1966...	54,654	26,505	28,149	47,985	23,295	24,690	5,191	2,490	2,701	1,478	720	758
1967...	54,978	26,681	28,298	48,301	23,465	24,836	5,187	2,489	2,698	1,491	727	764
1968...	55,283	26,852	28,431	48,593	23,630	24,963	5,188	2,489	2,698	1,502	733	769
1969...	55,534	26,984	28,550	48,827	23,752	25,075	5,195	2,494	2,701	1,513	738	775
1970...	55,711	27,073	28,638	48,988	23,831	25,157	5,199	2,497	2,702	1,524	745	779

⁽¹⁾ Estimated.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Age distribution of estimated population at 30 June 1970

TABLE 11

Thousands

	Total population			De facto or home population										
	United Kingdom			United Kingdom			England and Wales				Scotland		Northern Ireland	
							Total		Wales					
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
All ages	55,812	27,171	28,641	55,710.7	27,072.9	28,637.8	23,830.9	25,156.8	1,332.4	1,401.5	2,497.0	2,702.0	745.0	779.0
Years of age:														
0-14 ..	13,398	6,871	6,528	13,398.4	6,870.6	6,527.8	5,937.0	5,642.4	325.7	311.6	698.4	663.1	235.2	222.2
15-64 ..	35,268	17,576	17,692	35,167.7	17,478.3	17,689.5	15,476.1	15,580.1	859.0	865.6	1,559.2	1,649.0	443.0	460.5
65 and over ..	7,145	2,724	4,421	7,144.8	2,724.1	4,420.7	2,417.9	3,934.3	147.7	224.3	239.4	389.9	66.8	96.3
Under 5	4,618	2,368	2,249	4,617.6	2,368.3	2,249.3	2,054.7	1,953.1	109.1	103.8	231.3	218.6	82.3	77.6
5-9 ..	4,698	2,409	2,290	4,698.4	2,408.7	2,289.7	2,084.3	1,981.8	116.9	112.4	243.6	231.8	80.9	76.0
10-14 ..	4,082	2,094	1,989	4,082.4	2,093.6	1,988.8	1,798.0	1,707.5	99.7	95.4	223.6	212.7	72.0	68.6
15-19 ..	3,839	1,956	1,883	3,822.3	1,939.9	1,882.4	1,678.1	1,629.3	97.3	94.0	196.5	191.0	65.3	62.1
20-24 ..	4,346	2,200	2,145	4,311.9	2,167.7	2,144.2	1,908.3	1,885.0	102.3	98.6	202.3	202.3	57.1	56.9
25-29 ..	3,617	1,831	1,786	3,597.5	1,812.1	1,785.4	1,605.8	1,575.1	84.1	82.6	160.0	162.6	46.3	47.7
30-34 ..	3,350	1,708	1,643	3,339.0	1,696.4	1,642.6	1,511.3	1,450.0	81.3	77.0	143.1	149.5	42.0	43.1
35-39 ..	3,280	1,679	1,601	3,270.9	1,669.9	1,601.0	1,488.2	1,410.9	80.5	76.7	141.4	148.3	40.3	41.8
40-44 ..	3,362	1,695	1,667	3,356.6	1,689.5	1,667.1	1,502.1	1,468.3	86.2	84.3	146.7	155.3	40.7	43.5
45-49 ..	3,679	1,830	1,849	3,676.5	1,827.5	1,849.1	1,629.5	1,637.3	93.2	94.1	155.9	167.0	42.1	44.8
50-54 ..	3,194	1,561	1,633	3,191.9	1,559.4	1,632.4	1,387.1	1,441.5	77.5	80.1	134.0	150.1	38.3	40.8
55-59 ..	3,429	1,637	1,792	3,428.6	1,636.5	1,792.1	1,451.7	1,584.0	80.3	89.8	146.9	166.5	37.9	41.6
60-64 ..	3,173	1,480	1,693	3,172.5	1,479.4	1,693.2	1,313.9	1,498.7	76.3	88.4	132.5	156.3	33.0	38.2
65-69 ..	2,661	1,171	1,490	2,661.3	1,171.0	1,490.3	1,040.0	1,318.5	65.5	79.5	105.0	138.3	26.0	33.5
70-74 ..	1,948	748	1,200	1,948.3	748.2	1,200.1	663.6	1,064.1	41.0	62.0	65.4	108.4	19.2	27.5
75-79 ..	1,326	454	872	1,325.5	453.9	871.6	403.1	777.6	23.3	43.6	39.1	75.9	11.7	18.1
80-84 ..	773	235	537	772.8	235.4	537.4	209.0	482.7	12.1	24.5	19.9	43.7	6.5	11.0
85 and over ..	437	116	321	436.9	115.6	321.3	102.2	291.4	5.8	14.7	10.0	23.6	3.4	6.2

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

Births and marriages registered

TABLE 12

Thousands

				Live births					Marriages				
				United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland
					Total	Wales				Total	Wales		
1935-38 average				722.7	609.0	38.0	88.3	25.5	403.3	356.3	20.5	38.2	8.8
1964				1,012.9	874.2	47.5	104.4	34.3	410.2	359.3	19.9	40.2	10.6
1965				1,000.0	865.4	46.5	100.7	33.9	422.1	371.1	19.9	40.5	10.5
1966				978.7	849.0	44.9	96.5	33.2	437.1	384.5	20.7	41.9	10.7
1967				960.2	830.6	43.5	96.2	33.4	439.1	386.1	20.7	42.1	10.9
1968				949.2	821.2	44.3	94.8	33.2	462.7	407.8	22.4	43.7	11.2
1969				920.9	798.2	42.9	90.3	32.5	451.2	396.4	21.8	43.3	11.5
1968 1st quarter				248.7	215.6	11.6	24.5	8.6	131.3	118.4	6.4	10.3	2.6
2nd quarter				240.0	207.7	10.9	23.9	8.4	77.5	66.6	3.5	8.7	2.2
3rd quarter				239.8	207.7	11.3	23.6	8.5	145.9	128.6	7.0	13.2	4.1
4th quarter				220.7	190.3	10.6	22.7	7.7	108.0	94.2	5.4	11.5	2.3
1969 1st quarter				244.8	213.1	11.4	23.6	8.1	88.3	78.1	4.2	8.4	1.8
2nd quarter				237.6	206.1	11.0	22.9	8.6	112.7	99.5	5.3	10.3	2.9
3rd quarter				229.4	199.0	10.7	22.2	8.2	151.9	133.1	7.4	14.2	4.6
4th quarter				209.1	180.0	9.8	21.5	7.6	98.7	86.1	4.9	10.4	2.2
1970 1st quarter				225.7	196.3	10.6	21.7	7.7	91.4	81.4	4.7	7.7	2.0
2nd quarter				235.1	204.1	11.0	22.4	8.6	115.6	102.0	5.3	10.8	2.8
3rd quarter ⁽¹⁾				226.3	196.4	10.6	21.7	8.2	159.5	140.5	7.9	14.3	4.7
4th quarter ⁽¹⁾					187.3	10.1	21.7					10.3	

(1) Provisional

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Deaths registered(1)

TABLE 13

Thousands

				Total				Infants under one year					
				United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland
					Total	Wales				Total	Wales		
1935-38 average				574.9	490.4	32.5	66.0	18.5	43.18	34.35	2.32	6.82	2.01
1964				611.0	534.7	32.7	61.0	15.4	20.87	17.44	1.15	2.51	0.91
1965				628.0	549.4	33.1	62.9	15.6	19.58	16.40	0.94	2.33	0.85
1966				643.7	563.6	34.6	63.7	16.4	19.24	16.15	0.91	2.24	0.85
1967				616.6	542.5	33.1	59.5	14.6	18.07	15.27	0.81	2.02	0.78
1968				656.0	576.8	34.8	63.3	15.9	17.75	14.98	0.87	1.97	0.80
1969 ⁽²⁾				659.5	579.4	36.0	63.8	16.3	17.05	14.36	0.81	1.90	0.79
1968 1st quarter				205.5	181.4	10.8	19.3	4.8	4.97	4.26	0.27	0.51	0.20
2nd quarter				149.9	131.3	8.3	14.8	3.8	4.33	3.64	0.20	0.49	0.20
3rd quarter				138.1	121.1	7.3	13.5	3.5	4.00	3.36	0.20	0.44	0.20
4th quarter				162.5	142.9	8.5	15.8	3.8	4.46	3.73	0.20	0.53	0.20
1969 1st quarter				191.5	168.5	10.3	18.1	4.9	4.83	4.09	0.24	0.52	0.22
2nd quarter				154.3	135.2	8.6	15.2	3.9	4.20	3.54	0.19	0.45	0.21
3rd quarter				138.4	121.0	7.5	14.0	3.4	3.75	3.16	0.18	0.41	0.18
4th quarter				175.3	154.7	9.6	16.5	4.1	4.30	3.60	0.20	0.52	0.18
1970 1st quarter				196.7	172.4	10.4	19.3	5.0	4.43	3.77	0.20	0.46	0.20
2nd quarter				156.7	137.8	8.5	14.8	4.1	4.19	3.58	0.20	0.43	0.18
3rd quarter ⁽²⁾				141.4	123.7	7.6	14.2	3.5	3.82	3.24	0.20	0.41	0.17
4th quarter ⁽²⁾					140.3	8.3	15.6			3.45	0.15		

(1) Excluding stillbirths.

(2) Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

III. LABOUR

Distribution of working population

TABLE 14

Thousands

				Unadjusted							Seasonally adjusted		
				Working population			HM Forces and Women's Services	Wholly unem- ployed	Total in civil em- ployment	Employers and self- employed	Employees in em- ployment	Total working population	Employees in em- ployment
				Total	Males	Females							
United Kingdom													
1962	At June	...	...	25,620	16,896	8,724	442	406	24,772	1,747	23,025	25,659	23,017
1963		...	...	25,718	16,942	8,776	427	496	24,794	1,735	23,060	25,755	23,047
1964		...	...	25,849	16,938	8,911	424	349	25,076	1,720	23,356	25,885	23,343
1965		...	...	26,048	16,996	9,052	423	289	25,327	1,706	23,621	26,083	23,606
1966	March	...	...	26,122	16,919	9,203	418	336	25,369	1,695	23,674	26,205	23,792
	June	...	...	26,175	16,950	9,225	417	281	25,476	1,693	23,785	26,210	23,776
	September	...	...	26,290	16,982	9,309	416	353	25,521	1,709	23,812	26,217	23,719
	December	...	...	26,141	16,951	9,189	419	503	25,219	1,725	23,494	26,097	23,477
1967	March	...	...	25,926	16,764	9,162	419	564	24,943	1,742	23,202	26,013	23,321
	June	...	...	25,985	16,852	9,133	417	503	25,065	1,761	23,305	26,022	23,303
	September	...	...	26,124	16,940	9,184	413	563	25,148	1,761	23,387	26,042	23,283
	December	...	...	25,982	16,862	9,120	412	596	24,974	1,761	23,213	25,941	23,200
1968	March	...	...	25,815	16,662	9,153	407	608	24,800	1,758	23,042	25,904	23,164
	June	...	...	25,825	16,679	9,146	400	542	24,883	1,758	23,125	25,858	23,122
	September	...	...	25,926	16,735	9,191	395	570	24,961	1,773	23,188	25,843	23,080
	December	...	...	25,884	16,745	9,139	390	578	24,916	1,788	23,127	25,845	23,114
1969	March	...	...	25,788	16,633	9,155	384	604	24,800	1,803	22,997	25,878	23,120
	June	...	...	25,802	16,584	9,218	380	518	24,904	1,819	23,085	25,834	23,083
	September	...	...	25,880	16,631	9,249	377	577	24,926	1,820	23,106	25,801	23,009
	December	...	...	25,804	16,608	9,196	376	602	24,827	1,820	23,007	25,768	22,997
1970	March	...	...	25,744	16,534	9,209	374	637	24,732	1,819	22,914	25,818	23,026
	June	..	...				372	555					
Great Britain													
1962	At June	...	...	25,046	16,507	8,539	442	372	24,232	1,660	22,572	25,084	22,563
1963		...	...	25,138	16,548	8,590	427	461	24,250	1,648	22,603	25,174	22,591
1964		...	...	25,268	16,546	8,722	424	317	24,527	1,635	22,892	25,303	22,878
1965		...	...	25,463	16,604	8,859	423	270	24,770	1,623	23,147	25,497	23,131
1966	March	...	...	25,532	16,526	9,006	418	307	24,807	1,614	23,194	25,613	23,310
	June	...	...	25,583	16,556	9,027	417	253	24,913	1,612	23,301	25,617	23,292
	September	...	...	25,695	16,587	9,108	416	324	24,955	1,629	23,325	25,624	23,234
	December	...	...	25,549	16,559	8,990	419	467	24,662	1,647	23,016	25,506	23,000
1967	March	...	...	25,335	16,372	8,963	419	525	24,391	1,664	22,728	25,420	22,845
	June	...	...	25,391	16,457	8,935	417	466	24,509	1,681	22,828	25,427	22,825
	September	...	...	25,525	16,543	8,982	413	526	24,586	1,681	22,905	25,445	22,803
	December	...	...	25,385	16,464	8,921	412	559	24,414	1,681	22,733	25,345	22,721
1968	March	...	...	25,221	16,268	8,952	407	572	24,242	1,681	22,561	25,308	22,681
	June	...	...	25,233	16,285	8,948	400	506	24,326	1,681	22,645	25,265	22,641
	September	...	...	25,327	16,342	8,986	395	535	24,398	1,697	22,701	25,246	22,595
	December	...	...	25,290	16,354	8,936	390	540	24,360	1,713	22,647	25,252	22,635
1969	March	...	...	25,193	16,241	8,952	384	566	24,243	1,728	22,515	25,281	22,636
	June	...	...	25,207	16,191	9,016	380	483	24,344	1,744	22,600	25,238	22,597
	September	...	...	25,280	16,236	9,044	377	540	24,363	1,744	22,619	25,203	22,524
	December	...	...	25,209	16,215	8,993	376	566	24,267	1,744	22,523	25,174	22,514
1970	March	...	...	25,145	16,140	9,004	374	602	24,169	1,744	22,425	25,217	22,535
	June	...	...	25,044	16,023	9,021	372	524	24,148	1,744	22,404	25,077	22,397

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and Social
Services (Northern Ireland)

Employees in employment: All industries

At mid-June each year

TABLE 15

Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and 1968

Thousands

	1964	1965	1966 ⁽¹⁾		1967	1968	1969 ⁽²⁾		1970
			(a)	(b)			(a)	(b)	
United Kingdom									
Total employees in employment	23,356	23,621		23,784	23,305	23,125		23,085	22,891
Males	14,899	15,015		15,000	14,651	14,445		14,322	14,129
Females	8,458	8,606		8,784	8,653	8,680		8,763	8,761
of whom:									
Total, Production industries ⁽³⁾	11,639	11,775	11,791	11,852	11,455	11,254	11,250	11,266	11,086
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	540	497	477	475	443	423	401	399	380
Mining and quarrying	661	628	580	578	554	489	444	445	418
Manufacturing industries	8,908	9,028	9,055	9,163	8,879	8,790	8,911	8,923	8,911
Construction	1,659	1,700	1,725	1,681	1,590	1,554	1,491	1,493	1,367
Gas, electricity and water	411	418	431	431	433	421	405	405	391
Transport and communication	1,665	1,655	1,629	1,635	1,629	1,610	1,570	1,577	1,591
Distributive trades	2,998	3,023	3,035	2,987	2,857	2,832	2,771	2,759	2,706
Insurance, banking, finance and business services	632	645	648	648	658	675	701	903	964
Professional and scientific services	2,364	2,463	2,573	2,569	2,681	2,753	2,828	2,840	2,888
Catering, hotels, etc.	621	621	618	617	591	580	606	600	577
Miscellaneous services (excluding catering, hotels, etc.)	1,579	1,604	1,629	1,619	1,562	1,558	1,535	1,325	1,268
National government service	554	566	579	578	588	607	590	581	573
Local government service	767	772	804	803	840	834	832	836	858
Great Britain									
Total employees in employment	22,892	23,147		23,301	22,828	22,645		22,600	22,404
Males	14,611	14,722		14,704	14,358	14,151		14,027	13,832
Females	8,281	8,425		8,597	8,470	8,494		8,573	8,573
of whom:									
Total, Production industries ⁽³⁾	11,408	11,538	11,549	11,610	11,221	11,017	11,009	11,026	10,846
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	528	486	467	464	433	413	392	391	370
Mining and quarrying... ..	657	625	576	574	551	486	441	442	415
Manufacturing industries	8,731	8,847	8,868	8,976	8,701	8,613	8,729	8,741	8,727
Construction	1,617	1,656	1,681	1,637	1,546	1,506	1,443	1,446	1,322
Gas, electricity and water	403	411	423	423	424	413	397	397	382
Transport and communication	1,637	1,628	1,603	1,609	1,603	1,584	1,546	1,552	1,567
Distributive trades	2,937	2,962	2,974	2,926	2,798	2,774	2,714	2,702	2,651
Insurance, banking, finance and business services	623	636	639	639	648	665	691	893	954
Professional and scientific services	2,313	2,408	2,517	2,513	2,620	2,690	2,762	2,774	2,818
Catering, hotels, etc.	611	612	609	607	582	571	596	589	569
Miscellaneous services (excluding catering, hotels, etc.)	1,529	1,574	1,598	1,589	1,532	1,529	1,506	1,296	1,240
National government service	532	545	557	556	565	584	566	558	549
Local government service	754	758	789	788	825	818	817	820	842

(¹) Between June 1966 and June 1967 the industrial classifications of many establishments in Great Britain were corrected. The estimates for June 1967 take account of these reclassifications and the figures for individual industries are therefore not comparable with those published for previous mid-years. Two sets of estimates are given for June 1966 i.e. (a) excluding the effects of reclassifications (for comparison with earlier estimates) and (b) including the effects of reclassifications (for comparison with subsequent estimates).

(²) Estimates for June 1969(a) are classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification (1958) and are not fully comparable therefore with the estimates for June 1969(b) which are classified on the basis of the Standard Industrial Classification (1968).

(³) The industries included in the index of production are Orders II-XVIII of the Standard Industrial Classification (1958) and Orders II-XXI of the Standard Industrial Classification (1968).

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and
Social Services (Northern
Ireland)

Employees in employment: Production industries⁽¹⁾

TABLE 16

Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and 1968⁽²⁾

Thousands

		Production industries			Mining and quarrying	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering	Ship-building and marine engineering
		Total	Males	Females										
United Kingdom														
1967	At June (a)	11,455.4	8,492.7	2,962.7	554.2	8,878.5	852.7	518.1		591.8	2,348.0			208.0
1968		11,253.9	8,312.9	2,941.0	498.3	8,790.2	835.4	500.3		580.1	2,309.6			197.4
1969 ⁽²⁾		11,249.9	8,278.9	2,971.0	444.4	8,910.5	845.8	519.6		582.5	2,347.7			192.6
1970	(b)	11,266.2	8,289.2	2,977.0	445.5	8,922.6	877.6	58.2	473.7	585.1	1,195.6	151.2	915.7	198.4
		11,086.3	8,143.0	2,943.3	418.3	8,910.5	890.5	63.3	475.1	591.7	1,216.2	155.4	911.6	199.0
1969	October ...	11,311.6	8,293.0	3,018.6	434.9	9,024.4	902.2	60.3	482.7	590.6	1,218.2	153.1	922.4	200.5
	November ...	11,313.0	8,289.1	3,023.9	432.6	9,037.7	903.9	60.7	482.8	592.0	1,223.6	153.2	925.9	202.1
	December ...	11,285.4	8,267.4	3,018.0	431.1	9,043.9	902.5	61.2	482.4	593.4	1,227.2	153.8	928.5	202.8
1970	January ...	11,178.2	8,205.6	2,972.6	429.3	8,971.1	883.3	61.5	477.4	591.2	1,223.9	154.0	923.6	201.0
	February ...	11,160.7	8,190.3	2,970.4	427.5	8,963.9	878.9	61.8	476.8	592.3	1,225.1	154.2	921.1	202.4
	March ...	11,146.0	8,181.5	2,964.6	424.9	8,952.6	879.0	62.2	477.4	593.6	1,222.1	154.7	920.6	201.8
	April ...	11,137.7	8,173.1	2,964.7	423.1	8,956.9	881.7	62.6	477.8	593.8	1,222.6	155.7	918.9	201.5
	May ...	11,117.5	8,161.0	2,956.5	420.8	8,935.3	883.4	63.1	475.8	593.1	1,220.6	155.3	915.0	200.5
	June ...	11,086.3	8,143.0	2,943.3	418.3	8,910.5	890.5	63.3	475.1	591.7	1,216.2	155.4	911.6	199.0
	July ...	11,099.5	8,155.9	2,943.7	416.5	8,932.0	909.4	63.8	474.9	593.5	1,217.0	156.0	910.6	197.9
	August ...	11,103.4	8,159.0	2,944.4	415.7	8,932.5	906.9	63.8	476.7	593.5	1,216.9	155.7	911.8	198.5
	September ...	11,079.4	8,135.9	2,943.7	414.4	8,919.6	893.4	64.3	475.3	593.3	1,217.4	156.3	915.3	200.2
	October ...	11,062.5	8,112.1	2,950.5	412.5	8,919.6	896.3	61.9	475.0	593.0	1,216.2	156.8	915.9	200.7
	November ...	11,041.7	8,093.8	2,948.0	412.0	8,907.2	892.7	62.0	472.9	592.4	1,212.0	156.8	919.3	200.3
	December ...	10,995.0	8,063.1	2,932.0	411.8	8,880.7	885.2	62.0	472.2	591.8	1,209.3	156.8	918.7	199.6
1971	January ...	10,888.8	8,004.0	2,884.9	413.4	8,799.4	865.4	61.8	468.6	587.9	1,200.7	155.9	916.3	198.8
Great Britain														
1967	At June (a)	11,220.7	8,333.5	2,887.2	550.5	8,700.5	824.2	515.2		591.4	2,319.6			196.8
1968		11,017.3	8,151.3	2,866.0	485.9	8,613.1	806.9	497.2		579.7	2,281.0			188.1
1969 ⁽²⁾		11,009.3	8,115.1	2,894.2	441.1	8,728.8	817.9	516.1		582.0	2,318.6			183.7
1970	(b)	11,025.5	8,125.3	2,900.2	442.2	8,740.8	849.6	58.0	470.4	584.6	1,180.6	149.6	903.4	189.5
		10,845.5	7,978.0	2,867.5	415.0	8,726.5	861.7	63.1	472.5	591.2	1,200.9	154.0	898.4	188.8
1969	October ...	11,068.5	8,128.4	2,940.1	431.9	8,840.6	873.3	60.1	479.3	590.2	1,203.1	151.5	909.8	191.2
	November ...	11,070.0	8,124.7	2,945.3	429.6	8,853.2	875.0	60.5	479.4	591.6	1,208.3	151.6	913.0	192.9
	December ...	11,043.0	8,103.7	2,939.3	428.1	8,858.8	873.6	61.0	479.0	593.0	1,211.9	152.3	915.4	193.5
1970	January ...	10,936.3	8,042.2	2,894.1	426.4	8,785.3	854.4	61.3	474.5	590.8	1,208.4	152.4	910.4	191.4
	February ...	10,917.6	8,025.4	2,892.2	424.6	8,777.7	849.9	61.6	474.0	591.9	1,209.5	152.6	907.9	192.6
	March ...	10,902.2	8,015.5	2,886.7	422.0	8,766.0	850.1	62.0	474.7	593.2	1,206.3	153.0	907.4	191.7
	April ...	10,895.0	8,007.5	2,887.5	420.1	8,771.3	852.8	62.4	475.1	593.4	1,207.0	154.1	905.7	191.4
	May ...	10,875.9	7,995.8	2,880.1	417.6	8,750.6	854.6	62.9	473.2	592.7	1,205.1	153.8	901.8	190.3
	June ...	10,845.5	7,978.0	2,867.5	415.0	8,726.5	861.7	63.1	472.5	591.2	1,200.9	154.0	898.4	188.8
	July ...	10,852.2	7,986.9	2,865.4	413.3	8,743.8	880.0	63.6	472.1	593.1	1,201.3	154.3	897.5	187.7
	August ...	10,856.5	7,990.6	2,866.0	412.6	8,744.8	877.5	63.6	473.9	593.1	1,201.2	154.0	898.7	188.4
	September ...	10,831.7	7,966.9	2,864.9	411.4	8,731.5	863.8	64.1	472.5	592.9	1,201.7	154.6	902.1	190.3
	October ...	10,814.1	7,942.6	2,871.6	409.5	8,730.9	866.6	61.7	472.2	592.6	1,200.5	155.1	902.7	190.9
	November ...	10,795.3	7,925.4	2,870.0	409.0	8,719.4	863.0	61.8	470.1	592.0	1,196.3	155.2	906.0	190.5
	December ...	10,753.7	7,898.6	2,855.2	408.8	8,695.2	856.0	61.8	469.6	591.5	1,193.6	155.3	905.3	189.8
1971	January ...	10,649.8	7,842.1	2,807.8	410.5	8,614.6	836.1	61.7	466.0	587.6	1,185.1	154.4	902.2	188.8

(1) Figures after June 1970 are provisional being subject to revision after the count of national insurance cards at mid-1971.

(2) The Order Groups of the Standard Industrial Classification are presented in the format of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968. However, estimates for June 1969 (a) and earlier months are classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification (1958) and are not fully comparable therefore with the estimates for June 1969 (b) and later months which are classified on the basis of the Standard Industrial Classification (1968). The industries included in the Index of Production are Orders II-XVIII of the Standard Industrial Classification (1958) and Orders II-XXI of the Standard Industrial Classification (1968).

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and
Social Services (Northern
Ireland)

Employees in employment: Production industries⁽¹⁾TABLE 16 (continued) Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and 1968⁽²⁾

Thousands

		Vehicles	Metal goods	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Gas, electricity and water
United Kingdom												
1967	...	823.0	568.9	752.0	56.9	523.8	352.5	305.9	640.3	336.6	1,590.2	432.5
1968	...	811.0	568.6	737.3	56.4	517.5	355.1	326.1	641.6	353.8	1,533.7	420.7
At (a)		830.2	577.1	752.1	56.8	523.3	353.8	313.0	648.7	367.4	1,499.5	404.6
1969 ⁽²⁾	June	(b)										
1970	...	835.5	636.5	744.1	57.5	528.6	349.6	312.6	648.5	354.2	1,493.3	404.8
	...	842.4	639.9	716.0	54.0	501.3	340.8	299.8	654.9	358.8	1,367.0	390.5
1969	October ...	844.9	642.4	743.6	56.0	525.8	349.5	313.0	657.9	361.1	1,451.3	401.0
	November ...	845.9	643.7	743.1	55.8	524.2	349.3	311.6	657.7	362.2	1,443.6	399.0
	December ...	848.4	644.2	741.3	55.8	521.2	349.4	310.9	658.8	362.1	1,412.7	397.6
1970	January ...	846.5	640.7	735.1	55.3	512.7	345.1	305.9	655.1	358.9	1,381.2	396.6
	February ...	847.9	641.1	733.2	54.8	510.3	344.5	304.7	656.4	358.4	1,373.4	396.0
	March ...	845.5	640.5	729.7	54.9	507.5	343.3	304.1	656.6	359.3	1,373.5	395.1
	April ...	845.5	642.4	725.9	55.1	509.3	343.7	303.4	657.2	359.9	1,364.1	393.6
	May ...	844.4	642.4	721.8	54.6	504.9	342.2	301.8	656.1	360.4	1,369.2	392.2
	June ...	842.4	639.9	716.0	54.0	501.3	340.8	299.8	654.9	358.8	1,367.0	390.5
	July ...	840.6	639.1	714.0	53.7	499.0	343.2	300.1	657.0	362.2	1,363.3	387.7
	August ...	839.6	637.1	711.0	53.8	500.5	343.4	300.7	660.0	362.8	1,368.7	386.5
	September ...	842.0	637.1	705.0	53.9	503.8	341.9	301.5	658.8	360.4	1,358.7	386.7
	October ...	841.6	637.9	703.0	53.6	503.3	340.9	304.0	656.8	362.8	1,344.0	386.5
	November ...	842.3	638.8	698.4	53.4	502.1	340.7	302.5	656.1	364.6	1,337.0	385.5
	December ...	843.2	637.2	695.6	53.3	499.9	339.2	300.8	653.6	362.4	1,318.2	384.3
1971	January ...	838.7	631.8	688.4	52.8	494.1	334.8	298.2	648.8	356.5	1,292.5	383.5
Great Britain												
1967	...	815.5	565.8	702.0	56.1	498.9	348.5	301.1	633.4	332.0	1,545.6	424.1
1968	...	802.8	565.5	689.8	55.6	492.0	350.8	321.2	634.9	347.6	1,505.8	412.5
At (a)		821.9	573.3	704.2	56.0	496.0	349.1	308.2	641.5	360.3	1,443.0	396.5
1969 ⁽²⁾	June	(b)										
1970	...	827.2	632.5	696.2	56.7	501.3	344.9	307.9	641.3	347.1	1,445.8	396.7
	...	834.6	635.9	667.6	53.2	474.4	335.9	294.9	648.0	351.4	1,321.8	382.2
1969	October ...	836.8	638.9	695.9	55.3	497.7	345.0	308.4	650.9	353.2	1,403.1	392.9
	November ...	837.8	640.2	695.4	55.0	495.9	344.7	306.9	650.8	354.2	1,396.4	390.8
	December ...	840.3	640.6	693.6	55.0	492.6	344.8	306.2	652.0	354.0	1,366.8	389.3
1970	January ...	838.5	637.0	686.5	54.5	484.5	340.5	301.2	648.2	350.8	1,336.2	388.4
	February ...	840.3	637.4	684.0	54.0	482.4	339.9	299.9	649.4	350.4	1,327.5	387.9
	March ...	838.0	636.7	679.9	54.1	480.0	338.8	299.3	649.5	351.3	1,327.2	387.0
	April ...	838.0	638.5	676.6	54.3	482.1	339.0	298.6	650.2	352.1	1,318.1	385.5
	May ...	836.8	638.5	672.9	53.8	477.9	337.4	296.9	649.2	352.8	1,323.7	384.0
	June ...	834.6	635.9	667.6	53.2	474.4	335.9	294.9	648.0	351.4	1,321.8	382.0
	July ...	832.8	635.3	664.5	52.9	471.1	338.5	295.2	650.0	353.9	1,315.5	379.6
	August ...	831.8	633.3	661.8	53.0	472.5	338.7	295.9	653.0	354.4	1,320.7	378.4
	September ...	834.1	633.3	655.7	53.1	475.6	337.2	296.7	651.8	352.0	1,310.1	378.7
	October ...	833.7	634.1	653.6	52.8	474.9	336.2	299.2	649.9	354.2	1,295.4	378.3
	November ...	834.3	634.9	649.6	52.7	473.9	336.0	297.6	649.3	356.2	1,289.6	377.3
	December ...	835.2	633.3	647.9	52.5	471.9	334.6	295.9	646.9	354.1	1,273.7	376.0
1971	January ...	831.4	627.9	640.7	52.1	466.2	330.3	293.6	642.0	348.5	1,249.5	375.2

See footnotes on page 18.

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and
Social Services (Northern
Ireland)

LABOUR

Civil Service: Non-industrial staff⁽¹⁾

TABLE 17

Thousands

				Total				Males			Females		
				Total	Casual staff ⁽²⁾	Whole-time	Part-time	Total	Whole-time	Part-time	Total	Whole-time	Part-time
1967 } At April 1	...	...	...	454.5	3.6	447.1	14.8	284.0	283.3	1.4	170.5	163.8	13.4
1968 }	...	...	...	475.7	5.0	467.9	15.5	294.6	293.8	1.6	181.1	174.1	13.9
1969 January 1	...	...	...	473.7	3.1	466.5	14.4	292.7	292.0	1.5	181.0	174.5	12.9
April 1	...	...	...	472.9	2.9	466.2	13.3	292.5	291.8	1.5	180.4	174.4	11.8
July 1	...	...	...	473.8	3.7	467.2	13.2	292.5	291.8	1.4	181.3	175.4	11.7
October 1 ⁽²⁾	493.3	4.1	486.2	14.2	298.6	297.9	1.5	194.7	188.3	12.7
1970 January 1	...	...	...	495.3	4.0	488.3	14.1	299.2	298.5	1.5	196.1	189.8	12.6
April 1	...	...	...	497.3	4.3	490.1	14.4	300.3	299.5	1.6	197.0	190.6	12.8
July 1	...	...	...	501.7	5.7	494.3	14.9	302.3	301.5	1.5	199.4	192.7	13.4
October 1	...	...	...	503.4	4.7	496.2	14.5	302.1	301.5	1.3	201.3	194.7	13.2
1971 January 1	...	...	...	505.6	5.9	498.3	14.6	303.0	302.4	1.4	202.6	196.0	13.2

Analysis by departments

Thousands

	Ministry of Defence	Board of Inland Revenue	Department of Health and Social Security ⁽⁴⁾	Department of Employment ⁽⁵⁾	Department of the Environment ⁽⁶⁾	Ministry of Aviation Supply ⁽⁷⁾	Home Office	HM Customs and Excise	Department of Trade and Industry ⁽⁸⁾	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Department for National Savings	Other departments ⁽⁹⁾
1967 } At Apr. 1	110.2	62.7	60.7	26.7	21.6	22.8	17.5	17.6	17.2	15.3		82.3
1968 }	116.2	65.7	64.1	28.6	23.2	22.5	18.7	18.0	17.9	15.8		85.0
1969 Jan. 1	114.7	65.8	71.2	29.4	22.9	21.8	19.4	17.8	18.1	15.1		77.5
Apr. 1	112.6	65.4	71.4	29.8	23.1	22.0	19.7	17.8	18.1	15.0		78.0
July 1	112.0	66.0	71.5	29.8	23.1	21.8	20.0	17.7	18.1	15.1		78.7
Oct. 1	112.2	67.5	73.0	30.1	23.1	21.9	20.4	18.1	18.3	15.0	15.3	78.4
1970 Jan. 1	112.5	69.0	72.4	30.3	23.2	25.7	20.7	18.1	16.5	15.0	15.1	76.8
Apr. 1	112.2	69.3	72.3	30.7	23.7	25.7	21.1	18.0	16.5	15.1	14.9	77.8
July 1	112.8	68.9	73.2	31.8	24.0	25.5	21.3	18.0	16.6	15.3	14.8	79.5
Oct. 1	112.8	69.5	73.8	31.7	24.0	25.5	21.5	18.1	16.7	15.3	15.2	79.3
1971 Jan. 1	113.0	71.5	74.0	31.6	39.1	17.1	21.5	18.1	24.8	15.1	15.1	64.7

(1) Established and unestablished staff, excluding employees of the Northern Ireland Government. In arriving at the totals two part-time workers are counted as one whole-time worker.

(2) Including the Department for National Savings (15,300) and the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications (355) from 1 October 1969.

(3) Casual or seasonal staff recruited for periods normally of less than six months. These are included in the total and other columns.

(4) Ministry of Social Security before November 1968.

(5) Ministry of Labour up to May 1968. Department of Employment and Productivity up to 19 October 1970.

(6) Ministry of Public Building and Works up to 11 November 1970. From 1 January 1971 includes the staff of Ministries of Public Building and Works, Housing and Local Government and Transport.

(7) Ministry of Technology up to 19 October 1970.

(8) Board of Trade up to 19 October 1970. From 1 January 1971 includes staff transferred from the Ministry of Technology.

(9) Including the Ministry of Health up to October 1968, and the Ministry of Housing and Local Government and the Ministry of Transport up to 11 November 1970.

Source: Civil Service Department

Civil Service: Industrial staff (excluding Post Office)(¹)

TABLE 18

Thousands

Thousands									
	Total	Males	Females	Analysis by departments					
				Ministry of Defence	Department of the Environment ⁽²⁾	Ministry of Aviation Supply ⁽³⁾	Stationery Office	Home Office	Other departments ⁽⁴⁾
1967 } At April 1 ...	229.1	197.0	32.1	165.1	36.8	13.0	4.2	4.0	6.0
1968 }	222.1	190.2	31.9	157.2	36.7	13.2	4.2	4.0	6.8
1969 January 1 ...	217.1	186.4	30.7	152.7	36.0	12.9	4.2	4.1	7.2
April 1 ...	214.3	184.0	30.3	151.0	35.2	12.6	4.2	3.9	7.4
July 1 ...	212.9	180.8	32.1	150.1	34.7	12.4	4.2	4.0	7.5
October 1 ...	211.9	180.1	31.8	149.4	34.1	12.4	4.2	4.0	7.8
1970 January 1 ...	210.7	178.7	32.0	148.9	33.7	12.4	4.2	4.0	7.5
April 1 ...	207.9	177.6	30.3	146.5	33.4	12.3	4.2	3.9	7.6
July 1 ...	205.8	176.2	29.6	145.0	32.8	12.2	4.2	4.0	7.6
October 1 ...	206.5	176.3	30.2	145.4	32.7	12.5	4.2	4.1	7.6
1971 January 1 ...	203.2	173.4	29.8	143.0	32.9	11.2	4.2	4.2	7.7

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 17.⁽²⁾ See footnote ⁽⁶⁾ to Table 17.⁽³⁾ See footnote ⁽⁸⁾ to Table 17.⁽⁴⁾ See footnote ⁽⁹⁾ to Table 17.

Source: Civil Service Department

Numbers employed in agriculture

TABLE 19

Thousands

		Great Britain (¹) (²)						Northern Ireland(²)					
		All workers			Regular workers(³)			All workers			Regular workers(³)		
		Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1964	June... ..	544.2	445.8	98.4	455.9	398.9	57.0	39.4	32.0	7.4	25.5	20.2	5.3
	December... ..	521.1	429.8	91.4	449.5	388.6	60.9	38.5	30.9	7.6	25.2	19.9	5.3
1965	June... ..	514.3	419.4	94.9	428.4	373.2	55.2	36.7	29.7	7.0	23.1	18.3	4.9
	December... ..	483.4	395.9	87.5	413.7	358.0	55.7	36.1	29.1	7.0	23.0	18.2	4.8
1966	June... ..	488.0	395.1	92.9	402.0	348.9	53.2	34.3	27.8	6.5	21.6	17.1	4.5
	December... ..	434.2	360.2	74.0	388.3	335.1	53.1	36.7	27.6	9.2	24.2	17.2	7.0
1967	June... ..	451.4	365.4	86.0	376.4	328.0	48.4	33.9	26.0	7.8	21.9	16.1	5.9
	December... ..	420.5	346.9	73.6	366.0	317.0	49.0	32.4	25.7	6.7	20.3	15.6	4.6
1968	June... ..	417.6	339.3	78.3	352.5	307.1	45.4	32.5	24.8	7.7	20.8	14.9	5.9
	December... ..	401.6	327.7	73.9	348.5	299.0	49.5	31.4	24.8	6.6	19.0	14.8	4.2
1969	June... ..	402.2	326.2	76.0	336.0	293.4	42.5	31.2	24.1	7.2	19.7	14.3	5.3
	December... ..	379.4	308.7	70.7	328.0	281.0	47.0	30.7	24.5	6.2	18.1	14.1	4.0
1970	June... ..	400.0	300.3	99.7	324.2	261.4	62.7	30.0	23.3	6.7	18.2	13.4	4.8
	December... ..	385.3			330.0	283.1	46.9	31.1	24.0	7.1	18.3	13.7	4.6

⁽¹⁾ Numbers at June 1970 are not directly comparable with earlier years because for the first time in England and Wales:

(a) they include managerial and clerical workers previously excluded,

(b) 'whole time' has now been specifically defined as 40 hours or more work per week, and

(c) junior partners previously returned as regular whole time male workers are now returned separately as farmers, partners and directors.

⁽²⁾ Includes family workers but excludes farmers' wives.⁽³⁾ Including regular part-time workers.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

LABOUR

Constructional work: Operatives employed by contractors⁽¹⁾ Great Britain

TABLE 20

Annual averages or end of period

Thousands

TABLE 20

Annual averages of end of period

	Total	Total new work	New housing			Other new work					Repair and maintenance
			Total	For public sector	For private sector	Total	For public sector	For private sector			
								Total	Industrial	Non-industrial	
1967	1,059	765	306	163	143	459	220	239	115	124	294
1968	1,025	740	296	158	138	444	223	221	107	114	285
1969	976	701	267	151	117	434	214	220	109	111	276
1970 ⁽²⁾	881	629	220	127	93	409	201	208	105	103	252
1969 January ...	995	715	281	155	126	434	212	222	108	114	280
April ...	969	696	273	153	120	423	205	218	109	109	273
July ...	979	702	264	149	115	439	219	219	109	110	277
October ...	959	688	250	145	105	438	220	218	110	108	271
1970 January ...	891	634	226	133	93	408	199	209	106	103	257
April ...	878	627	220	129	91	407	197	210	107	103	251
July ...	892	642	225	128	97	417	206	211	106	105	250
October ...	884	630	215	123	92	415	206	209	106	103	254
1971 January ⁽²⁾ ...	819	581	203	113	90	378	187	191	95	96	238

⁽¹⁾ Insured operatives (male and female) aged 15 years and over. Administrative, technical and clerical workers and self-employed operatives are excluded. ⁽²⁾ Provisional

Source: Department of the Environment

Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries⁽¹⁾ Great Britain⁽²⁾

TABLE 21

Thousands

							Operatives working overtime (1)			Operatives on short-time								
							Number of opera- tives	Hours of overtime worked		Total			Stood off for whole week		Working part of week			
								Total	Average	Number of opera- tives	Hours lost		Number of opera- tives	Total number of hours lost	Number of opera- tives	Hours lost		
											Total	Average				Total	Average	
Week ended:																		
1968	May 18	...	...	...	2,073	17,363	8½	35	347	10	1	50	34	297	8½
1969	May 17(4)	...	...	...	2,171	18,869	8½	29	330	11	3	107	27	223	8
1970	May 16	...	...	...	2,095	17,890	8½	40	498	12½	3	133	36	365	10
1969	October 18	...	...	...	2,214	19,348	8½	48	963	20	16	635	32	328	10½
	November 15	...	...	...	2,243	19,417	8½	32	312	10	2	66	30	247	8
	December 13	...	...	...	2,238	19,338	8½	29	361	12½	4	145	25	216	8½
1970	January 17	...	...	...	2,070	17,891	8½	36	521	14½	6	251	30	270	9
	February 14	...	...	...	2,095	18,108	8½	38	454	12	3	133	35	321	9½
	March 14	...	...	...	2,080	17,861	8½	43	578	13½	4	162	39	416	10½
	April 18	...	...	...	2,091	18,010	8½	51	673	13	6	220	46	453	10
	May 16	...	...	...	2,095	17,890	8½	40	498	12½	3	133	36	365	10
	June 13	...	...	...	2,086	17,799	8½	32	413	13	3	128	29	284	10
	July 18	...	...	...	1,981	17,298	8½	23	257	11½	2	62	21	195	9
	August 15	...	...	...	1,781	15,068	8½	21	258	12	2	83	19	175	9
	September 19	...	...	...	1,978	16,842	8½	27	389	14½	4	163	23	226	10
	October 17	...	...	...	2,054	17,140	8½	35	449	13	3	102	32	347	10½
	November 14	...	...	...	2,090	17,410	8½	31	323	10½	3	104	28	220	8
	December 12	...	...	...	2,015	16,493	8	66	615	9½	3	99	63	516	8
	1971	January 16	1,882	15,205	8	44	554	12½	5	207	39	347	9		

Note: Figures after June 1970 are provisional and may be revised after the final figures for the mid-1971 count of national insurance cards become available.

Source: Department of Employment

⁽¹⁾ Orders III-XVI of the Standard Industrial Classification (1958) and Orders III-XIX of the Standard Industrial Classification (1968).

⁽²⁾ Figures relate to establishments with more than 10 employees in all manufacturing industries except shipbuilding and ship repairing. ⁽³⁾ Excluding maintenance staff.

⁽⁴⁾ From June 1969 it is assumed that operatives stood off by an employer for the whole week have been on short-time for 40 hours each.

Registered unemployed

TABLE 22

Thousands

			Great Britain								Northern Ireland				
			Total				Married women	Wholly unemployed (including casuals)		Temporarily stopped		Total			
			Total	Per-centage rate ⁽¹⁾	Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Total	Per-centage rate ⁽¹⁾	Males	Females
1965	Monthly averages	...	328.8	1.4	250.3	78.5	35.4	240.6	76.4	9.7	2.1	30.9	6.1	22.4	8.7
1966		...	359.7	1.5	285.1	74.6	31.2	259.6	71.2	25.5	3.4	31.2	6.1	22.7	8.5
1967		...	559.5	2.4	451.2	108.3	42.6	420.7	100.2	30.5	8.0	39.6	7.7	27.5	12.2
1968		...	564.1	2.4	473.7	90.4	34.8	460.7	88.8	13.1	1.5	37.2	7.2	27.7	9.5
1969	...	559.3	2.4	475.9	83.4	30.2	461.9	81.9	14.0	1.6	37.8	7.3	29.2	8.6	
1970	...	603.4	2.6	514.1	89.3	30.4	495.3	86.9	18.7	2.4	36.5	7.0	28.0	8.5	
1968	January 8	...	630.9	2.7	526.4	104.5	39.5	499.2	101.2	27.2	3.3	40.1	7.8	28.3	11.8
	February 12	...	619.2	2.7	516.5	102.7	39.8	496.4	99.6	20.1	3.1	38.7	7.5	27.8	10.9
	March 11	...	589.9	2.5	492.9	97.0	39.1	477.0	95.0	15.9	2.0	36.4	7.1	26.0	10.4
	April 8	...	578.4	2.5	483.5	94.9	37.6	473.7	93.2	9.8	1.7	36.6	7.1	26.7	9.9
	May 13	...	548.9	2.4	461.5	87.4	36.3	449.9	85.7	11.6	1.7	37.3	7.2	27.8	9.5
	June 10	...	516.7	2.2	438.7	78.0	32.6	429.4	77.1	9.3	1.0	36.0	7.0	27.2	8.8
	July 8	...	514.6	2.2	437.4	77.2	30.8	428.8	76.1	8.6	1.1	36.2	7.0	27.4	8.8
	August 12	...	561.4	2.4	468.4	93.0	30.7	461.6	91.6	6.9	1.4	36.9	7.2	27.7	9.2
	September 9	...	547.4	2.4	459.7	87.7	31.0	448.1	86.5	11.6	1.2	35.7	6.9	27.1	8.6
	October 14	...	549.3	2.4	459.6	89.7	34.2	450.1	88.7	9.5	1.0	36.3	7.0	27.5	8.8
	November 11	...	560.9	2.4	472.7	88.2	33.6	457.2	87.3	15.4	0.9	37.8	7.3	29.0	8.8
	December 9	...	551.7	2.4	467.7	84.0	32.4	456.8	83.2	10.9	0.8	38.6	7.5	30.0	8.6
1969	January 13	...	594.5	2.6	506.6	87.9	33.4	497.1	87.0	9.6	0.9	41.3	7.9	32.6	8.8
	February 10	...	591.2	2.6	504.6	86.6	33.4	490.8	85.3	13.8	1.3	41.3	7.9	32.8	8.5
	March 10	...	589.4	2.5	505.5	83.9	32.5	483.8	82.3	21.8	1.6	39.1	7.5	31.0	8.1
	April 14	...	557.7	2.4	475.8	81.9	31.3	469.3	80.6	6.5	1.3	36.8	7.1	28.9	7.9
	May 12	...	523.3	2.3	447.6	75.6	29.7	434.9	74.2	12.7	1.4	36.7	7.1	28.7	8.0
	June 9	...	498.6	2.2	428.5	70.1	27.8	414.9	68.4	13.6	1.8	35.2	6.8	27.3	7.9
	July 14	...	512.1	2.2	435.3	76.8	27.4	428.2	75.3	7.1	1.5	38.7	7.4	29.3	9.4
	August 11	...	568.1	2.5	476.9	91.1	27.3	463.2	89.2	13.7	1.9	38.3	7.4	29.0	9.4
	September 8	...	559.0	2.4	472.2	86.8	27.4	454.7	85.2	17.5	1.6	37.9	7.3	28.3	9.6
	October 13	...	572.3	2.5	483.8	88.5	30.6	456.0	86.6	27.8	1.9	35.5	6.8	26.8	8.7
	November 10	...	571.9	2.5	484.3	87.6	31.7	466.5	86.1	17.9	1.5	35.8	6.9	27.3	8.5
	December 8	...	573.3	2.5	489.5	83.8	29.9	483.0	82.5	6.5	1.3	36.7	7.1	28.4	8.3
1970	January 12	...	628.3	2.7	541.2	87.1	30.2	526.5	85.3	14.7	1.8	38.7	7.4	30.5	8.1
	February 9	...	624.2	2.7	535.5	88.7	30.9	520.2	86.2	15.3	2.4	36.7	7.0	28.8	7.9
	March 9	...	623.9	2.7	536.9	87.0	30.9	517.0	84.8	19.8	2.3	36.3	7.0	28.3	8.0
	April 13	...	616.7	2.7	528.2	88.4	31.4	508.3	85.2	20.0	3.2	35.8	6.9	27.6	8.2
	May 11	...	577.8	2.5	495.0	82.8	30.5	473.3	80.0	21.7	2.8	34.2	6.6	26.4	7.8
	June 8	...	546.6	2.4	470.5	76.0	27.6	450.2	73.4	20.3	2.6	32.2	6.2	24.9	7.3
	July 13	...	569.6	2.5	486.1	83.5	27.5	469.8	81.3	16.3	2.1	37.6	7.2	28.3	9.3
	August 10	...	605.8	2.6	508.2	97.6	27.7	501.5	95.7	6.6	1.9	38.8	7.5	29.0	9.8
	September 14	...	628.0	2.7	533.0	95.0	30.0	486.9	92.3	46.0	2.7	37.7	7.2	28.3	9.4
	October 12	...	597.9	2.6	502.1	95.8	32.5	483.1	93.2	19.0	2.6	35.6	6.8	26.9	8.7
	November 9	...	601.6	2.6	506.2	95.4	32.6	494.6	93.6	11.6	1.8	36.6	7.0	28.2	8.4
	December 7	...	620.4	2.7	526.1	94.3	32.8	512.5	91.8	13.6	2.5	37.5	7.2	29.0	8.5
1971	January 11	...	690.3	3.0	587.7	102.6	34.4	575.0	99.8	12.7	2.8	40.9	7.9	31.8	9.1
	February 8	...	720.8	3.1	603.8	117.0	39.0	578.7	105.0	25.1	12.1	40.0	7.7	31.3	8.7
	March 8	...	753.8	3.3	630.6	123.2						39.0	7.5	30.5	8.5

(¹) Number registered as unemployed expressed as a percentage of the estimated total number of employees.

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and Social Services
(Northern Ireland)

Registered unemployed

TABLE 23

Analysis by Standard Regions

Thousands

		North	Yorkshire and Humber-side	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	West Midlands	North West	Scotland	Northern Ireland
1967	Monthly ...	53.1	44.4	26.0	12.7	131.9	33.8	40.3	57.8	74.9	84.6	39.6
1968	Monthly ...	61.4	52.9	26.9	12.3	130.5	33.5	39.3	51.8	72.7	82.9	37.2
1969	averages ...	63.5	53.6	28.1	12.5	124.9	35.8	40.2	46.2	73.3	81.2	37.8
1970	... ..	63.3	59.8	33.3	13.9	129.8	38.1	38.5	52.7	80.5	93.5	36.5
1970	January 12 ...	67.9	61.8	34.2	14.7	141.3	42.6	42.1	47.9	79.8	96.0	38.7
	February 9 ...	66.3	61.0	34.6	15.2	142.4	42.4	41.2	50.0	79.5	91.7	36.7
	March 9 ...	64.8	60.6	34.7	15.5	144.8	41.8	40.0	51.0	79.3	91.3	36.3
	April 13 ...	68.9	61.0	35.1	14.7	138.4	39.1	39.9	48.5	81.6	89.4	35.8
	May 11 ...	62.9	56.3	33.3	13.5	123.8	36.5	37.0	50.8	78.0	85.9	34.2
	June 8 ...	56.8	53.3	31.5	11.9	114.7	32.0	33.0	55.7	73.5	84.1	32.2
	July 13 ...	59.5	56.4	32.1	11.8	120.0	33.5	34.9	49.5	78.6	93.4	37.6
	August 10 ...	65.8	62.0	33.7	13.0	124.5	34.8	37.9	52.2	85.1	96.8	38.8
	September 14	63.1	61.5	33.7	13.0	129.0	36.0	40.1	71.4	85.7	94.2	37.7
	October 12 ...	60.6	59.0	32.0	13.6	123.3	38.0	39.2	55.2	80.6	96.4	35.6
	November 9 ...	61.0	60.4	31.7	14.4	126.6	39.9	37.9	49.2	81.2	99.3	36.6
	December 7 ...	61.8	64.2	33.2	15.5	128.6	40.9	38.8	50.6	83.3	103.5	37.5
1971	January 11 ...	67.6	67.3	37.7	18.3	147.1	45.0	42.3	56.8	93.1	115.1	40.9
	February 8 ...	68.7	69.7	40.0	19.4	149.0	46.5	43.1	63.9	102.2	118.3	40.0
	March 8 ...	69.1	72.3	44.0	20.2	154.8	46.9	44.8	73.0	106.3	122.5	39.0
Unemployment rate at March 8 ⁽¹⁾		5.2	3.6	3.1	3.1	2.0	3.5	4.6	3.2	3.6	5.7	7.5

(¹) Number registered as unemployed expressed as a percentage of the estimated total number of employees. For Great Britain as a whole the figure was 3.3 per cent.

Source: Department of Employment

Registered wholly unemployed in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

TABLE 24

Analysis by duration of unemployment

Thousands

				Males				Females			
				Total (including school-leavers) ⁽²⁾	2 weeks or less	Over 2 but not more than 8 weeks	More than 8 weeks	Total (including school-leavers) ⁽²⁾	2 weeks or less	Over 2 but not more than 8 weeks	More than 8 weeks
1968	Monthly ...	...	...	457.3	73.6	107.7	276.0	88.6	19.7	25.5	43.5
1969	Monthly ...	...	...	459.4	76.4	109.9	273.1	81.7	19.4	24.3	38.0
1970	averages ...	...	...	492.9	81.3	117.3	294.4	86.7	20.4	26.0	40.4
1970	January 12 ...	...	...	523.6	89.9	131.2	302.6	85.1	20.7	23.5	41.0
	February 9 ...	...	...	517.4	80.8	121.2	315.4	86.1	19.2	24.9	41.9
	March 9 ...	...	...	514.3	77.7	121.1	315.5	84.6	17.6	25.4	41.6
	April 13 ...	...	...	505.6	85.2	114.0	306.3	85.0	20.7	24.0	40.4
	May 11 ...	...	...	470.8	70.8	103.8	296.2	79.8	16.1	22.4	41.3
	June 8 ...	...	...	448.0	70.0	93.6	284.3	73.2	15.6	19.0	38.7
	July 13 ...	...	...	467.7	87.8	111.2	268.7	81.2	22.4	22.5	36.2
	August 10 ...	...	...	499.5	81.7	131.7	286.1	95.5	22.4	33.0	40.1
	September 14	...	...	485.0	87.1	108.8	289.1	92.1	24.6	26.6	41.0
	October 12 ...	...	...	480.9	84.8	119.1	277.0	93.0	24.7	30.2	38.0
	November 9 ...	...	...	492.4	82.0	123.6	286.7	93.5	21.7	30.7	41.0
	December 7 ...	...	...	510.2	77.5	128.0	304.6	91.6	18.8	29.2	43.6
1971	January 11 ...	...	...	572.1	99.4	138.6	334.1	99.6	24.8	27.0	47.8
	February 8 ...	...	...	575.6	82.7	138.2	354.7	104.8	21.6	31.2	51.9
	March 8 ...	...	...						

(¹) Excluding casuals. (²) School-leavers are persons under the age of 18 registered as unemployed who have had no insured employment since completing full time education.

Source: Department of Employment

Registered wholly unemployed in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

TABLE 25

Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

Thousands

				All industries ⁽¹⁾			Production industries			Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Transport and communication	Distributive trades	Catering, hotels, etc.	All other industries and services ⁽¹⁾
				Total	Males	Females	Total	Manufacturing	Construction					
							II-XXI	III-XIX	XX					
														XXIV-XXVII (excl. MLH884-888)
1967 } Monthly averages				512	415	97	262	152	96	13	34	57	26	120
1968 } averages				541	455	86	280	152	102	13	35	57	25	130
1969 ⁽²⁾ }				535	456	79	278	145	101	13	35	54	25	131
1970 }				574	490	84	303	165	106	13	36	56	25	140
Unadjusted														
1970 January ...				608	524	84	327	159	136	16	38	59	30	138
February ...				603	518	85	322	161	129	16	38	60	30	138
March ...				600	516	84	322	164	126	15	38	59	28	137
April ...				586	503	83	315	167	115	14	36	58	25	138
May ...				550	471	79	296	162	102	13	34	55	22	130
June ...				521	448	73	283	158	94	11	33	51	19	124
July ...				542	464	78	281	159	91	11	32	52	19	146
August ...				561	478	83	292	168	91	11	34	55	20	149
September ...				559	474	85	292	169	91	12	34	55	22	144
October ...				566	477	90	292	169	91	12	36	56	28	143
November ...				583	491	92	300	170	98	14	37	57	31	145
December ...				600	510	90	315	176	108	15	37	57	30	147
1971 January ...				669	571	98	361	197	133	17	41	65	31	154
February ...				679	576	103	366	205	130	17	42	68	31	156
March ...														
Seasonally adjusted ⁽³⁾														
1970 January ...				558	481	78	299	153	114	13	34	54	25	132
February ...				557	479	78	295	154	110	14	34	55	25	132
March ...				567	489	80	305	159	115	14	35	56	25	134
April ...				567	490	81	305	163	109	13	35	56	25	136
May ...				560	478	81	300	161	106	13	36	55	25	132
June ...				561	476	81	297	161	103	13	36	55	25	132
July ...				593	502	89	303	167	104	13	36	57	27	154
August ...				593	503	90	307	172	103	13	37	57	26	151
September ...				589	499	89	309	174	103	13	37	57	27	145
October ...				576	490	87	306	174	100	13	36	57	25	141
November ...				579	491	87	306	174	100	13	35	57	25	141
December ...				589	501	88	312	179	102	13	36	58	26	143
1971 January ...				613	521	92	330	190	111	14	37	60	26	147
February ...				623	528	96	336	197	111	14	38	62	26	149
March ...														

⁽¹⁾ Including ex-service men and women and other registered unemployed persons aged 18 years and over not classified to an industry. Registered unemployed school-leavers (i.e. persons under 18 not in full-time education who have not yet taken up employment) are excluded.

⁽²⁾ Based on the January to May figures (1958 SIC) and the June to December figures (1968 SIC).

⁽³⁾ The method of seasonal adjustment has been revised and details of this are given in the April 1970 issue of the *Employment & Productivity Gazette*.

Source: Department of Employment

LABOUR

Registered unemployed in Great Britain

Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and 1968

TABLE 26

Thousands

	Total	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal, petroleum and chemical products ⁽¹⁾	Metal manufacture	Engineering and allied industries	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing	Construction	Transport, communication and public utilities	Distributive trades	Financial, professional and miscellaneous services and public administration ⁽²⁾
1958 SIC													
1967 } Monthly ...	559.5	14.7	10.1	16.6	8.5	19.7	81.9	30.6	30.0	96.1	38.7	57.0	155.6
1968 } averages ...	564.1	14.8	20.6	17.0	8.8	14.7	75.1	20.1	28.0	102.5	40.5	57.6	164.7
1968 SIC													
1969 ⁽³⁾ } Monthly ...	559.3	14.5	25.7	17.0	8.6	12.9	71.0	18.8	29.0	102.0	40.6	54.4	164.9
1970 } averages ...	603.4	15.1	24.4	20.1	9.6	14.4	80.8	24.8	33.6	106.7	43.1	56.3	174.5
1969 October 13 ...	572.3	12.9	25.7	17.2	8.8	12.8	84.6	19.4	29.3	94.5	41.7	53.7	171.8
November 10 ...	571.9	15.3	25.4	17.3	8.7	13.5	72.7	19.9	28.8	100.8	43.2	54.2	172.3
December 8 ...	573.3	16.5	25.2	17.8	8.8	12.3	63.5	19.8	29.0	115.1	42.7	53.7	169.1
1970 January 12 ...	628.3	18.6	25.2	20.0	9.5	13.7	69.4	22.5	33.8	139.2	45.2	58.9	172.5
February 9 ...	624.2	17.9	25.0	20.6	9.7	13.4	73.5	23.4	34.3	130.3	44.9	60.3	171.0
March 9 ...	623.9	17.0	25.1	20.4	9.5	13.5	81.0	23.4	34.0	128.0	44.4	59.3	168.2
April 13 ...	616.7	15.9	25.4	20.3	9.8	14.4	83.9	24.5	34.1	115.3	44.0	58.1	171.0
May 11 ...	577.8	14.8	24.8	19.3	9.3	15.0	80.3	24.1	35.4	102.8	42.1	54.8	155.1
June 8 ...	546.6	12.7	24.3	18.1	9.1	14.4	79.2	22.8	35.3	93.9	40.4	51.4	145.1
July 13 ...	569.6	12.1	24.0	18.2	9.4	12.4	80.7	23.1	31.7	91.2	39.9	52.3	174.6
August 10 ...	605.8	12.4	24.4	19.7	9.7	12.7	74.1	26.1	32.7	91.5	41.3	54.9	206.4
September 14 ...	628.0	12.8	24.0	19.7	9.6	16.3	110.1	27.5	33.0	91.1	41.4	55.1	187.4
October 12 ...	597.9	13.1	23.7	20.0	9.8	16.7	82.7	27.6	32.5	91.6	43.4	56.2	180.7
November 9 ...	601.6	17.0	23.7	20.5	9.8	15.1	75.4	26.0	32.7	98.3	44.9	57.0	181.1
December 7 ...	620.4	17.0	23.5	24.1	9.9	15.3	78.9	26.9	34.2	107.8	45.1	56.9	180.8
1971 January 11 ...	690.3	18.8	23.3	24.5	11.1	16.6	85.0	31.3	39.1	135.4	49.4	65.4	190.6
February 8 ...	720.8	18.3	22.6	26.1	11.1	20.7	96.1	34.7	44.7	131.1	50.4	73.7	191.5
March 8 ...													

⁽¹⁾ Chemical and allied industries in 1958 SIC.

⁽²⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ on page 25.

⁽³⁾ Based on the January to May figures above (1958 SIC) and the June to December figures (1968 SIC).

Source: Department of Employment

Registered unemployed in Great Britain

Analysed according to entitlement to benefit

TABLE 27

End of period

Thousands

	Total	Receiving unemployment benefit			Supplementary allowance only	Registered for work
		Total	Unemployment benefit only	Unemployment benefit and supplementary allowance		
1966 May ...	280	145	122	23	61	74
November ...	543	309	262	46	88	146
1967 May ...	541	334	259	76	94	113
November ...	582	325	251	75	122	135
1968 February ...	619	352	269	83	140	127
May ...	549	300	231	69	132	117
August ...	561	277	217	60	131	153
November ...	561	297	237	60	131	133
1969 February ...	591	321	251	71	139	130
May ...	523	276	214	62	127	120
August ...	568	266	207	59	134	167
November ...	572	286	222	64	136	150
1970 February ...	624	332	260	71	146	146
May ...	578	303	238	65	141	134
August ...	606	286	226	60	143	178
November ...	602	305	245	59	143	154

Source: Department of Employment

Employment vacancies filled and unfilled

Great Britain

TABLE 28

Periods of four or five weeks

Thousands

	Total		Males						Females					
			Total		18 years and over		Under 18 years		Total		18 years and over		Under 18 years	
	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period
1967	1,807	224	1,151	113	936	85	215	28	656	111	487	78	169	32
1968	1,895	267	1,247	131	1,031	100	216	31	649	136	488	95	160	41
1969	1,877	249	1,257	129	1,045	102	212	27	620	120	468	84	151	36
1970 ... ..	..	211	..	112	..	89	208	23	..	99	..	70	150	29
1969*Oct. 8 ...	197	272	132	137	103	104	29	32	65	135	49	93	17	42
Nov. 5 ...	145	256	98	130	83	101	15	29	47	125	38	87	9	39
Dec. 3 ...	131	249	89	129	77	102	12	27	42	120	35	84	7	36
1970*Jan. 7 ...	..	242	..	122	..	96	9	27	..	120	..	84	6	36
Feb. 4 ...	..	250	..	127	..	97	13	30	..	123	..	84	9	39
Mar. 4 ...	..	264	..	135	..	99	11	36	..	129	..	85	7	44
*Apr. 8 ...	..	274	..	141	..	104	21	37	..	133	..	89	18	45
May 6 ...	..	280	..	144	..	105	16	39	..	136	..	91	10	45
June 3 ...	..	296	..	151	..	108	11	43	..	144	..	96	7	48
*July 8 ...	..	296	..	153	..	108	16	45	..	143	..	93	12	50
Aug. 5 ...	..	272	..	143	..	103	26	39	..	130	..	86	25	44
Sept. 9 ...	..	261	..	136	..	104	36	32	..	125	..	87	25	38
*Oct. 7 ...	..	244	..	129	..	102	22	27	..	115	..	81	13	34
Nov. 4 ...	..	226	..	119	..	94	15	25	..	107	..	75	10	32
Dec. 2 ...	..	211	..	112	..	89	12	23	..	99	..	70	8	29
1971*Jan. 6 ...	..	193	..	99	..	78	9	21	..	94	..	66	6	28
Feb. 3 ...	..	185	..	96	..	76	11	20	..	88	..	62	8	27
Mar. 3 ...	..	179	..	94	..	72	9	22	..	85	..	58	6	27

Northern Ireland

Number

1967	33,042	1,691	24,019	743	19,631	435	4,388	308	9,023	948	5,512	610	3,511	338
1968	35,294	2,623	24,194	953	19,705	666	4,489	287	11,100	1,670	7,220	1,025	3,880	645
1969	36,033	3,702	25,169	1,529	20,644	1,056	4,505	473	10,864	2,173	7,205	1,262	3,659	911
1970	36,590	2,975	25,796	1,317	21,386	876	4,410	441	10,794	1,658	7,284	997	3,510	661
1969*Oct. 13	4,363	4,185	3,237	1,754	2,613	1,208	624	546	1,126	2,431	734	1,547	392	884
Nov. 10	3,120	3,825	2,278	1,604	1,855	1,138	423	466	842	2,221	606	1,361	236	860
Dec. 8 ...	2,811	3,702	1,991	1,529	1,648	1,056	343	473	820	2,173	597	1,262	223	911
1970*Jan. 12 ...	3,877	3,988	3,115	1,523	2,808	1,077	307	446	762	2,465	581	1,456	181	1,009
Feb. 9 ...	3,077	4,083	2,282	1,667	1,959	1,160	323	507	795	2,416	573	1,493	222	923
Mar. 9 ...	2,890	4,290	2,084	1,762	1,813	1,087	271	675	806	2,528	613	1,487	193	1,041
*Apr. 13 ...	3,378	4,447	2,252	1,846	1,798	1,162	454	684	1,126	2,601	688	1,525	438	1,076
May 11 ...	3,018	4,538	2,129	1,837	1,737	1,159	392	678	889	2,701	605	1,615	284	1,086
June 8 ...	2,674	4,535	1,916	1,743	1,661	1,182	255	561	758	2,792	578	1,719	180	1,073
*July 13 ...	3,046	3,712	2,016	1,430	1,535	884	481	546	1,030	2,282	617	1,394	413	888
Aug. 10 ...	2,079	3,860	1,251	1,620	987	1,092	264	528	828	2,240	441	1,381	387	859
Sept. 14	3,978	4,004	2,711	1,780	2,184	1,219	527	561	1,267	2,224	814	1,390	453	834
*Oct. 12	3,117	3,884	2,168	1,825	1,702	1,250	466	575	949	2,059	662	1,281	287	778
Nov. 9 ...	2,868	3,278	2,082	1,473	1,738	941	344	532	786	1,805	528	1,110	258	695
Dec. 7 ...	2,588	2,975	1,790	1,317	1,464	876	326	441	798	1,658	584	997	214	661
1971*Jan. 11 ...	2,584	3,041	1,858	1,290	1,613	879	245	411	726	1,751	543	1,117	183	634
Feb. 8 ...	2,455	3,040	1,670	1,318	1,419	831	251	487	785	1,722	574	1,113	211	609
Mar. 8 ...	2,223	3,063	1,616	1,444	1,425	875	191	569	607	1,619	468	1,003	139	616

*Five week period.

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and Social
Services (Northern Ireland)

Industrial stoppages⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

TABLE 29

Thousands

	Workers involved ⁽³⁾	Total working days lost ⁽⁴⁾						
		All industries and services	Mining and quarrying	Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	Textiles and clothing	Construction	Transport and communication	All other industries and services
Estimated number of employees in employment at mid-June 1969		23,069	445	4,529	1,273	1,491	1,571	13,760
1965	869	2,925	413	1,763	52	135	305	257
1966	530	2,398	118	871	12	145	1,069	183
1967	731	2,787	108	1,422	31	201	823	202
1968	2,255	4,690	57	3,363	40	233	559	438
1969	1,654	6,846	1,041	3,739	140	278	786	862
1970	1,775	10,970	1,091	4,548	384	237	1,304	3,405
1968 July	71	179	4	115	1	8	21	30
August	62	217	5	124	1	11	29	47
September	66	403	4	251	3	41	36	68
October	74	377	10	208	5	28	51	77
November	75	289	7	200	5	14	30	33
December	23	115	2	75	2	11	12	13
1969 January	146	364	10	197	6	9	122	20
February	143	433	2	337	5	25	26	38
March	96	754	6	680	5	21	18	24
April	105	310	10	177	1	21	50	51
May	108	402	9	267	13	23	35	55
June	96	405	3	273	13	21	39	56
July	170	434	2	116	44	22	192	58
August	133	563	5	447	12	27	32	40
September	92	400	22	284	1	24	27	42
October	300	1,853	965	461	19	49	73	286
November	204	536	6	267	18	27	83	135
December	61	392	1	233	3	9	89	57
1970 January	144	446	1	230	45	19	63	87
February	193	880	2	463	149	24	62	179
March	161	874	4	455	13	16	214	172
April	149	928	3	522	29	18	57	298
May	127	907	12	456	33	9	58	338
June	194	964	6	481	9	27	59	382
July	115	1,105	1	304	3	38	529	230
August	103	530	3	371	21	24	34	77
September	143	770	1	565	34	17	49	105
October	243	1,662	57	389	43	20	113	1,040
November	169	1,598	1,001	227	4	14	50	303
December... ..	36	305	—	87	1	9	16	193
1971 January	265	1,988	1	310	4	40	1,541	93
February	94	5,015	—	1,104	5	28	3,797	81
March								

(1) Stoppages involving fewer than 10 workpeople or lasting less than one day have been omitted except any in which the total number of working days lost exceeded 100. The figures for 1970 are provisional.

(2) From January 1970 the analysis by industries is based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968. Figures prior to that date are based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1958.

(3) Where stoppages extend over more than one month, the workers involved are counted in the month in which they first participated.

(4) The figures of working days lost relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages in progress in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Department of Employment

IV. SOCIAL SERVICES

National insurance and family allowances

TABLE 30

Great Britain

Thousands

				National insurance						Family allowances		
				New claims for sickness benefit ⁽¹⁾	New claims for injury benefit ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	Insured persons absent from work owing to sickness ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	Insured persons absent from work owing to industrial injury ⁽²⁾ ⁽³⁾	Current claims for unemployment benefit ⁽⁵⁾	Retirement pensioners	Widows receiving pensions or widowed mothers' allowances ⁽⁶⁾	Families receiving allowances	Children in families receiving allowances ⁽⁷⁾
Weekly averages				At end of period						At end of period		
1965	...	...	...	183.9	18.4	995.5	73.7	167.0	6,359	594	3,870	10,293
1966	...	...	...	206.1	18.5	927 ⁽⁸⁾	73 ⁽⁸⁾	186.8	6,540	580	3,945	10,501
1967	...	...	...	193.2	18.8	945	76	333.1	6,770	568	4,039	10,743
1968	...	...	...	204.0	18.0	985	74	307.1	6,973	560	4,125	10,959
1969	...	...	...	219.4	17.9	998	73	286.4	7,161	553	4,190	11,099
1970	...	...	...	204.5	15.8							
1968	October	...	...	208.5*	20.5*	938	76	..	..	..	..	..
	November	...	...	220.5	19.5	986	78	294.4	..	..	..	..
	December	...	...	191.5*	15.9*	978	74	..	6,973	560	4,125	10,959
1969	January	...	...	288.2	17.7	1,100	71	..	..	..	..	..
	February	...	...	293.7	20.1	1,093	76	322.7	..	..	..	..
	March	...	...	329.3	18.5	1,221	81	..	7,015	559	..	..
	April	...	...	209.8*	16.0*	1,078	72	..	..	..	..	..
	May	...	...	173.6	17.9	953	70	280.9	..	..	4,191	11,127
	June	...	...	171.2	18.2	920	69	..	7,066	556	..	..
	July	...	...	156.3*	18.2*	895	73	..	..	..	4,120	10,900
	August	...	...	151.0	16.2	891	73	262.6	..	..	..	..
	September	...	...	172.8*	18.2	895	71	..	7,137	556	4,145	10,967
	October	...	...	202.6	20.0	963	76	..	..	..	..	..
	November	...	...	200.6	19.0	955	75	279.4	..	..	..	..
	December	...	...	295.1*	15.2*	1,010	73	..	7,180	553	4,190	11,099
1970	January	...	...	504.4	14.4	1,700 ⁽⁹⁾	70 ⁽⁹⁾
	February	...	...	224.2	17.9	998	73	331.7	..	..	..	..
	March	...	...	205.9*	16.9*	1,054	75	..	7,230	550	..	..
	April	...	...	206.8	16.3	996	67	..	..	..	..	..
	May	...	...	171.8	16.7	955	68	301.7	..	..	4,250	11,249
	June	...	...	148.8*	15.4*	916	68	..	7,282	542	..	..
	July	...	...	145.8	15.5	874	67	..	..	..	4,170	10,989
	August	...	...	147.5	13.9	892	66	286.2	..	..	..	..
	September	...	...	166.3*	16.2*	892	66	..	..	..	4,169	10,979
	October	...	...	202.3	17.4	961	69	..	..	..	..	..
	November	...	...	195.9	16.0	976	69	..	..	..	..	..
	December	...	...	166.3*	13.4*	946	65	..	..	..	..	..
1971	January	...	...	235.3	13.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	February	...	...	176.2	14.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	March	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Figures for individual months are averages of the four or five weeks ending on the last Tuesday of each month.

(2) Including prescribed industrial disease.

(3) Yearly figures are averages of twelve monthly figures.

(4) These figures include substantial numbers of persons who have been sick for a long time and who may no longer be in employment.

(5) Yearly figures are averages of quarterly figures. Quarterly figures relate to first Monday in February, May, August and November.

(6) Including a diminishing number of widows with pensions of 30s a week derived from the old Contributory Pensions Acts.

(7) Including the elder or eldest child for whom no allowance is payable.

(8) Average of twelve months March 1966 to February 1967.

(9) The estimates shown for January 1970 for administrative reasons have not been based on 'claim papers in action'.

*Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

Supplementary benefits: Pensions and allowances

Great Britain

TABLE 31

At end of period

Thousands

	Total number of supplementary benefits currently in payment	Supplementary pensions (persons over pension age) ⁽¹⁾			Supplementary allowances (persons under pension age) ⁽¹⁾				
		Retirement pensioners ⁽²⁾	Widows receiving national insurance widows' pensions	Persons not in receipt of national insurance pension or benefit	Unemployed (including those not receiving national insurance benefit) ⁽³⁾	Sick and disabled		Widows receiving national insurance widows' pension or benefit	Others (not in receipt of national insurance pension or benefit)
						With national insurance benefit ⁽³⁾	Without national insurance benefit		
1968 January ...	2,598								
February ...	2,600	1,572	48	182	256	168	148	60	165
March ...	2,595	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
April ...	2,584	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May ...	2,577	1,579	48	179	232	165	148	60	166
June ...	2,566	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July ...	2,564	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
August ...	2,577	1,586	47	177	224	166	149	59	170
September ...	2,574	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
October ...	2,602	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
November ...	2,637	1,634	48	178	220	172	150	61	174
December ...	2,654	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1969 January ...	2,681	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
February ...	2,697	1,661	47	176	242	178	151	62	180
March ...	2,708	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
April ...	2,703	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May ...	2,695	1,685	47	173	218	177	150	62	183
June ...	2,687	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July ...	2,698	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
August ...	2,722	1,701	45	172	224	176	151	62	190
September ...	2,727	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
October ...	2,737	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
November ...	2,688	1,662	45	167	228	170	156	63	196
December ...	2,692	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1970 January ...	2,709	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
February ...	2,713	1,647	50	163	254	170	159	65	204
March ...	2,712	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
April ...	2,704	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May ...	2,689	1,655	48	157	234	165	158	65	207
June ...	2,673	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July ...	2,678	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
August ...	2,699	1,661	47	157	239	160	159	64	212
September ..	2,700	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
October ...	2,701	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
November ...	2,738	1,694	49	152	241	166	158	64	213
December ...	2,767	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1971 January ...	2,811	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

⁽¹⁾ Pension age means 65 years for men and 60 years for women.⁽²⁾ Some of the supplementary pensions provide for the requirements of a household with more than one pensioner.⁽³⁾ Includes a small number of persons over pension age.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

National health service

TABLE 32

England and Wales

Thousands

			Hospital services							Executive Council services			
			In-patient departments				Out-patient departments			Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services	
			Staffed beds at end of period	Average daily occupation of beds	Discharges and deaths	Patients on waiting lists at end of period	Total attendances ⁽¹⁾	Consultant departments	Accident and emergency departments	Prescriptions dispensed by chemists, etc. ⁽²⁾	Courses of treatment completed and emergency cases ⁽³⁾	Sight tests paid for	Pairs of glasses paid for
1966	...	...	468.3	392.6	4,898	536.4	45,247	31,359	13,410	261,954	18,430	6,213	5,250
1967	...	...	467.4	393.0	5,012	537.0	46,145	31,996	13,652	271,206	39,411	6,451	5,486
1968	...	...	464.9	385.2	5,150	534.9	46,824	32,429	13,866	267,378	20,066	6,633	5,688
1969	...	...	461.1	380.5	5,282	561.4	47,661	32,846	14,271	264,172	20,225	6,721	5,783
1968	1st quarter...		466.2	392.4	1,281	543.9	11,612	8,326	3,155	76,788	5,058	1,585	1,362
	2nd quarter...		466.4	385.8	1,281	542.2	11,723	8,046	3,552	66,234	5,177	1,669	1,432
	3rd quarter...		465.8	381.0	1,277	535.7	11,868	7,993	3,749	57,841	4,762	1,563	1,357
	4th quarter...		464.9	381.6 ⁽⁴⁾	1,311	534.9	11,621	8,064	3,410	66,514	5,069	1,816	1,537
1969	1st quarter ...	}	463.6	387.4	2,611	544.8	23,459	16,383	6,765	69,377	5,016	1,531	1,355
	2nd quarter...									63,417	5,107	1,708	1,419
	3rd quarter...									60,183	4,919	1,717	1,457
	4th quarter...									71,194	5,183	1,766	1,552
1970	1st quarter ...	}	459.2	379.1	2,619	569.1	23,844	16,706	6,877	68,735	5,076	1,485	1,285
	2nd quarter...									66,885	5,407	1,646	1,371
	3rd quarter...									62,394	5,043	1,645	1,381
	4th quarter...										5,291		

⁽¹⁾ Includes general practitioner departments.⁽²⁾ Includes drug stores and appliance contractors.⁽³⁾ Number scheduled for payment.⁽⁴⁾ Estimated figure.

Scotland

Thousands

				Hospital services					Executive Council services			
				In-patient departments				Out-patient departments	Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services	
				Staffed beds at end of period ⁽⁵⁾	Average daily occupation of beds ⁽⁵⁾	Discharges and deaths ⁽⁵⁾	Patients on waiting lists at end of period ⁽⁵⁾	Total attendances ⁽⁵⁾ ⁽⁶⁾	Prescriptions dispensed by chemists	Courses of treatment completed and emergency cases	Sight tests given	Pairs of glasses supplied
1967	...	...	...	63.7	53.6	657	52.1	8,180	28,205	1,831	571	549
1968	...	...	...	63.3	54.0	679	52.9	8,358	28,498	1,833	579	557
1969	...	...	...	63.1	55.3	693	53.3	8,488	28,167	1,841	584	571
1970	...	...	...						28,881	1,890	595	550
1967	4th quarter ...	}		62.9	54.1	337	54.3	4,153	7,532	467	151	150
1968	1st quarter ...								8,098	453	144	135
	2nd quarter ...								7,093	479	143	141
	3rd quarter ...								6,137	433	138	127
	4th quarter ...	}		63.3	56.7	343	55.4	4,259	7,170	468	154	154
1969	1st quarter ...								7,382	446	138	131
	2nd quarter ...								6,847	482	157	144
	3rd quarter ...								6,387	440	148	147
	4th quarter ...								7,551	473	141	149
1970	1st quarter ...	}		63.1	53.8	345	57.3	4,253	7,707	468	132	123
	2nd quarter ...								7,038	495	146	136
	3rd quarter ...								6,672	446	145	132
	4th quarter ...								7,464	481	172	159

⁽⁵⁾ Annual figures at 30 September.⁽⁶⁾ At out-patient, accident and emergency, and ancillary departments.Sources: Department of Health and Social Security
Scottish Home and Health Department

V. AGRICULTURE AND FOOD

Crops and grass: Area and harvest⁽¹⁾

TABLE 33

	Area at the June census				Estimated quantity harvested				
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
	Thousand acres				Thousand tons				
Arable land	18,325	18,241	17,943	17,788					
Crops and fallow: Total	12,354	12,368	12,206	12,088					
Wheat: grain	2,305	2,417	2,059	2,495	3,420	2,841	3,414	3,311	4,108
straw					1,696	1,931	1,840	1,186 ⁽²⁾	
Barley: grain	6,027	5,933	5,962	5,542	8,586	9,069	8,140	8,527	7,378
straw					4,425	4,682	4,377	3,301 ⁽²⁾	
Oats: grain	1,012	945	945	929	1,102	1,364	1,205	1,287	1,214
straw					951	1,062	1,000	515 ⁽²⁾	
Mixed corn for threshing	88	112	156	196	93	117	151	216	253
Rye (threshed)	11	11	9	11	11	12	11	11	13
Potatoes	708	691	614	669	6,476	7,087	6,763	6,117	7,364
Sugar beet	457	465	457	463	6,495	6,775	7,006	5,939	
Fodder crops:									
Beans	140	229	220	189	..	170	221	232	157
Turnips, swedes and fodder beet	289	269	261	248	5,770	5,768	5,429	5,461	5,561
Mangolds	36	31	26	24	1,041	897	803	611	571
Other	309	293	292	264	5,076	4,646	4,411	4,184	3,730
Hops	19	18	17	17	11	11	10	10	
Mustard	19	22	23	16					
Fruit	227	220	207	204	655	..	..	..
Vegetables: ⁽³⁾									
Total	409	442	475	505	2,961	..	..	..
Carrots	30	35	42		477	493	569	697	
Onions	8	12	9		86	96	118	115	
Cabbage, savoys, kale, etc.	40	44	50		644	619	633	730	
Brussels sprouts	45	49	50		174	183	193	198	
Peas (harvested dry)	40	50	56		44	64 ⁽⁴⁾	51	65	
Peas (green for market) ⁽⁵⁾	17	18	15		51	65	63	51	
Peas (green for canning and quick-freezing) ⁽⁶⁾	101	109	116		172	173	173	199	
Beans (broad, runner and French)	29	30	34		107	132	110	144	
Tomatoes (under glass)	2	2	2		81	85	83	93	
Other vegetables	97	93	101		1,125	..	..	..
Hardy nursery stock	34	14	16	17					
Bulbs		14	15	15					
Flowers (not under glass)		6	5	5					
Other crops	34	36	35	36	39	54	29 ⁽⁷⁾	22 ⁽⁸⁾	
Bare fallow	229	199	414	241					
Lucerne ⁽⁸⁾ ⁽⁹⁾	37	..	..	..	89	65	..	..
Temporary grassland ⁽¹⁰⁾	5,934	5,873 ⁽¹¹⁾	5,738 ⁽¹¹⁾	5,700 ⁽¹¹⁾					
For mowing ⁽⁹⁾	2,852	2,824	2,734	2,837	4,676 ⁽¹³⁾	4,705 ⁽¹³⁾	4,608 ⁽¹³⁾	4,572 ⁽¹³⁾	
For grazing	3,082	3,049	3,004	2,863					
Permanent grassland: Total	12,328	12,195 ⁽¹⁴⁾	12,348	12,217					
For mowing ⁽⁹⁾	2,998	2,872	2,938	3,018	3,880	3,933	3,787	3,958	
For grazing	9,330	9,323	9,410	9,199					
Rough grazing (including commons rough grazings) ⁽¹⁵⁾	17,639	17,537	17,568	16,629					

(¹) Excluding agricultural holdings of one acre or less in extent in Great Britain until 1969. With effect from June 1970 the census was extended in Great Britain to cover all holdings with significant output including those on one acre of agricultural land or less, at the same time about 16,000 holdings in Scotland with negligible output were excluded from the census. In Northern Ireland excluding holdings of less than one acre. (²) Excludes Scotland. (³) Gross production figures are shown. (⁴) Includes some production diverted from green peas. (⁵) Weight in pod. (⁶) Shelled weight. (⁷) Excludes rape grown for oilseed in England and Wales. (⁸) England and Wales only. (⁹) Production figures relate to hay only. The production of hay in England and Wales is calculated from the area cut for hay and actually harvested and does not include the area mown for silage, drying or seed: the production of hay in Scotland and Northern Ireland is calculated from the area cut for hay only and does not include grass mown for silage or drying. (¹⁰) Clover and rotation grasses. (¹¹) Includes lucerne. (¹²) Includes hay from permanent grass in Scotland. (¹³) Includes hay from lucerne. (¹⁴) Excludes some 47,000 holdings in England and Wales which make a negligible contribution to agricultural output. This affects comparison with permanent grassland acreage figures in previous years. (¹⁵) Includes the total area of deer forest land in Scotland.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Cattle and sheep on agricultural holdings

TABLE 34

Thousands

		Cattle								Sheep				
		Total	Cows and heifers in milk	Cows in calf but not in milk	Heifers in calf with first calf	Bulls and bull calves for service	Other cattle			Total	Ewes for breeding	Rams for service	Other sheep	
							Two years old and over	One year and under two	Under one year				One year old and over	Under one year
1964	June ...	11,627	3,549	577	798	91	1,048	2,526	3,038	29,657	11,918	334	3,520	13,875
	December ...	11,686	2,862	1,396	604	92	1,050	2,495	3,187	21,269	11,137	365	2,963	6,804
1965	June ...	11,943	3,640	564	760	93	978	2,524	3,383	29,911	11,946	336	3,738	13,891
	December ...	11,995	2,879	1,444	618	94	951	2,537	3,472	21,818	11,159	371	3,232	7,055
1966	June ...	12,206	3,703	565	750	93	957	2,692	3,447	29,957	12,019	334	3,737	13,857
	December ...	12,171	2,897	1,478	655	94	995	2,655	3,397	21,053	10,932	367	3,133	6,620
1967	June ...	12,342	3,776	579	816	92	1,003	2,714	3,361	28,885	11,760	332	3,583	13,211
	December ...	11,997	2,964	1,480	641	93	942	2,527	3,349	20,424	10,818	363	3,038	6,206
1968	June ...	12,151	3,815	562	826	90	923	2,581	3,351	28,004	11,415	327	3,475	12,787
	December ...	12,094	3,048	1,484	672	93	918	2,498	3,381	19,667	10,513	352	2,991	5,811
1969	June ...	12,374	3,894	592	822	91	879	2,623	3,474	26,604	10,946	313	3,323	12,022
	December ...	12,296	3,087	1,477	678	92	917	2,598	3,449	19,157	9,969	327	2,862	6,000
1970	June ...	12,585	3,949	597	863	92	861	2,658	3,564	26,080	10,544	302	3,292	11,943
	December ...	12,467	3,186	1,489	675	94	850	2,576	3,597	18,690	9,761	322	2,818	5,789

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings

TABLE 35

Thousands

		Pigs ⁽¹⁾						Poultry ⁽¹⁾				
		Total	Sows for breeding	Boars being used for service	Other pigs			Total ⁽²⁾	Fowls			
					Five months old and over	Two months and under five	Under two months		Total	Laying flock	Breeding flock	Table birds
1964	June ...	7,379	903	47	1,221	3,271	1,937	118,377	112,921	79,872	5,868	27,181
	December ...	7,940	944	49	1,306	3,625	2,015	111,493	106,691	73,194	5,907	27,589
1965	June ...	7,979	945	49	1,251	3,594	2,140	118,141	112,125	74,054	6,857	31,213
	December ...	8,125	900	48	1,325	3,849	2,005	112,594	106,956	71,050	6,222	29,684
1966	June ...	7,333	822	43	1,179	3,392	1,897	118,940	113,525	73,841	6,908	32,777
	December ...	7,284	808	42	1,237	3,397	1,802	117,982	112,864	72,202	6,501	34,161
1967	June ...	7,007	824	41	1,146	3,218	1,878	125,624	120,147	75,506	6,868	37,774
	December ...	7,532	851	43	1,247	3,475	1,907	122,857	116,875	72,774	6,582	37,419
1968	June ...	7,387	887	44	1,149	3,309	1,998	127,459	121,753	74,163	6,868	40,721
	December ...	7,969	917	44	1,287	3,681	2,038	126,256	119,613	73,610	6,533	39,471
1969	June ...	7,783	915	44	1,188	3,526	2,111	126,514	120,611	75,479	6,715	38,418
	December ...	8,126	921	44	1,242	3,815	2,103	132,463	125,809	76,490	6,479	42,840
1970	June ...	8,088	953	45	1,249	3,672	2,169	143,490	137,267	79,836	7,654	49,777
	December ...	8,565	987	46	1,271	3,989	2,272			76,380		

(¹) See footnote (¹) to Table 33. The figures returned by holdings of one acre or less account for significant differences between the census results for June 1970 and those for previous years only in the case of pigs and fowls.

(²) Fowls, ducks, geese and turkeys.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

FOOD

Cereals and cereal products

TABLE 36

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

	Wheat and flour						Oats				Barley			Breakfast cereals ⁽¹⁾	Biscuits
	Sales of home grown wheat for food	Wheat milled		Stocks (including flour as wheat)	Flour produced	Flour disposals	Sales of home grown oats for milling	Oats milled	Products of oat-milling	Stocks	Sales of home grown barley for food ⁽²⁾	Disposals for food and brewing	Stocks	Production	Production ⁽³⁾
		Home produced	Imported												
1965 ⁽⁴⁾	138	134	288	1,138	306	327	9	11	6.3	37	118	128	814	11.3	48.8
1966	140	134	288	1,085	304	322	9	10	5.8	44	188	196	769	12.0	48.4
1967	145	132	282	957	304	312	9	9	5.5	54	183	190	774	12.1	49.0
1968	148	139	273	1,019	302	311	9	10	5.7	45	152	163	649	12.8	50.1
1969	133	123	302	938	307	316	9	10	5.6	60	115	120	763	13.7	49.3
1970	138	133	286	1,001	308	315	9	10	5.7	132	132	137		14.8	
1968*April ...	221	159	284	1,203	328	344	6	8	4.5	42	157	219	617	15.0	57.5
May ...	158	141	238	1,194	280	294	3	5	3.6	40	116	175	562	13.1	48.8
June ...	156	148	238	1,196	284	293	2	7	4.2	36	85	155	550	12.1	47.9
*July ...	80	162	294	1,054	338	351	3	9	4.9	26	72	138	404	12.5	53.3
August ...	58	112	262	990	275	287	6	8	5.5	22	132	94	443	12.3	43.8
September	177	114	262	1,025	275	285	29	11	6.5	45	289	111	650	13.3	48.5
*October ...	181	167	330	1,083	359	363	17	14	7.7	50	149	135	644	14.8	64.6
November	109	125	283	1,027	294	301	10	10	5.8	49	126	117	683	12.1	51.2
December	94	90	276	1,019	263	272	8	11	7.0	45	97	127	649	9.4	39.0
1969*January ...	151	141	368	1,006	368	372	10	12	7.0	42	127	141	652	15.1	51.6
February...	141	102	289	1,074	281	286	4	9	5.3	35	110	124	668	12.4	45.4
March ...	141	112	286	1,108	288	296	5	8	4.6	31	86	118	632	14.7	46.8
*April ...	151	125	361	1,126	353	371	4	9	4.8	32	74	180	519	15.9	58.5
May ...	131	105	265	1,144	267	275	—	7	4.5	26	50	80	499	13.5	46.9
June ...	108	104	301	1,138	295	302	1	7	4.0	27	27	104	482	13.9	45.4
*July ...	51	118	374	1,013	356	375	1	6	3.8	24	24	96	414	15.3	51.7
August ...	56	82	275	1,017	258	267	7	6	3.5	26	157	104	471	11.7	41.5
September	187	118	281	999	287	295	29	11	6.4	51	310	121	687	12.7	48.6
*October ...	212	186	318	989	365	373	21	15	8.6	62	169	129	723	15.9	65.1
November	132	160	279	874	319	321	15	13	8.0	65	132	123	761	12.6	51.1
December	132	124	223	938	251	261	6	12	7.1	60	116	124	763	10.7	38.7
1970*January ...	203	192	321	1,007	373	371	10	15	7.9	52	145	146	794	13.2	50.8
February...	177	143	237	1,061	279	283	9	9	5.7	52	138	131	810	14.9	45.0
March ...	154	145	242	1,086	283	301	5	8	4.8	48	109	135	751	14.1	47.9
*April ...	166	169	319	1,113	357	360	7	10	5.4	45	86	151	671	18.0	58.6
May ...	144	112	282	1,118	288	304	3	6	3.2	39	43	126	612	14.0	47.4
June ...	74	96	270	1,071	268	274	2	7	4.5	34	31	118	540	13.8	46.3
*July ...	33	123	376	833	368	377	1	7	4.6	25	27	111	434	17.0	54.0
August ...	123	89	276	948	268	275	7	8	4.2	30	173	102	516	13.1	43.3
September	187	112	287	1,058	295	297	24	11	6.4	44	350	142	741	14.0	50.5
*October ...	169	180	333	1,027	377	386	23	14	8.2	53	175	171	747	18.0	65.2
November	118	135	274	1,030	303	306	11	11	7.0	52	169	149	815	15.0	49.6
December	110	98	220	1,001	236	249	10	11	6.3	144	166			12.6	
1971*January ...					342				7.2					15.1	
February...															
March ...															

(1) Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

(2) Including quantities used for brewing, malting and distilling.

(3) From January 1969, series changed to show total disposals of home produced biscuits.

(4) 53 week period.

* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Animal feedingstuffs

TABLE 37

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

	Maize				Oilcake and meal ⁽¹⁾							Wheat milling offals		
	Disposals			Stocks	Pro. duction	Disposals			Stocks			Pro- duction	Dis- posals	Stocks
	Total ⁽²⁾	For animal feed ⁽²⁾	For food and in- dustrial uses			Total	High and medium protein	Low protein	Total	High and medium protein	Low protein			
1967	310	223	87	206	34	113	104	9	126	116	10	111	117	33
1968	310	215	95	238	30	109	104	5	157	142	15	111	117	22
1969	266	164	102	181	33	109	104	5	162	152	10	121	127	26
1970			110		31							113		
1969 *July ...	214	110	104	202	26	86	81	5	135	126	9	139	151	35
August ...	181	96	85	179	30	89	87	2	138	127	11	101	110	34
Sept. ...	239	142	97	162	31	102	100	2	151	139	12	113	122	31
*October ...	253	134	119	165	38	128	124	4	154	140	14	141	149	32
Nov. ...	269	171	98	187	35	118	112	6	165	153	12	119	127	30
Dec. ...	376	273	103	181	34	134	129	5	162	152	10	95	102	26
1970 *January ...	296	193	103	202	40	157	155	2	131	118	13	142	144	29
February ...	234	126	108	194	33	130	121	9	122	113	9	106	116	25
March ...	264	145	119	204	35	122	117	5	114	107	7	106	109	28
*April ...	298	181	117	169	42	139	134	5	94	86	8	133	141	26
May ...	258	152	106	141	33	78	75	3	115	104	11	106	105	31
June ...	225	115	110	200	30	84	80	4	135	124	11	98	92	40
*July ...	255	146	109	168	23	87	82	5	125	114	11	135	147	32
August ...	207	112	95	186	22	99	96	3	138	127	11	97	104	28
Sept ...	196	75	121	189	27	118	114	4	135	126	9	107	116	21
*October ...	263	130	133	207	34	105	98	7	155	145	10	136	132	26
Nov. ...	302	194	108	216	28	132	129	3	146	134	12	107	111	24
Dec. ...			94		25							83		
1971 *January					36							130		

⁽¹⁾ Excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal.⁽²⁾ Including maize meal.

* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food

Production of compound feedingstuffs

TABLE 38

Monthly averages

Thousand tons

						Total	Cattle food	Calf food	Pig food	Poultry food	Other compounds
1966						780.5	242.3	32.2	162.4	328.9	14.7
1967						820.3	261.9	31.0	168.5	342.9	16.0
1968						831.2	266.2	34.0	178.3	336.3	16.4
1969						876.5	291.6	33.3	199.1	332.8	19.7
1968 1st quarter ...						925.4	352.7	37.4	177.5	330.2	27.6
2nd quarter ...						761.2	216.1	28.8	169.1	332.3	14.9
3rd quarter ...						731.5	177.2	35.0	174.2	335.3	9.8
4th quarter ...						906.8	318.8	34.6	192.4	347.6	13.4
1969 1st quarter ...						950.3	369.0	38.6	196.2	315.4	31.1
2nd quarter ...						824.4	256.3	31.9	192.8	323.3	20.1
3rd quarter ...						790.8	214.9	26.6	199.3	337.6	12.4
4th quarter ...						940.6	326.3	36.0	208.0	354.9	15.4
1970 1st quarter ...						979.7	375.2	39.1	204.7	331.6	29.1
2nd quarter ...						831.0	245.2	29.5	203.3	335.0	18.0
3rd quarter ...						813.8	218.1	26.5	214.6	342.0	12.6
4th quarter ...											

Source: Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food

FOOD

Potatoes, sugar and jam

TABLE 39

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

	Potatoes ⁽¹⁾					Sugar (as refined)				Syrup and treacle	Glucose	Jam and marmalade		
	Sales from farms	Disposals		Stocks		Pro-duction from home grown sugar beet	Disposals		Stocks ⁽⁴⁾	Pro-duction	Pro-duction	Pro-duction	Dis-posals	Stocks
		Total ⁽²⁾	For food in the United Kingdom	Mer-chants' stocks	Farm stocks (Ware)		Total	For food in the United Kingdom ⁽³⁾						
1965 ⁽⁵⁾ ...	406	430	402	35	3,025	73.4	246.1	222.1	813	4.4	20.6	26.9	17.5	32.0
1966 ...	426	449	408	35	2,095	70.7	244.6	219.1	820	4.4	21.2	17.6	17.2	36.8
1967 ...	370	401	400	33	2,907	73.7	243.1	217.0	851	5.0	22.2	16.8	17.2	36.6
1968 ...	401	430	406	33	2,587	70.7	234.7	217.8	816	5.7	23.6	16.6	16.8	36.3
1969 ...	391	415	403	33	2,177	75.9	237.8	221.1	903	6.2	25.7	15.7	16.2	34.3
1970 ...						69.8				6.4	26.4	15.8	15.4	27.4
1968 January	462	471	441	28	2,322	172.9*	241.6*	225.1*	987	6.4*	25.3*	20.7*	22.3*	35.4
February	462	470	403	29	1,754	—	216.2	201.2	950	5.9	22.0	17.6	17.1	36.5
March ...	497	509	421	40	1,171	—	232.1	212.0	876	5.6	22.3	17.5	16.5	38.4
April ...	389	445	393	29	752	—	260.5*	243.2*	809	5.6*	24.7*	18.7*	19.1*	38.2
May ...	276	409	390	16	447	—	239.3	220.6	740	5.3	23.6	17.3	17.4	38.5
June ...	186	318	312	6	349	—	226.0	210.3	668	5.1	20.9	14.0	14.9	38.2
July ...	339	362	361	12	—	—	281.0*	260.4*	559	5.5*	24.0*	19.6*	19.1*	38.8
August	386	382	382	16	—	—	211.5	193.9	434	4.4	21.0	13.7	15.6	36.1
Sept. ...	419	416	416	19	—	19.9	228.1	210.9	362	4.9	25.7	13.8	14.6	35.2
October	495	492	489	22	3,793	235.3*	254.7*	237.8*	550	7.6*	29.0*	18.4*	18.4*	35.7
Nov. ...	460	455	450	28	3,207	215.6	217.3	202.5	670	6.2	24.8	14.9	14.3	36.6
Dec. ...	436	432	418	33	2,587	204.8	208.0	195.7	816	5.6	19.7	12.9	11.7	36.3
1969 January	447	444	429	38	2,029	196.7*	248.3*	232.1*	995	6.9*	28.3*	20.2*	21.0*	36.1
February	417	431	404	33	1,514	11.1	222.5	213.0	958	6.1	23.5	16.6	17.3	35.8
March ...	491	506	445	33	911	—	226.8	216.0	884	5.7	24.0	15.7	14.5	37.1
April ...	407	443	415	27	458	—	250.3*	230.2*	850	7.1*	28.5*	17.1*	19.5*	35.4
May ...	280	382	382	11	142	—	228.3	210.1	802	5.9	25.2	15.6	15.9	35.8
June ...	205	339	339	6	34	—	229.3	206.6	701	5.9	25.2	14.9	16.2	35.5
July ...	292	300	300	11	—	—	288.1*	268.4*	564	6.2*	27.3*	17.6*	17.3*	36.5
August	375	372	372	15	—	—	227.7	209.4	438	5.7	22.8	12.5	14.5	34.6
Sept. ...	423	419	418	19	—	5.1	218.1	209.0	441	6.0	24.3	13.8	15.2	33.2
October	497	493	489	23	3,237	238.3*	287.4*	260.4*	561	7.4*	31.8*	18.1*	17.4*	33.5
Nov. ...	450	445	443	28	2,687	236.0	217.2	203.1	716	6.7	26.7	13.7	13.5	33.7
Dec. ...	406	403	395	22	2,177	224.1	209.2	194.9	903	5.2	21.3	12.2	12.1	34.3
1970 January	417	416	412	37	1,663	144.4*	225.5*	215.8*	1,055	6.7*	29.3*	18.8*	18.5*	34.4
February	384	392	397	32	1,183	0.2	243.9	220.3	196	6.2	25.6	16.6	15.6	35.0
March ...	412	427	425	32	663	—	224.0	217.2	860	5.9	23.4	14.7	14.8	35.3
April ...	309	378	377	27	323	—	260.1*	242.8*	736	7.1*	30.7*	17.8*	19.2*	35.0
May ...	201	304	304	10	102	—	224.0	208.6	671	6.0	25.5	14.0	14.9	35.0
June ...	176	321	321	7	13	—	226.2	211.5	647	6.0	25.5	14.5	14.6	35.2
July ...	331	341	341	11	—	—	293.0*	275.0*	510	6.7*	30.1*	19.2*	16.4*	38.0
August	357	355	355	14	—	—	216.0	203.1	451	5.3	21.6	12.7	15.9	34.4
Sept. ...	423	418	417	19	—	—	218.2	205.7	449	6.4	23.4	15.0	13.9	33.6
October	518	515	510	22	4,653	225.6*				8.0*	33.3*	18.8*	16.6*	35.7
Nov. ...	525	520	445	27	3,988	239.4				6.8	26.4	15.2	12.4	26.9
Dec. ...						228.1				5.7	22.6	12.0	11.4	27.4
1971 January						197.5*					27.5*	17.0*	14.8*	32.2
February														
March ...														

⁽¹⁾ Based on returns from Potato Marketing Board and Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland.

⁽²⁾ Disposals (excluding seed and chats) of home grown and imported potatoes for human consumption, processing, export and sales for stockfeed through schemes for implementing the Agriculture Act, 1947.

⁽³⁾ Including sugar used in the manufacture of other foods.

⁽⁴⁾ Imported and home produced supplies of refined and raw sugar.

⁽⁵⁾ 53 week period (except for potatoes).

*Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Animals slaughtered and meat produced

TABLE 40

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

	Animals slaughtered (Thousands)									Meat produced (Thousand tons)					
	Steers and heifers	Cows and bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs			Total	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal ⁽¹⁾
							Used wholly for bacon	Used in part for bacon	Other uses						
1967	245	54	51	120	978	26	212	229	561	156.2	74.4	1.1	21.5	45.8	13.3
1968	234	60	40	119	913	26	224	253	578	154.9	73.4	0.9	20.2	47.3	13.1
1969	219	63	35	113	755	32	241	276	620	149.7	70.6	0.8	17.0	50.5	10.8
1970	241	66	30	109	845	27	256	295	621	159.0	76.9	0.6	18.6	51.2	11.7
1970 *January	274	86	37	138	1,016	38	255	297	735	188.2	91.8	0.8	22.6	59.2	13.8
February	223	63	30	93	719	31	211	243	613	150.2	72.9	0.7	16.8	48.9	10.9
March	222	58	36	84	589	28	220	261	588	144.9	71.0	0.8	14.5	48.2	10.4
*April ...	286	68	36	99	577	34	279	349	697	177.0	88.8	0.8	15.3	59.4	12.7
May ...	216	42	17	72	430	22	216	274	512	128.0	64.3	0.4	10.7	43.4	9.2
June ...	204	47	15	84	559	22	237	279	470	126.2	62.8	0.3	13.1	40.7	9.3
*July ...	266	62	22	113	877	27	298	362	668	170.3	81.9	0.5	19.4	56.1	12.4
August	210	52	22	99	869	21	266	273	536	138.7	65.1	0.5	18.4	44.4	10.3
Sept. ...	226	65	34	118	998	22	259	286	580	153.5	72.4	0.8	20.8	48.1	11.4
*Oct. ...	295	91	44	163	1,315	30	318	372	752	202.2	95.8	1.0	27.2	63.2	15.0
Nov. ...	251	86	35	131	1,211	23	272	283	606	171.9	83.7	0.8	24.3	50.1	13.0
Dec. ...	222	71	32	116	982	25	245	264	694	157.3	72.8	0.7	20.2	52.1	11.5
1971 *January	275	91	32	128	993	30	335	367	686	187.7	93.3	0.7	22.2	57.5	14.0
February	224	72	24	90	604	26	273	314	583	150.3	75.2	0.5	14.5	49.2	10.9
March															

⁽¹⁾ Prior to 1969 the estimates have been calculated on a different basis.

*Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and imported meat stocks in cold storage

TABLE 41

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

			Bacon and ham			Canned meat	Imported meat stocks in cold storage					
			Production		Disposals (including for canning)		Total	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal
			Wiltshire style	Other bacon		Production						
1967...	...	...	10.9	5.9	50.2	9.4	44.3	13.0	0.2	13.3	1.7	16.1
1968...	...	...	11.8	6.2	51.8	10.6	54.2	24.2	0.1	14.2	1.2	14.5
1969...	...	...	12.7	6.8	51.6	10.9	67.8	28.6	0.1	25.7	1.3	12.1
1970...	...	...	13.7	6.9	51.6		71.7	23.9	0.1	28.7	1.7	17.3
1970	January	...	12.4*	6.3*	56.6*	11.9	72.6	25.9	0.1	32.3	1.3	13.0
	February	...	10.9	5.6	45.6		78.7	25.5	0.1	41.0	1.2	10.9
	March	...	11.7	6.1	43.7		86.0	25.0	0.1	48.4	1.3	11.2
	April	...	15.0*	7.5*	62.0*	10.6	87.6	25.2	0.1	49.8	1.3	11.2
	May	...	12.5	6.7	44.7		72.3	21.9	0.1	38.4	1.3	10.6
	June...	...	12.7	6.7	48.3		70.1	21.4	0.1	35.4	1.6	11.6
	July	...	15.8*	8.7*	63.1*	9.8	45.7	16.4	0.1	17.6	1.7	9.9
	August	...	14.0	6.9	46.3		53.4	18.9	0.1	18.8	1.7	13.9
	September	...	13.9	6.6	53.6		55.5	19.1	0.1	20.6	1.7	14.0
	October	...	17.4*	8.3*	61.5*	11.0	68.3	24.1	0.1	26.7	1.6	15.8
	November	...	13.9	6.6	48.5		67.8	23.7	0.1	26.0	1.9	16.1
	December	...	13.9	6.5	45.8		71.7	23.9	0.1	28.7	1.7	17.3
1971	January	...	16.6*	7.4*	55.8*		64.9	19.4	0.1	28.4	1.8	15.2
	February	...	14.5	7.1	49.5							
	March	...										

* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

FOOD

Fish, oils and fats

TABLE 42

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

	Fresh, frozen and cured fish				Oilseeds and nuts					Vegetable oil		Marine oil		Mar- garine	Com- pound fat
	British landings	Disposals		Crush- ed	Crude oil pro- duced (²)	Stocks(³)		Crude oil equivalent							
		Total (landed weight)	For food in the United Kingdom (¹)			Crude oil equi- valent	Cake equivalent		Disposals	Stocks (⁴)	Disposals (⁵)	Stocks (⁶)	Production		
							Landed weight	Filletted weight								High and medium protein	Low protein
1965(⁷)	72.6	82.8	70.9	36.9	72.0	23.8	27.0	56.4	9.8	52.5	67.4	14.8	53.3	26.2	11.5
1966	74.1	84.8	69.0	35.9	60.7	20.9	32.3	28.3	12.2	55.2	66.3	16.7	28.2	25.9	11.4
1967	69.6	82.0	69.9	33.2	55.0	19.2	17.1	37.9	2.4	52.2	65.5	18.6	67.8	25.3	11.4
1968	70.2	87.8	73.5	34.9	49.7	17.8	18.3	44.3	3.5	57.5	60.7	18.3	59.3	24.8	11.1
1969	72.8	87.4	72.0	34.1	48.8	15.3	14.2	31.7	2.6	57.8	57.3	19.1	35.7	26.0	11.2
1970	74.1	88.2	71.8	34.0	44.9	12.8	15.0	21.1	11.9	60.9	66.9	16.6	28.5	25.8	10.9
1968 April	65.5	79.8	68.1	32.2	52.8*	17.9*	16.6	19.1	4.7	51.1*	60.5	21.6*	43.2	28.5*	12.1*
May	68.5				44.1	17.8	22.8	32.5	6.8	61.9	61.1	18.3	34.1	22.9	10.8
June... ..	67.8				45.4	17.2	18.9	24.3	6.5	52.7	67.6	17.3	35.8	21.4	10.3
July	76.5	89.6	79.0	37.6	41.0*	16.1*	19.1	21.4	9.8	60.1*	64.2	16.9*	41.1	23.8*	10.0*
August	69.0				45.5	16.8	19.8	25.2	7.5	51.8	72.9	16.7	35.0	22.5	9.4
September	62.3				36.2	13.7	20.3	25.4	7.3	59.2	66.3	17.1	43.3	21.9	10.8
October	67.8	90.2	75.7	36.1	56.2*	19.9*	17.7	23.9	5.3	65.2*	65.2	20.2*	42.4	29.5*	13.2*
November	66.7				51.3	17.5	15.7	27.9	3.5	49.5	67.4	15.4	55.1	25.4	10.7
December	74.5				47.3	15.9	18.3	44.3	3.5	62.2	60.7	17.8	59.3	24.5	9.7
1969 January	80.7	86.9	69.8	33.2	57.2*	17.0*	16.3	38.2	4.6	48.9*	73.1	18.6*	53.7	25.8*	11.4*
February	76.2				50.0	17.9	16.6	30.5	4.8	59.2	75.7	15.0	45.9	22.9	9.3
March	75.5				44.3	15.5	13.1	25.5	4.4	61.9	82.8	18.7	40.8	27.8	10.9
April	74.0	87.7	72.2	33.7	58.7*	18.5*	13.7	27.0	4.4	55.2*	87.5	20.1*	33.4	29.3*	12.1*
May	71.7				44.7	13.8	11.7	21.0	3.6	52.1	83.0	16.9	33.6	22.6	10.1
June... ..	68.7				47.3	14.6	7.5	13.8	2.0	53.1	90.0	16.5	32.7	23.9	9.5
July	73.0	83.0	72.9	34.7	38.9*	11.8*	11.6	27.0	2.2	65.1*	75.9	19.4*	30.5	26.5*	11.2*
August	70.0				44.0	13.8	13.3	25.1	5.0	56.8	77.9	16.8	40.3	22.7	9.3
September	65.2				45.9	14.2	8.1	12.1	3.6	56.3	69.3	19.4	38.2	25.4	11.1
October	69.5	92.1	73.2	34.8	56.1*	17.8*	9.6	11.3	4.2	72.4*	61.0	25.3*	40.1	32.7*	15.0*
November	68.4				50.0	14.4	10.3	20.1	1.3	56.9	55.8	20.2	43.2	24.9	11.8
December	80.6				48.3	13.9	14.2	31.7	2.6	56.3	57.3	22.0	35.7	28.1	12.7
1970 January	72.1	90.7	70.2	33.3	54.7*	15.1*	15.1	23.4	5.4	53.5*	67.9	19.6*	40.2	28.1*	12.4*
February	79.9				46.7	13.4	15.1	18.6	8.7	64.1	70.4	16.8	36.8	22.3	9.9
March	66.9				48.6	13.7	18.8	32.5	8.1	51.4	75.7	18.7	39.2	26.3	10.8
April	62.3	80.1	70.5	33.2	57.4*	15.4*	13.3	22.5	6.9	68.4*	73.5	20.8*	30.1	32.0*	12.1*
May	62.6				45.2	12.1	12.6	16.5	7.3	59.0	76.4	15.9	23.4	23.6	9.7
June... ..	78.3				43.5	12.4	14.3	15.2	9.6	59.3	78.2	16.8	29.7	22.9	9.8
July	78.4	89.7	75.5	35.9	33.8*	10.2*	15.8	15.1	11.8	50.4*	67.6	17.0*	22.3	25.0*	11.7*
August	82.5				31.8	9.5	20.1	26.5	11.8	59.5	68.6	11.9	50.5	23.2	8.9
September	72.9				40.9	11.8	16.4	21.4	10.4	55.2	70.9	12.2	39.4	22.0	10.4
October	70.0	92.3	70.9	33.8	52.6*	16.6*	13.8	13.6	10.4	65.1*	73.4	16.1*	33.5	30.7*	12.6*
November	76.1				40.1	10.0	16.5	21.1	9.6	71.0	70.0	16.3	28.7	25.6	10.8
December	86.8				44.0	13.8	15.0	21.1	11.9	73.9	66.9	17.3	28.5	27.5	11.5
1971 January					60.0*	19.0*	12.3	13.6	9.2			16.1*	34.2	28.2*	11.6*
February															
March															

(¹) Prior to 1969, including pet food.

(2) Including maize oil. (3) Including quantities held by seed crushers.

(4) Including quantities held by seed crushers, hardeners and refiners of oil, and manufacturers of margarine, compound fat and soap. (5) For the manufacture of margarine and compound fat.

(6) Including quantities held by hardeners and refiners of oil and manufacturers of margarine and compound fat. (7) 53 week period (except for fresh, frozen and cured fish).

* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Milk, milk products and eggs

FOOD

TABLE 43

Monthly averages or calendar months

Stocks: end of period

Million gallons

							Total milk disposals (¹)	Liquid milk					Milk for manufacture
								Total	National Milk Scheme		School milk	Full price	
									Free	Reduced price			
1967...	...	...	...	...	...	...	208.2	138.3	0.8	18.0	4.7	114.8	69.9
1968...	...	...	...	...	...	...	213.8	137.8	1.4	17.5	4.2	114.7	76.0
1969...	...	...	...	...	...	...	216.3	137.3	1.6	17.3	3.5	114.9	79.0
1970...	...	...	...	...	...	...	220.6	136.9	1.6	17.1	3.5	114.7	83.7
1970	January	...	...	...	...	...	199.7	138.9	1.6	17.7	4.0	115.6	60.8
	February	...	...	...	...	...	184.3	128.5	1.6	15.8	3.9	107.2	55.8
	March	...	...	...	...	...	213.6	140.3	1.6	17.3	3.7	117.7	73.3
	April	...	...	...	...	...	221.5	136.2	1.6	16.9	2.2	115.5	85.3
	May	...	...	...	...	...	270.2	139.7	1.7	17.4	4.0	116.6	130.5
	June	...	...	...	...	...	249.5	137.2	1.6	16.9	4.8	113.9	112.3
	July	...	...	...	...	...	233.1	137.1	1.7	17.4	3.0	115.0	96.0
	August	...	...	...	...	...	223.4	134.5	1.6	17.4	0.2	115.3	88.9
	September	...	...	...	...	...	215.8	136.0	1.6	16.9	4.1	113.4	79.8
	October	...	...	...	...	...	225.1	140.4	1.7	17.3	4.3	117.1	84.7
	November	...	...	...	...	...	205.8	136.4	1.6	16.8	4.4	113.6	69.4
	December	...	...	...	...	...	204.8	137.2	1.6	17.3	3.1	115.2	67.6
1971	January...	...	...	...	...	...	205.4	138.6	1.6	17.3	3.6	116.1	66.8
	February	...	...	...	...	...	189.3	127.3	1.5	15.5	3.8	106.5	62.0
	March	...	...	...	...	...		

Thousand tons

	Butter		Cheese		Condensed and evaporated milk ⁽²⁾		Milk powder				Eggs in shell (million dozen)
	Production ⁽⁴⁾ ⁽⁵⁾	Stocks ⁽⁴⁾	Production ⁽⁴⁾	Stocks ⁽⁷⁾	Production	Stocks ⁽⁶⁾	Full-cream		Skimmed ⁽²⁾		Disposals
							Production	Stocks ⁽⁶⁾	Production	Stocks ⁽⁶⁾	
1967... ..	3.1	36.5	10.0	51.2	16.6	24.5	1.9	3.0	6.0	24.7	104.7
1968... ..	4.2	50.6	9.8	70.7	15.7	18.2	2.0	2.7	7.9	26.0	104.2
1969... ..	4.6	29.8	9.9	57.9	17.0	22.5	1.9	3.0	7.3	21.6	103.3
1970... ..	5.2	18.2	10.6	44.9	16.8	23.2	1.8	3.8	7.7	24.1	106.3
1970 January... ..	3.8	46.6	7.9	58.3	11.7	20.1	1.1	2.6	5.1	18.5	104.9
February... ..	3.2	54.6	7.6	54.8	10.7	18.8	0.9	1.7	4.0	16.3	
March... ..	3.8	81.3	10.0	66.1	14.5	18.1	1.2	1.5	5.2	9.5	
April... ..	4.6		11.7	61.5	18.8	16.4	2.4	2.2	6.2	7.2	108.0
May... ..	9.6	75.4	15.7	62.8	22.2	22.4	3.1	4.1	15.2	14.5	
June... ..	7.4	65.3	13.0	63.1	22.3	26.0	3.0	5.1	11.7	20.8	
July... ..	6.1	49.8	11.0	55.2	19.1	23.1	2.5	5.4	9.4	23.3	106.3
August... ..	5.6	37.6	10.6	55.2	20.5	28.4	2.2	6.3	8.1	26.1	
September... ..	4.2	28.3	10.9	48.6	18.7	29.2	1.9	6.3	5.3	24.3	
October... ..	5.9	20.2	11.5	47.2	17.4	30.8	1.1	5.4	8.5	26.3	106.1
November... ..	4.6	16.4	9.5	44.0	13.9	26.5	0.8	4.7	6.8	24.5	
December... ..	3.8	18.2	8.4	44.9	11.9	23.2	0.8	3.8	6.6	24.1	
1971 January... ..	3.4	30.0	10.3	49.6	13.0	22.3	1.6	3.6	3.8	19.8	
February... ..	3.1		7.8								
March... ..											

(¹) Sales through the Milk Marketing Schemes. (²) Whole and skimmed. Excluding skim concentrates and condensed milk used in the manufacture of chocolate crumb. (³) Excluding buttermilk and whey powder.

(⁴) Figures are based on milk usage. (⁵) Excluding farm production. (⁶) Cold store stocks. (⁷) Importers', manufacturers' and factors' stocks. (⁸) Manufacturers' stocks only.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

FOOD AND DRINK

Canned fruit, vegetables and soups, cocoa, chocolate, tea, coffee and soft drinks

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

TABLE 44

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

	Canned and bottled fruit		Canned vegetables		Canned soups ⁽¹⁾	Cocoa beans	Chocolate and sugar confectionery			Tea		Raw coffee		Soft drinks	
	Pro-duction	Stocks ⁽²⁾	Pro-duction	Stocks ⁽²⁾	Pro-duction	Dis-posals	Pro-duction	Dis-posals	Stocks ⁽²⁾	Dis-posals	Stocks	Dis-posals	Stocks	Concen-trated	Unconcen-trated
														Production	
														Million gallons	
1967	6.8	20.0	61.2	171.3	22.1	7.8	55.4	56.9	52.5	18.9	98.0	6.9	14.6	5.1	20.8
1968	8.4	39.8	59.4	177.7	22.8	7.6	55.6	57.5	45.2	18.3	124.7	6.9	21.8	5.0	21.1
1969	8.6	44.4	65.6	167.8	23.8	7.6	56.8	57.0	56.7	17.8	98.7	8.2	23.8	5.5	21.8
1970	8.1	45.5	67.0	196.3	24.4	6.8	55.5	57.3	50.9	18.2	112.1	8.2	16.5	5.8	22.0
1969 October ...	2.4	44.4	69.7	167.8	29.3	7.3	75.3*	87.5*	57.3	17.9	98.7	9.7	23.8	4.4	24.4
November ...							60.4	61.4	57.4					5.3	20.4
December ...							46.1	47.8	56.7					4.1	18.0
1970 January ...	3.7	37.4	60.0	163.7	28.1	7.0	62.1*	62.1*	57.6	18.6	94.4	9.3	19.6	4.0	17.6
February ...							52.4	54.8	56.1					4.4	16.7
March ...							52.9	54.6	55.4					5.3	18.4
April	8.8	38.8	56.8	147.7	22.8	7.0	64.3*	64.0*	57.1	19.6	81.9	7.9	19.7	5.8	21.5
May							55.1	51.4	62.0					6.9	24.4
June							49.2	46.9	65.7					8.7	28.2
July	15.4	57.1	84.9	198.8	18.3	5.9	55.8*	56.6*	66.4	16.0	93.7	6.7	22.5	10.2	29.3
August							40.7	46.7	61.4					6.0	25.0
September ...							54.6	58.6	59.2					5.2	22.1
October	4.4	45.5	66.5	196.3	28.5	7.1	73.5*	81.8*	52.8	18.5	112.1	8.8	16.5	4.7	22.1
November ...							59.2	61.7	51.6					4.9	20.5
December ...							46.3	48.2	50.9					4.0	18.0
1971 January ...															

(1) Ready-to-serve equivalent.

(2) Manufacturers' stocks only.

* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Tobacco

Monthly averages or calendar months

TABLE 45

Stocks: end of period

Million lb.

			Ware- house stocks (leaf)	Quantities duty-paid									Net quantity duty-paid
				Unmanufactured leaf		Manufactured products			Gross quantity duty-paid	less Refunds			
				Full rate	Common- wealth rate	Cigars	Cigar- ettes	Other ⁽¹⁾		Cigar- ettes	Other manu- factured products	Tobacco waste	
1966	...	...	397.25	11.02	14.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	25.20	2.65	0.23	2.51	19.81
1967	...	...	367.30	12.36	13.07	0.05	0.04	0.05	25.58	2.79	0.27	2.47	20.03
1968	...	...	370.40	14.01	11.69	0.06	0.04	0.12	25.92	3.03	0.38	2.63	19.88
1969	...	...	354.27	13.94	11.58	0.07	0.06	0.23	25.87	3.39	0.43	2.62	19.43
1969	October	...	..	15.46	13.12	0.10	0.05	0.30	29.03	4.03	0.56	2.78	21.67
	November	...	..	14.12	11.72	0.12	0.10	0.33	26.38	3.35	0.31	2.64	20.08
	December	...	354.27	13.35	10.87	0.06	0.13	0.29	24.70	3.07	0.37	2.52	18.74
1970	January	...	..	13.29	11.21	0.06	0.05	0.31	24.92	3.47	0.40	2.63	18.43
	February	...	..	15.19	6.52	0.06	0.04	0.28	22.08	3.15	0.46	2.64	15.84
	March	...	348.98	12.36	10.82	0.06	0.04	0.26	23.55	3.12	0.34	2.24	17.84
	April	...	..	14.48	11.85	0.08	0.04	0.37	26.82	3.44	0.53	2.57	20.29
	May	...	..	12.64	11.16	0.07	0.05	0.34	24.26	3.01	0.43	2.39	18.42
	June	...	341.64	14.90	12.74	0.12	0.06	0.43	28.26	3.48	0.53	2.69	21.56
	July	...	..	14.89	12.48	0.08	0.08	0.45	27.98	4.11	0.50	2.87	20.49
	August	...	..	13.47	11.61	0.07	0.11	0.43	25.69	3.54	0.31	2.49	19.35
	September	...	358.03	14.80	12.83	0.08	0.09	0.47	28.27	4.40	0.59	2.68	20.59
	October	...	..	14.44	12.48	0.13	0.07	0.45	27.57	4.93	0.58	2.99	19.07
	November	...	..	13.63	12.94	0.14	0.04	0.42	27.17	4.44	0.44	2.65	19.64
	December ⁽²⁾	...	349.22	12.46	11.52	0.08	0.07	0.48	24.61	3.81	0.32	2.58	17.91
1971	January ⁽²⁾	12.14	11.76	0.08	0.08	0.44	24.50	2.91	0.27	2.22	19.11

(1) Including Cavendish tobacco made in bond in the United Kingdom. (2) Provisional.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

Alcoholic drinks

Spirits (potable)

TABLE 46

Monthly averages or calendar months

Million proof gallons

					Pro- duction	Home consumption ⁽¹⁾								
						Total	Imported					Home produced		Medical (rebated)
							Rum	Brandy	Liqueurs	Other mature	Other immature	Mature	Immature	
1966	...	...	...	...	11.94	1.48	0.13	0.11	0.04	0.01	—	0.75	0.39	0.04
1967	...	...	...	...	10.68	1.49	0.13	0.12	0.04	0.01	—	0.77	0.39	0.03
1968	...	...	...	...	10.39	1.55	0.14	0.12	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.82	0.37	0.03
1969	...	...	...	...	11.60	1.46	0.13	0.11	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.77	0.34	0.03
1969	October	...	...	...	12.43	2.44	0.22	0.22	0.07	0.02	0.03	1.10	0.72	0.04
	November	...	...	...	13.21	2.58	0.29	0.21	0.09	0.02	0.02	1.42	0.48	0.04
	December	...	...	...	16.33	2.52	0.28	0.18	0.07	0.02	0.02	1.43	0.48	0.03
1970	January	...	...	...	11.35	0.78	0.10	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.40	0.10	0.06
	February	...	...	...	11.15	1.17	0.09	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.69	0.24	0.05
	March	...	...	...	15.01	1.16	0.10	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.68	0.22	0.05
	April	...	...	...	12.32	1.46	0.12	0.11	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.79	0.32	0.04
	May	...	...	...	13.55	1.13	0.10	0.09	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.59	0.26	0.03
	June	...	...	...	13.01	1.31	0.10	0.10	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.63	0.38	0.03
	July	...	...	...	11.71	1.39	0.12	0.11	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.74	0.33	0.03
	August	...	...	...	8.74	1.82	0.14	0.11	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.94	0.52	0.03
	September	...	...	...	12.30	3.05	0.26	0.16	0.04	0.02	0.03	1.72	0.76	0.03
	October	...	...	...	12.54	2.16	0.26	0.22	0.08	0.02	0.04	1.01	0.50	0.03
	November	...	...	...	12.60	2.28	0.28	0.24	0.10	0.02	0.03	1.06	0.51	0.04
	December ⁽³⁾	18.01	2.38	0.29	0.21	0.07	0.02	—	1.26	0.48	0.04
1971	January ⁽³⁾	8.03	0.79	0.11	0.12	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.41	0.06	0.04

⁽¹⁾ The sub-headings indicate the description of the spirits at the time of duty payment.

Beer and wines

Monthly averages or calendar months

					Beer				Imported wine							British wine
					Pro- duction	Total	Home- pro- duced	Im- ported	Total	Heavy		Light		Spark- ling		
										Full rate	Com- mon- wealth rate	Full rate ⁽²⁾			Com- mon- wealth rate	
												Bottle	Other			
Home consumption																
Million bulk barrels					Million gallons											
1966...	...	...	...	...	2-52	2-57	2-46	0-11	2-36	0-68	0-23	0-10	1-02	0-22	0-11	0-79
1967...	...	...	...	...	2-56	2-62	2-51	0-12	2-67	0-77	0-24	0-14	1-11	0-26	0-14	0-80
1968...	...	...	...	...	2-62	2-67	2-55	0-12	2-95	0-84	0-23	0-16	1-24	0-33	0-15	0-92
1969...	...	...	...	...	2-74	2-78	2-66	0-12	2-81	0-80	0-19	0-16	1-20	0-31	0-15	0-93
1969	October	...	...	...	2-91	2-74	2-61	0-13	4-42	1-63	0-25	0-21	1-60	0-48	0-24	1-04
	November	...	...	...	2-79	2-97	2-85	0-13	4-09	1-48	0-28	0-23	1-49	0-41	0-21	1-22
	December	...	...	...	2-72	2-84	2-71	0-14	3-16	1-08	0-20	0-20	1-15	0-35	0-19	1-16
1970	January	...	...	...	2-05	2-75	2-67	0-08	1-67	0-36	0-10	0-11	0-88	0-13	0-09	0-78
	February	...	...	...	2-31	2-09	1-99	0-10	1-74	0-37	0-14	0-12	0-82	0-21	0-08	0-57
	March	...	...	...	2-64	2-38	2-25	0-13	1-73	0-42	0-11	0-14	0-83	0-14	0-10	0-57
	April	...	...	...	2-85	2-71	2-58	0-13	2-75	0-74	0-19	0-17	1-19	0-32	0-14	0-68
	May	...	...	...	2-85	2-92	2-80	0-12	2-45	0-64	0-17	0-17	1-13	0-21	0-14	0-84
	June	...	...	...	3-25	2-94	2-80	0-14	2-60	0-70	0-18	0-18	1-23	0-15	0-16	0-85
	July	...	...	...	3-27	3-28	3-17	0-11	2-87	0-76	0-23	0-17	1-22	0-32	0-17	0-74
	August	...	...	...	2-95	3-37	3-22	0-15	2-51	0-71	0-16	0-16	1-09	0-26	0-13	0-79
	September	...	...	...	2-90	3-05	2-89	0-16	3-47	1-09	0-20	0-23	1-39	0-38	0-18	0-83
	October	...	...	...	2-96	2-96	2-82	0-13	4-66	1-68	0-28	0-27	1-68	0-52	0-22	1-11
	November	...	...	...	2-81	3-04	2-88	0-16	4-85	1-67	0-31	0-32	1-53	0-75	0-27	1-34
	December ⁽³⁾	2-85	2-93	2-76	0-17	4-13	1-43	0-20	0-31	1-70	0-27	0-23	1-34
1971	January ⁽³⁾	2-23	2-84	2-75	0-09	2-16	0-48	0-15	0-15	1-09	0-18	0-12	0-88

⁽²⁾ The sub-division distinguishes between wine imported in bottles and wine imported otherwise (for example, in casks). ⁽³⁾ Provisional.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

FOOD SURVEY

Estimated household food expenditure and consumption in Great Britain

Analysis by income of head of household⁽¹⁾

TABLE 47

	All households		Analysed by weekly income of head of household ⁽¹⁾					
	1969 Fourth quarter	1970 Fourth quarter	£40 and over	£23 and under £40	£12.50 and under £23	Less than £12.50		
						With earners	Without earners	Old age pensioners
			Fourth quarter 1970					
Expenditure								
Total per head per week... ..	£2.03	£2.11	£2.39	£2.16	£2.08	£1.92	£1.77	£2.23
				new pence per head per week				
Milk and cream	22.71	23.18	22.66	23.20	21.13	19.89	21.73	26.73
Cheese	4.47	5.00	6.35	4.88	4.95	3.07	3.85	5.38
Fats	10.32	11.75	12.82	11.93	11.29	8.74	8.33	14.04
Eggs	8.18	8.34	8.81	8.46	7.95	7.77	6.83	8.97
Carcase meat	30.47	31.32	35.36	32.21	28.55	26.68	23.64	32.52
Bacon and ham, uncooked ...	8.43	9.68	11.12	9.33	9.80	7.35	5.67	11.05
All other meat	24.03	26.39	27.52	25.68	26.86	28.68	22.15	24.53
Fish	8.21	9.29	10.69	9.05	8.60	9.55	10.50	10.80
Fresh fruit	9.12	9.02	11.96	9.20	7.78	7.60	8.81	8.41
Other fruit... ..	5.74	6.14	8.81	6.65	5.19	2.52	3.74	5.82
Potatoes	5.67	5.11	3.71	5.22	5.32	5.78	4.51	4.88
Fresh green and other vegetables	13.36	14.18	15.69	14.74	13.15	14.31	10.36	11.10
Bread	12.72	14.09	11.56	13.41	15.49	17.65	12.60	15.52
Cereals, other than bread ...	18.15	19.57	21.65	19.93	19.51	13.85	15.74	18.43
Sugar and preserves	5.54	5.84	6.49	5.50	5.93	5.35	5.25	7.39
Tea	4.88	5.63	5.06	4.91	6.02	6.56	6.34	8.17
Other beverages and miscellaneous	10.88	11.27	14.41	11.97	10.30	6.56	6.67	9.65
Consumption⁽²⁾				ounces per head per week				
Liquid milk (pints)	4.93	4.67	5.36	4.75	4.35	3.84	4.81	4.96
Milk, processed and cream (pints or eq. pints)	0.38	0.41	0.43	0.43	0.39	0.23	0.28	0.30
Cheese	3.54	3.69	4.50	3.64	3.62	2.34	2.84	3.99
Butter	6.08	6.39	6.96	6.48	6.08	4.18	4.26	8.17
Margarine	2.88	2.84	2.45	2.85	3.11	3.45	3.35	2.85
Other fats	3.23	3.35	3.57	3.60	3.15	2.62	1.58	3.27
Eggs (number)	4.56	4.63	5.20	4.65	4.47	4.37	3.74	4.76
Carcase meat	16.37	16.39	18.11	16.43	15.21	13.92	12.87	18.36
Bacon and ham, uncooked ...	5.10	5.39	5.75	5.15	5.59	4.39	3.18	6.44
All other meat	17.71	18.00	18.62	17.59	18.36	20.11	15.93	16.14
Fish	5.40	5.31	5.31	5.16	5.04	5.67	6.05	6.82
Fresh fruit	21.77	22.32	32.07	22.72	18.90	15.55	22.44	21.78
Other fruit... ..	8.29	8.29	11.20	8.88	7.32	4.33	3.81	7.84
Potatoes	53.19	56.68	45.67	57.52	61.42	54.18	44.06	48.06
Fresh green vegetables	12.34	13.07	15.85	12.86	11.85	10.49	15.25	15.45
Other vegetables	23.79	24.17	24.15	25.00	23.47	28.24	16.74	21.59
Bread	37.26	37.36	30.25	35.80	41.36	47.85	34.21	39.05
Flour	5.95	6.36	6.65	6.51	5.70	4.00	6.45	10.05
Cakes and biscuits	11.72	12.09	12.40	12.03	12.53	9.08	10.50	11.94
Other cereals	8.13	8.37	8.64	8.40	8.29	7.00	6.98	8.77
Sugar	16.51	16.99	16.19	16.40	17.80	18.30	17.03	19.88
Preserves	2.65	2.55	3.07	2.33	2.62	1.50	1.49	3.98
Tea	2.52	2.65	2.24	2.35	2.84	3.06	3.10	3.82
Other beverages	1.08	0.99	1.31	1.07	0.77	0.63	0.87	1.48

(1) Ascertained or estimated gross income of head of household or of the principal earner if the weekly income of the head is less than £12.50.

(2) Purchases plus free food, including withdrawals from stores of certain home-produced foods.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food
(National Food Survey)

Estimated household food expenditure and consumption in Great Britain

Analysis by composition of household

TABLE 47 (continued)

	All households		Households with one man and one woman and						
	Year 1969	Year 1970	no other (one or both 55 years of age or over)	no other (both under 55 years of age)	one child	two children	three or more children	adolescents only	children and adolescents
			Fourth quarter 1970						
Expenditure									
Total per head per week ...	£2.00	£2.11	£2.68	£2.81	£2.23	£1.89	£1.64	£2.41	£1.99
Milk and cream	22.13	22.34	27.24	new pence per head per week			19.71	25.34	20.56
Cheese	4.35	4.68	6.28	29.20	22.63	21.43	3.53	5.00	4.38
Fats	9.90	10.64	15.44	7.52	5.07	4.61	9.73	12.34	10.11
Eggs	8.03	8.15	9.63	14.85	12.16	10.04	6.79	10.07	8.16
Carcase meat	28.37	29.56	44.42	9.94	8.78	7.73	19.09	33.97	22.86
Bacon and ham, uncooked ...	8.30	9.10	14.33	42.92	30.61	25.15	5.70	12.30	9.18
All other meat	23.61	25.93	30.28	13.21	10.12	7.85	19.37	30.33	25.14
Fish	8.41	8.92	13.65	35.66	29.93	22.17	6.94	9.08	6.72
Fresh fruit	11.35	10.88	10.73	11.05	10.16	7.81	6.88	9.62	9.35
Other fruit	4.85	4.83	8.35	9.00	6.38	5.89	4.98	7.33	7.18
Potatoes	5.88	6.75	5.24	6.85	4.98	4.48	4.52	4.95	5.73
Fresh green and other vegetables	14.05	14.88	14.65	21.07	15.85	13.19	10.53	16.64	14.10
Bread	12.72	13.96	17.16	15.36	13.18	11.49	11.43	15.97	14.58
Cereals, other than bread ...	17.62	18.22	22.52	22.76	20.01	19.37	18.16	23.70	18.80
Sugar and preserves	5.50	5.75	8.02	7.14	5.71	4.66	4.89	6.51	5.16
Tea	4.84	5.25	8.66	7.19	4.95	3.80	3.34	6.84	5.67
Other beverages and miscellaneous	10.04	10.82	11.83	15.68	13.28	12.36	8.68	10.65	11.06
Consumption⁽¹⁾				ounces per head per week					
Liquid milk (pints)	4.89	4.63	4.99	5.19	4.75	4.81	4.72	4.89	4.19
Milk, processed and cream (pints or eq. pints)	0.40	0.45	0.31	0.39	0.53	0.43	0.41	0.18	0.31
Cheese	3.50	3.59	4.62	5.36	3.77	3.41	2.66	3.67	3.26
Butter	6.15	5.99	8.68	7.86	6.70	5.63	4.50	7.10	4.78
Margarine	2.78	2.86	3.07	3.44	2.83	2.49	3.19	2.90	3.95
Other fats	2.87	3.10	4.10	4.47	3.60	3.00	3.36	3.18	2.76
Eggs (number)	4.60	4.66	5.23	5.23	4.83	4.41	3.82	5.34	4.64
Carcase meat	15.82	15.88	23.05	20.14	15.27	12.86	10.23	16.31	12.72
Bacon and ham, uncooked ...	5.11	5.32	7.87	6.82	5.59	4.44	3.34	6.40	5.21
All other meat	17.57	18.33	19.85	24.10	20.45	15.86	13.72	20.04	17.98
Fish	5.46	5.35	7.85	6.45	5.00	4.16	3.93	5.53	4.04
Fresh fruit	23.22	23.14	27.83	26.71	22.76	20.12	18.68	24.47	22.68
Other fruit	7.55	7.20	11.21	11.86	8.16	7.90	6.88	10.28	9.59
Potatoes	49.31	51.84	56.38	95.21	51.29	49.79	52.19	49.10	62.16
Fresh green vegetables	12.25	13.12	18.48	17.51	12.28	9.71	10.26	15.29	7.19
Other vegetables	22.26	22.59	25.57	32.86	27.11	22.73	19.11	26.52	29.87
Bread	37.74	38.11	43.38	40.30	35.42	30.77	31.51	40.02	41.03
Flour	5.38	5.68	11.40	6.70	5.13	4.75	5.55	5.24	5.59
Cakes and biscuits	11.67	11.44	14.30	14.04	12.46	11.63	10.49	15.40	11.74
Other cereals	7.81	7.96	9.09	8.83	8.76	8.15	9.06	10.00	8.96
Sugar	16.18	16.94	21.06	19.83	16.69	14.32	14.61	19.03	14.51
Preserves	2.67	2.57	4.13	3.50	2.58	1.86	2.08	2.93	2.16
Tea	2.52	2.59	4.05	3.29	2.34	1.79	1.62	3.26	2.68
Other beverages	1.04	1.02	1.38	1.54	1.09	0.90	0.53	1.07	0.82

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽²⁾ on page 42.

VI. PRODUCTION, OUTPUT AND COSTS

Index of industrial production⁽¹⁾

TABLE 48

Average 1963 = 100

	Total all industries	Mining and quarrying	Total all manufacturing industries	Manufacturing industries											
				Food, drink and tobacco			Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals and allied industries	Engineering and allied industries						
				Total	Food	Drink and tobacco			Total	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering	Ship-building and marine engineering	Vehicles (including aircraft)	Metal goods not-else where specified
Weights	1,000	56	749	84	55	29	7	64	313	90	10	68	15	81	49
1965 ...	111.7	95.8	112.4	105.2	103.2	108.8	115.1	117.1	113.0	114.9	119.6	109.3	95.5	113.8	117.5
1966 ...	113.2	90.1	114.2	108.7	106.8	112.3	121.8	123.4	116.0	122.6	121.9	120.6	93.2	111.7	110.3
1967 ...	113.9	89.1	114.2	110.8	108.6	115.0	116.3	130.4	115.6	123.1	123.1	129.1	90.0	106.3	105.0
1968 ...	119.8	84.8	121.4	115.5	112.3	121.6	126.4	140.0	122.4	125.5	134.7	137.4	86.8	117.2	113.4
1969 ...	122.9	80.3	125.6	118.9	115.8	124.8	139.3	149.2	127.2	131.3	146.6	144.0	85.4	118.6	119.4
1970 ...	124.0	78.1	127.1	121.4	116.7	130.4	151.1	158.5	128.2	134.6	154.0	148.1	86.1	115.7	115.8
Un-adjusted															
1969 Oct.	126.5	72	132.2	131	127	140	140	156	131	132	155	152	86	123	122
Nov.	132.3	87	135.8	135	129	145	144	149	139	142	152	156	86	135	130
Dec.	124.5	79	124.4	118	116	123	149	145	131	141	141	151	86	122	113
1970 Jan.	121.7	76	121.5	108	113	98	145	153	124	125	150	134	85	123	116
Feb.	128.2	87	129.2	113	111	115	155	156	131	138	149	146	86	120	129
Mar.	128.6	85	130.6	115	113	117	154	155	139	147	186	172	86	112	127
April	126.4	84	128.4	119	113	129	140	167	127	130	145	142	85	117	123
May	122.1	85	125.9	120	114	131	151	159	126	133	137	140	85	119	114
June	126.0	77	132.8	125	113	148	153	162	137	145	173	152	84	126	124
July	112.5	73	115.2	123	113	141	149	156	111	113	140	140	86	95	98
Aug.	110.3	61	113.2	115	110	124	148	147	111	121	124	121	87	96	109
Sept.	125.4	76	131.0	130	125	140	149	162	130	145	158	160	87	103	115
Oct. ⁽³⁾	129.8	83	135.5	133	127	144	156	162	133	133	174	154	87	128	120
Nov. ⁽³⁾	130.9	70	135.6	136	130	149	152	164	134	136	140	157	87	132	118
Dec. ⁽³⁾	125.6	79	126.7	121	118	128	161	158	133	149	170	159	87	118	97
1971 Jan. ⁽³⁾															
Seasonally adjusted															
1969 1st qtr.	121.8	81.8	123.7	116.0	114.0	119.8	139.4	144.8	124.5	128.2	143.0	141.7	85.3	113.7	120.3
2nd qtr.	123.3	81.2	125.7	118.2	115.0	124.2	136.8	147.7	127.0	130.7	152.5	140.4	85.3	121.0	119.0
3rd qtr.	123.2	81.2	126.3	118.7	114.5	126.9	138.7	151.8	129.2	132.8	147.9	148.5	84.8	121.6	118.2
4th qtr.	123.5	76.9	126.7	122.1	119.2	127.8	142.8	152.7	128.1	133.8	143.1	145.2	86.0	118.3	119.8
1970 1st qtr.	124.0	80.5	126.6	118.4	115.0	124.9	152.4	150.7	128.7	132.6	153.6	148.2	85.7	120.1	116.8
2nd qtr.	123.4	79.3	126.3	120.0	113.7	132.1	144.7	157.7	127.7	136.1	158.9	145.8	84.5	112.4	119.5
3rd qtr.	123.8	79.0	126.9	122.5	117.6	131.7	153.0	161.9	127.6	135.6	146.8	149.0	86.8	111.8	117.7
4th qtr. ⁽³⁾	124.4	74.6	128.4	124.3	119.9	132.5	155.0	164.1	128.1	134.6	155.6	148.8	87.3	118.8	110.1
1969 Oct.	122.7	69	126.6	123	119	129	142	156	127	132	151	148	86	113	118
Nov.	124.0	80	127.1	122	119	128	143	150	130	135	144	147	86	122	122
Dec.	123.9	81	126.4	122	119	127	143	153	127	134	134	140	86	120	120
1970 Jan.	122.5	79	124.8	115	114	118	149	151	126	129	149	139	86	125	112
Feb.	123.9	81	126.9	118	113	128	155	152	129	136	146	147	86	118	120
Mar.	125.5	81	128.0	122	118	129	153	149	131	133	167	159	85	117	118
April	125.3	82	127.4	119	113	131	137	161	129	140	160	152	85	106	124
May	121.3	78	124.4	118	114	127	149	156	125	132	143	140	84	114	116
June	123.7	78	127.2	123	114	138	148	156	129	137	173	145	84	117	118
July	122.5	79	125.1	122	116	136	152	164	124	125	143	147	86	111	116
Aug.	123.2	79	126.2	118	117	119	152	159	130	139	143	143	87	121	123
Sept.	125.7	80	129.3	127	120	141	155	163	129	143	155	157	87	103	115
Oct. ⁽³⁾	125.7	80	129.8	124	119	133	159	162	130	133	170	151	88	121	116
Nov. ⁽³⁾	122.5	64	126.8	124	119	132	151	164	126	129	134	148	87	119	110
Dec. ⁽³⁾	124.9	80	128.7	125	122	133	155	167	129	142	163	148	87	116	103
1971 Jan. ⁽³⁾															

⁽¹⁾ Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

Source: Central Statistical Office

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Index of industrial production⁽¹⁾

TABLE 48 (continued)

Average 1963 = 100

		Manufacturing industries (continued)													Construction (²)	Gas, electricity and water
		Metal manufacture			Textiles, leather and clothing				Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.			Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries		
		Total	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Total	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Total	Bricks, cement, etc.	Pottery and glass					
Weights		60	46	14	88	56	4	27	29	19	10	21	59	25	127	68
1965	...	118.2	119.8	113.0	107.7	108.3	104.2	106.9	116.8	120.7	109.7	113.4	111.4	117.1	114.3	112.3
1966	...	111.3	112.4	107.7	106.8	107.6	101.5	105.8	115.8	117.8	112.2	109.6	114.6	119.8	115.3	116.9
1967	...	104.7	105.0	103.8	103.2	105.0	90.2	101.5	120.1	124.4	112.4	111.5	114.2	122.7	119.4	121.2
1968	...	111.1	111.2	110.8	113.1	119.2	93.3	103.7	127.3	130.3	121.8	118.5	118.3	135.2	121.8	128.2
1969	...	114.5	116.2	109.3	115.6	123.5	93.9	102.7	127.8	126.9	129.3	110.8	123.4	141.6	118.9	136.2
1970	...	114.2	115.7	109.5	116.7	125.0	92.9	103.3	124.7	123.1	127.5	114.0	120.5	146.4	115.0	143.8
Un-adjusted																
1969	Oct.	116	120	103	125	132	97	113	136	132	144	127	134	150	117	124
	Nov.	121	124	111	127	138	97	108	134	132	138	120	134	150		158
	Dec.	111	116	96	106	117	85	85	113	109	120	105	119	141		176
1970	Jan.	109	111	102	110	120	93	92	117	111	129	98	125	142	113	179
	Feb.	126	130	115	121	128	97	112	124	117	137	108	127	144		181
	Mar.	126	129	116	117	122	91	111	118	114	125	97	122	141		172
	Apr.	119	120	114	121	130	98	106	123	127	115	118	127	152	117	158
	May	119	120	113	115	125	96	96	123	126	118	103	124	140		120
	June	120	122	114	118	128	99	102	130	134	121	124	122	149		106
	July	93	91	99	105	111	85	96	125	124	125	97	110	130	118	106
	Aug.	97	98	95	105	114	77	92	119	116	124	109	102	126		104
	Sept.	114	115	109	121	127	94	114	130	134	124	131	121	158		116
	Oct. (³)	125	129	115	130	138	97	118	136	131	145	134	130	157	112	141
	Nov. (³)	121	123	116	129	140	98	110	135	133	139	129	125	160		165
	Dec. (³)	102	101	106	109	120	89	90	116	110	126	119	111	156		176
Seasonally adjusted																
1969	1st qtr.	114.7	115.1	113.2	115.3	122.7	96.7	103.1	127.6	126.7	129.3	111.1	121.2	136.5	118.4	139.8
	2nd qtr.	116.2	116.9	114.1	117.1	125.5	94.5	103.3	129.4	129.1	130.1	108.3	122.5	143.6	121.8	133.7
	3rd qtr.	112.5	114.0	107.6	115.1	122.4	93.9	103.1	128.0	127.5	128.9	110.5	124.8	145.7	118.2	132.4
	4th qtr.	114.3	118.0	102.5	114.9	123.2	90.9	101.3	126.0	124.2	129.2	112.8	125.2	141.1	117.2	138.9
1970	1st qtr.	117.5	119.8	110.0	115.2	123.3	91.7	102.0	120.9	116.9	128.3	105.7	123.6	144.0	116.4	145.1
	2nd qtr.	115.2	117.0	109.4	115.8	123.6	93.9	103.0	121.5	123.4	118.1	113.3	119.4	142.6	115.6	142.2
	3rd qtr.	108.9	109.5	107.1	117.8	126.9	93.8	102.5	129.7	128.0	132.9	113.1	120.9	147.0	116.1	141.7
	4th qtr. (³)	115.0	116.1	111.7	118.3	126.3	92.3	105.7	127.1	124.2	132.3	122.6	118.2	151.5	111.7	144.6
1969	Oct.	112	115	104	115	123	92	103	128	126	131	114	125	141	117	134
	Nov.	114	117	103	116	125	91	101	126	126	128	116	125	142		138
	Dec.	117	122	101	114	122	89	101	124	121	129	108	126	140		145
1970	Jan.	111	112	105	114	123	89	100	120	114	130	105	122	147	113	143
	Feb.	120	124	109	115	123	92	101	123	118	133	111	124	139		141
	Mar.	122	123	116	117	124	94	105	120	118	122	101	125	146		151
	Apr.	116	118	107	116	124	92	103	118	123	108	119	120	146	117	157
	May	116	117	113	115	124	96	100	118	122	113	104	119	141		134
	June	114	116	107	116	123	93	106	128	125	134	117	119	140		135
	July	109	109	108	117	126	95	102	127	125	129	103	122	141	118	143
	Aug.	108	108	110	118	128	94	102	130	127	136	113	117	147		141
	Sept.	110	112	103	118	127	93	104	132	132	134	124	124	153		141
	Oct. (³)	122	125	116	120	128	92	107	127	125	132	121	120	148	112	147
	Nov. (³)	115	118	108	117	126	92	103	127	126	128	125	117	152		143
	Dec. (³)	107	106	111	118	125	93	107	127	122	137	122	117	155		144
1971 Jan. (³)																

⁽²⁾ For an index of construction (new work only) for Great Britain, see Table 105.

⁽³⁾ Provisional.

Source: Central Statistical Office

OUTPUT

Output per head⁽¹⁾

TABLE 49

1963 = 100

		Gross domestic product	Employed labour force	Gross domestic product per head	All production industries			Manufacturing industries			Mining and quarrying			Metal manufacture		
					Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head
1962	...	96.8	99.9	96.9	96.7	101.1	95.6	96.1	101.2	95.0	100.1	104.2	96.1	95.6	100.9	94.7
1963	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1964	...	105.8	101.3	104.4	108.3	101.7	106.5	108.7	101.4	107.2	99.8	96.1	103.9	113.3	104.5	108.4
1965	...	108.6	102.2	106.2	111.7	102.8	108.7	112.4	102.6	109.6	95.8	91.2	105.0	118.2	106.3	111.2
1966	...	110.5	102.4	107.9	113.2	102.5	110.4	114.2	102.6	111.3	90.1	84.6	106.5	111.3	104.0	107.0
1967	...	112.2	101.0	111.1	113.9	99.8	114.1	114.2	99.8	114.4	89.1	80.2	111.1	104.7	99.1	105.7
1968	...	116.7	100.3	116.3	119.8	98.4	121.7	121.4	99.2	122.4	84.8	71.3	118.9	111.1	97.2	114.3
1969	...	119.3	100.1	119.1	122.9	98.4	124.9	125.6	100.4	125.1	80.3	64.8	123.9	114.5	97.7	117.2
1970	...	121.5			124.0	96.5	128.5	127.1	99.4	127.9	78.1	61.5	127.0	114.2	97.7	116.9
Seasonally adjusted																
1963	1st qtr.	95.9	99.3	96.6	93.9	99.1	94.8	94.5	100.1	94.4	96.6	101.6	95.1	92.6	99.5	93.1
	2nd qtr.	99.7	100.0	99.7	99.6	100.0	99.6	99.2	99.8	99.4	101.2	100.5	100.7	96.4	99.6	96.8
	3rd qtr.	101.5	100.1	101.4	102.3	100.2	102.1	102.1	99.8	102.3	100.9	99.5	101.4	103.5	99.9	103.6
	4th qtr.	102.8	100.6	102.1	104.2	100.7	103.5	104.3	100.2	104.1	101.4	98.4	103.0	107.6	100.9	106.6
1964	1st qtr.	104.1	100.8	103.3	106.3	101.2	105.0	106.6	100.6	106.0	100.6	97.4	103.3	108.1	102.7	105.3
	2nd qtr.	105.5	101.1	104.4	108.0	101.5	106.4	108.1	101.2	106.8	99.8	96.6	103.3	113.6	104.3	108.9
	3rd qtr.	106.0	101.5	104.4	108.2	101.8	106.3	108.5	101.6	106.8	99.4	95.8	103.8	113.5	105.2	107.9
	4th qtr.	107.5	101.8	105.6	110.8	102.4	108.2	111.6	102.1	109.3	99.3	94.8	104.7	117.9	105.9	111.3
1965	1st qtr.	108.0	102.1	105.8	111.1	102.7	108.2	111.3	102.4	108.7	98.5	93.5	105.3	119.3	106.4	112.1
	2nd qtr.	108.1	102.1	105.9	111.4	102.7	108.5	112.4	102.5	109.7	95.6	92.1	103.8	118.4	106.4	111.3
	3rd qtr.	108.7	102.1	106.5	111.4	102.9	108.3	112.0	102.7	109.1	95.7	90.4	105.9	118.1	106.2	111.2
	4th qtr.	109.8	102.6	107.1	112.9	103.0	109.6	113.9	102.9	110.7	93.6	88.7	105.5	117.1	106.1	110.4
1966	1st qtr.	110.4	102.8	107.4	113.3	103.0	110.0	115.0	102.9	111.8	91.2	86.8	105.1	115.1	105.3	109.3
	2nd qtr.	110.6	102.7	107.7	113.7	102.9	110.5	114.9	102.9	111.7	91.8	84.9	108.1	112.8	104.4	108.0
	3rd qtr.	110.9	102.5	108.2	113.9	102.6	111.0	114.9	102.9	111.7	89.2	83.7	106.6	111.0	104.0	106.7
	4th qtr.	109.9	101.7	108.1	111.7	101.6	109.9	111.9	101.8	109.9	88.2	82.9	106.4	106.2	102.5	103.6
1967	1st qtr.	110.7	101.1	109.5	112.4	100.7	111.6	112.7	100.8	111.8	89.7	82.0	109.4	105.6	100.8	104.8
	2nd qtr.	111.9	101.1	110.7	113.6	100.1	113.5	113.7	100.1	113.6	89.8	81.3	110.5	104.0	99.6	104.4
	3rd qtr.	112.4	101.0	111.3	113.7	99.4	114.4	113.8	99.4	114.5	88.4	79.8	110.8	103.9	98.4	105.6
	4th qtr.	114.0	100.7	113.2	116.2	98.9	117.5	116.7	99.0	117.9	88.3	77.7	113.6	105.3	97.7	107.8
1968	1st qtr.	115.7	100.5	115.1	117.8	98.5	119.6	118.7	98.9	120.0	86.7	75.4	115.0	106.7	97.3	109.7
	2nd qtr.	115.7	100.3	115.4	118.8	98.3	120.9	120.1	98.9	121.4	85.1	72.3	117.7	109.3	97.2	112.4
	3rd qtr.	117.2	100.1	117.0	120.7	98.3	122.8	122.6	99.3	123.5	83.7	69.8	119.9	113.8	97.2	117.1
	4th qtr.	118.3	100.4	117.9	122.3	98.5	124.2	124.3	99.6	124.8	83.5	67.8	123.2	114.5	97.1	117.9
1969	1st qtr.	118.1	100.4	117.6	121.8	98.6	123.5	123.7	100.2	123.5	81.8	66.3	123.4	114.7	97.5	117.6
	2nd qtr.	119.3	100.3	119.0	123.3	98.6	125.1	125.7	100.5	125.1	81.2	65.3	124.3	116.2	97.7	118.9
	3rd qtr.	119.7	100.0	119.7	123.2	98.3	125.3	126.3	100.4	125.8	81.2	64.2	126.5	112.5	97.6	115.3
	4th qtr.	120.2	99.9	120.3	123.5	97.9	126.1	126.7	100.4	126.2	76.9	63.3	121.5	114.3	97.8	116.9
1970	1st qtr.	120.5	100.0	120.5	124.0	97.4	127.3	126.6	100.1	126.5	80.5	62.5	128.8	117.5	97.9	120.0
	2nd qtr.	121.1	99.5	121.7	123.4	96.8	127.5	126.3	99.7	126.7	79.3	61.7	128.5	115.2	97.9	117.7
	3rd qtr.	121.7			123.8	96.2	128.7	126.9	99.2	127.9	79.0	61.2	129.1	108.9	97.7	111.5
	4th qtr.	122.6			124.4	95.4	130.4	128.4	98.4	130.5	74.6	60.7	122.9	115.0	97.3	118.2

(¹) For a description of these series, see the article in the October 1968 issue of *Economic Trends*.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of
Employment

Output per head (1)

TABLE 49 (continued)

1963=100

					Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering			Vehicles			Textiles			Gas, electricity and water		
					Output	Employ- ment	Output per head	Output	Employ- ment	Output per head	Output	Employ- ment	Output per head	Output	Employ- ment	Output per head
1962	...	...	...	...	97.7	100.8	96.9	92.3	101.1	91.3	95.4	102.3	93.3	93.8	97.3	96.4
1963	...	...	...	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1964	...	...	...	...	108.9	102.6	106.1	108.1	100.2	107.9	105.7	99.7	106.0	105.1	101.5	103.5
1965	...	...	...	...	112.9	105.9	106.6	113.8	99.4	114.5	108.3	98.1	110.4	112.3	103.2	108.8
1966	...	...	...	...	121.7	108.0	112.7	111.7	97.9	114.1	107.6	96.3	111.7	116.9	106.3	110.0
1967	...	...	...	...	125.5	106.8	117.5	106.3	94.6	112.4	105.0	89.8	116.9	121.2	106.5	113.8
1968	...	...	...	...	130.9	105.5	124.1	117.2	93.9	124.8	119.2	88.4	134.8	128.2	103.3	124.1
1969	...	...	...	...	137.3	107.1	128.2	118.6	95.9	123.7	123.5	89.7	137.7	136.2	99.4	137.0
1970	...	...	...	...	141.2	107.6	131.2	115.7	95.1	121.7	125.0	85.6	146.0	143.8	96.4	149.2
Seasonally adjusted																
1963	1st quarter	...	...	...	96.3	100.1	96.2	95.5	100.1	95.4	95.6	100.5	95.1	100.2	99.0	101.2
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	99.5	99.8	99.7	97.4	100.0	97.4	99.2	100.0	99.2	98.5	99.7	98.8
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	101.6	99.8	101.8	102.9	99.8	103.1	101.6	99.6	102.0	101.3	100.4	100.9
	4th quarter	...	...	...	102.5	100.4	102.1	104.3	100.1	104.2	103.9	99.9	104.0	100.0	100.9	99.1
1964	1st quarter	...	...	...	105.4	101.4	103.9	108.6	100.0	108.6	104.9	99.9	105.0	101.7	101.2	100.5
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	108.8	102.2	106.5	105.5	100.2	105.3	104.5	100.0	104.5	105.6	101.3	104.2
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	108.5	102.9	105.4	107.3	100.3	107.0	105.6	99.6	106.0	105.3	101.6	103.6
	4th quarter	...	...	...	112.8	103.9	108.6	110.8	100.4	110.4	107.8	99.2	108.7	107.7	101.9	105.7
1965	1st quarter	...	...	...	111.5	104.8	106.4	111.3	100.0	111.3	107.7	98.9	108.9	110.3	102.1	108.0
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	110.5	105.5	104.7	117.0	99.5	117.6	107.8	98.3	109.7	109.8	102.8	106.8
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	112.8	106.3	106.1	112.8	99.1	113.8	108.9	97.8	111.3	114.4	103.4	110.6
	4th quarter	...	...	...	116.9	106.9	109.4	114.2	99.1	115.2	108.9	97.3	111.9	114.8	104.4	110.0
1966	1st quarter	...	...	...	120.4	107.6	111.9	114.5	98.9	115.8	109.5	97.1	112.8	114.1	105.5	108.2
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	120.8	108.0	111.9	109.9	98.4	111.7	110.6	96.8	114.3	116.0	106.2	109.2
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	122.3	108.5	112.7	118.2	97.9	120.7	107.4	96.7	111.1	117.9	106.5	110.7
	4th quarter	...	...	...	123.4	108.1	114.2	104.1	96.3	108.1	102.8	94.8	108.4	119.7	106.9	112.0
1967	1st quarter	...	...	...	123.9	107.5	115.3	106.1	95.2	111.4	103.4	92.3	112.0	116.9	107.1	109.2
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	125.5	107.1	117.2	107.6	94.9	113.4	102.7	90.4	113.6	122.2	106.6	114.6
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	125.7	106.5	118.0	102.8	94.3	109.0	103.8	88.8	116.9	119.8	106.4	112.6
	4th quarter	...	...	...	126.9	106.1	119.6	108.8	93.9	115.9	109.9	87.7	125.3	125.8	105.8	118.9
1968	1st quarter	...	...	...	128.2	105.6	121.4	110.9	93.7	118.4	115.8	87.8	131.9	127.6	105.0	121.5
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	131.1	105.3	124.5	112.7	93.5	120.5	117.5	88.1	133.4	125.1	104.0	120.3
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	131.1	105.5	124.3	121.7	93.8	129.7	120.8	88.6	136.3	129.2	102.8	125.7
	4th quarter	...	...	...	132.8	105.7	125.6	123.3	94.6	130.3	122.6	89.2	137.4	131.0	101.5	129.1
1969	1st quarter	...	...	...	134.5	106.4	126.4	113.7	95.5	119.1	122.7	89.9	136.5	139.8	100.5	139.1
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	135.9	107.1	126.9	121.0	96.0	126.0	125.5	90.2	139.1	133.7	99.9	133.8
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	140.0	107.3	130.5	121.6	96.0	126.7	122.4	89.8	136.3	132.4	99.3	133.3
	4th quarter	...	...	...	139.0	107.8	128.9	118.3	96.3	122.8	123.2	89.1	138.3	138.9	98.0	141.7
1970	1st quarter	...	...	...	140.1	108.1	129.6	120.1	95.8	125.4	123.3	87.9	140.3	145.1	97.3	149.1
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	141.4	107.9	131.0	112.4	95.0	118.3	123.6	86.4	143.1	142.2	96.9	146.7
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	141.7	107.5	131.8	111.8	94.8	117.9	126.9	84.8	149.6	141.7	96.0	147.6
	4th quarter	...	...	...	141.6	106.8	132.6	118.8	94.6	125.6	126.3	83.1	152.0	144.6	95.2	151.9

See footnote on page 46.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of
Employment

COSTS

Total home costs and labour costs per unit of output⁽¹⁾

TABLE 50

1963=100

	Whole economy				Whole economy		
	Total home costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs		Total home costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs
1962	97.9	99.4	99.1	1966 1st quarter ...	109.3	111.2	111.9
1963	100.0	100.0	100.0	2nd quarter ...	111.0	114.0	114.7
1964	102.6	102.5	102.5	3rd quarter ...	111.5	111.5	113.5
				4th quarter ...	110.1	112.6	118.3
1965	106.8	106.8	107.3	1967 1st quarter ...	113.6	112.8	114.7
1966	110.5	112.3	114.6	2nd quarter ...	114.3	114.1	116.1
1967	114.6	115.1	117.4	3rd quarter ...	115.2	116.8	119.4
				4th quarter ...	115.5	116.7	119.4
1968	117.8	118.3	121.7	1968 1st quarter ...	116.8	118.0	120.5
1969	121.9	124.5	128.6	2nd quarter ...	117.4	117.6	120.4
1970	131.6	137.2	141.8	3rd quarter ...	118.7	119.1	123.0
				4th quarter ...	118.2	118.6	123.0
Seasonally adjusted				1969 1st quarter ...	120.6	122.8	126.2
1963 1st quarter ...	98.8	101.3	101.1	2nd quarter ...	121.2	123.8	127.5
2nd quarter ...	99.8	99.1	99.0	3rd quarter ...	121.7	123.6	128.6
3rd quarter ...	100.5	99.8	100.0	4th quarter ...	124.1	127.6	131.9
4th quarter ...	100.8	99.9	100.0	1970 1st quarter ...	127.1	132.7	136.8
1964 1st quarter ...	100.8	100.5	100.7	2nd quarter ...	129.8	134.8	139.4
2nd quarter ...	102.5	102.0	102.1	3rd quarter ...	133.2	138.6	143.4
3rd quarter ...	103.5	103.1	103.1	4th quarter ...	135.9	142.7	147.3
4th quarter ...	103.5	104.2	104.1				
1965 1st quarter ...	105.0	104.7	104.6				
2nd quarter ...	106.2	106.4	107.0				
3rd quarter ...	107.8	107.4	108.2				
4th quarter ...	108.1	108.5	109.4				

	Production industries		Manufacturing industries		Mining and quarrying		Metal manufacture	
	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs
1962	100.5	100.2	101.2	100.8	99.9	99.9	102.0	101.7
1963	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1964	101.5	101.4	100.9	100.9	101.3	101.2	99.9	99.9
1965	106.6	107.1	106.6	107.1	104.8	105.6	104.6	105.0
1966	111.5	114.0	112.0	114.5	110.0	112.1	113.2	115.6
1967	112.3	112.3	113.3	111.6	111.0	113.9	118.1	116.9
1968	113.9	115.3	115.0	114.9	109.8	116.1	117.4	117.9
1969	118.8	120.5	121.3	121.1	112.6	120.6	124.9	125.4
1970								

	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering		Vehicles		Textiles		Gas, electricity and water	
	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs
1962	100.6	100.2	103.6	103.1	101.9	101.6	99.0	98.3
1963	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1964	100.9	100.9	102.2	102.3	103.4	103.7	102.8	102.5
1965	108.1	108.5	104.0	104.5	108.1	108.7	107.5	107.9
1966	109.3	112.1	107.6	110.0	116.8	119.7	110.2	110.5
1967	109.2	107.5	112.2	110.8	114.6	112.9	109.2	109.9
1968	111.1	111.0	113.6	114.0	112.6	112.7	105.3	106.7
1969	115.7	115.7	125.0	125.4	118.2	119.9	103.1	104.1
1970								

⁽¹⁾ See footnote to Table 49.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Employment

VII. FUEL AND POWER

Coal

TABLE 51

Weekly averages

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

							Production			Consumption			Stocks ⁽¹⁾		
							Total	Deep mined	Opencast	Total	Inland consumption ⁽²⁾	Exports	Distributed	Opencast sites and central stocking grounds	Collieries
1965	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,606	3,465	141	3,621	3,549	72	16,535	2,920	18,595
1966	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,357	3,222	135	3,414	3,359	55	18,413	3,319	15,230
1967	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,311	3,174	137	3,187	3,151	36	18,567	4,252	23,441
1968	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,155	3,023	132	3,216	3,164	52	17,072	4,234	23,801
1969	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,896	2,774	122	3,166	3,099	67	15,422	3,159	15,322
1970	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,736	2,587	149	3,018	2,958	60	14,350	1,836	5,256
1968	April	...	...	...	...	...	3,184	3,054	130	3,143	3,109	34	13,996	4,242	23,374
	May	...	...	...	...	...	3,537	3,397	140	3,135	3,078	57	14,779	4,338	24,296
	June	...	...	...	...	...	2,968*	2,832*	136*	2,680*	2,640*	40*	15,876	4,456	24,778
	July	...	...	...	...	...	2,805	2,684	121	2,606	2,568	38	16,816	4,476	25,119
	August	...	...	...	...	...	2,436	2,297	139	2,508	2,471	37	17,063	4,502	24,947
	September	...	...	...	...	...	2,932*	2,800*	132*	2,860*	2,793*	67*	17,960	4,419	24,587
	October	...	...	...	...	...	3,256	3,119	137	3,032	2,970	62	19,123	4,375	24,588
	November	...	...	...	...	...	3,393	3,264	129	3,439	3,357	82	19,081	4,328	24,659
	December	...	...	...	...	...	2,943*	2,830*	113*	3,668*	3,594*	74*	17,072	4,228	23,801
1969	January	...	...	...	...	...	3,089	2,984	105	3,848	3,788	60	15,068	4,056	22,724
	February	...	...	...	...	...	3,300	3,185	115	3,927	3,863	64	13,064	3,994	22,495
	March	...	...	...	...	...	3,281*	3,158*	123*	3,901*	3,815*	86*	11,439	3,868	21,053
	April	...	...	...	...	...	2,946	2,836	110	3,234	3,175	59	11,454	3,784	20,471
	May	...	...	...	...	...	3,263	3,143	120	3,076	3,002	74	12,620	3,724	20,039
	June	...	...	...	...	...	2,825*	2,708*	117*	2,689*	2,626*	63*	14,390	3,645	19,470
	July	...	...	...	...	...	2,696	2,572	124	2,505	2,440	65	16,125	3,624	18,939
	August	...	...	...	...	...	2,136	2,027	109	2,257	2,199	58	16,879	3,579	18,424
	September	...	...	...	...	...	2,753*	2,625*	128*	2,702*	2,630*	72*	17,889	3,494	17,848
	October	...	...	...	...	...	2,476	2,336	140	2,823	2,744	79	18,111	3,407	16,906
	November	...	...	...	...	...	3,126	2,984	142	3,228	3,175	53	18,051	3,322	16,549
	December	...	...	...	...	...	2,831*	2,707*	124*	3,713*	3,652*	61*	15,422	3,159	15,322
1970	January	...	...	...	...	...	2,688	2,564	124	3,773	3,715	58	12,391	2,977	14,194
	February	...	...	...	...	...	3,151	3,023	128	3,795	3,712	83	10,998	2,838	13,114
	March	...	...	...	...	...	3,084*	2,935*	149*	3,652*	3,571*	81*	9,926	2,666	11,761
	April	...	...	...	...	...	2,903	2,760	143	3,261	3,208	53	9,569	2,604	11,125
	May	...	...	...	...	...	3,075	2,923	152	2,861	2,796	65	11,363	2,503	10,441
	June	...	...	...	...	...	2,694*	2,551*	143*	2,422*	2,347*	75*	13,999	2,351	9,776
	July	...	...	...	...	...	2,588	2,433	155	2,422	2,379	43	15,820	2,253	9,081
	August	...	...	...	...	...	2,053	1,916	137	2,299	2,258	41	16,111	2,192	8,405
	September	...	...	...	...	...	2,654*	2,493*	161*	2,615*	2,546*	69*	17,266	2,071	7,598
	October	...	...	...	...	...	2,907	2,745	162	2,966	2,890	76	18,075	1,989	6,720
	November	...	...	...	...	...	2,253	2,085	168	3,052	3,013	39	16,056	1,876	5,772
	December	...	...	...	...	...	2,730*	2,567*	163*	3,216*	3,180*	36*	14,350	1,836	5,256
1971	January	...	...	...	...	...	2,653	2,489	164	3,357	3,308	49	11,847	1,764	4,850
	February	...	...	...	...	...	3,127	2,958	169	3,263	3,198	65	12,160	1,683	4,580
	March	...	...	...	...	...				

⁽¹⁾ Stocks held in Northern Ireland are excluded.

⁽²⁾ Including shipments to the Channel Islands.

* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

FUEL AND POWER

Inland consumption of coal

TABLE 52

Weekly averages

Thousand tons

			Collieries	Power stations (1)	Gas works	Coke ovens	Other conversion industries	Industry	Transport	Domestic: merchants' sales		Miscellaneous (2)
										House coal	Anthracite and dry steam coal	
1967	...	...	55	1,293	280	454	62	440	19	430	33	85
1968	...	...	47	1,407	205	480	67	434	7	410	36	71
1969	...	...	39	1,460	132	488	74	411	5	380	36	74
1970	...	...	36	1,461	81	482	78	369	5	335	39	78
1970	January	...	44	1,884	131	499	79	435	5	486	51	101
	February	...	45	1,920	132	489	81	427	6	460	49	103
	*March	...	46	1,811	114	510	79	418	6	444	49	94
	April	...	40	1,589	80	519	76	395	5	392	35	77
	May	...	36	1,297	75	508	86	369	4	324	30	67
	*June	...	31	1,056	60	488	75	328	4	249	27	29
	July	...	33	1,090	60	486	78	312	3	254	33	30
	August	...	28	1,034	59	495	71	290	3	205	29	44
	*September	...	31	1,207	59	462	76	312	4	276	39	80
	October	...	39	1,416	65	456	89	361	5	300	42	117
	November	...	27	1,609	68	408	69	396	5	293	42	96
	*December	...	34	1,655	73	463	75	393	5	341	43	98
1971	January	...	33	1,771	74	479	83	369	5	355	48	91
	February	...	34	1,655	73	490	85	356	6	368	52	79
	March	...										

(1) Public supply electricity and railway and transport power stations.

(2) Including shipments to the Channel Islands.

* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Distributed stocks of coal

Great Britain

End of period

TABLE 53

Thousand tons

				Power stations	Gas works	Coke ovens	Industry	Merchants' stocks		Miscellaneous
								House coal	Anthracite and boiler fuel	
1966	...	...	...	11,833	1,630	1,334	1,447	1,494	342	333
1967	...	...	...	12,744	1,261	1,385	1,322	1,354	255	246
1968	...	...	...	12,490	726	1,107	1,135	1,093	290	231
1969	...	...	...	11,018	461	1,231	1,128	1,079	280	225
1970	January	...	...	8,626	376	1,119	1,041	844	200	185
	February	...	...	7,367	315	1,255	1,008	711	166	176
	March	...	...	6,458	234	1,426	1,005	493	136	174
	April	...	...	6,088	224	1,547	994	357	153	206
	May	...	...	7,507	229	1,624	1,105	472	212	214
	June	...	...	9,593	240	1,677	1,174	790	281	244
	July	...	...	11,108	235	1,575	1,275	996	326	305
	August	...	...	11,854	234	1,146	1,218	1,056	309	294
	September	...	...	12,668	254	1,240	1,340	1,163	299	302
	October	...	...	12,726	285	1,596	1,608	1,239	288	333
	November	...	...	11,037	287	1,500	1,630	1,105	251	246
	December	...	...	9,575	276	1,550	1,516	1,000	211	222
1971	January	...	...	7,697	210	1,398	1,318	845	197	182
	February	...	...	8,067	176	1,568	1,247	735	195	172
	March	...	...					

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Coal and oil consumption by main industrial groups⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

Weekly averages

Thousand tons

TABLE 54

	Total all industries		Iron and steel		Engineering and other metal industries		Food, drink and tobacco		Chemicals and allied industries	
	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil
1967	386.0	321.8	16.7	91.4	39.7	48.8	37.5	25.5	88.8	49.5
1968	380.9	337.3	15.1	94.7	37.2	51.7	34.3	27.6	89.7	53.6
1969	367.2	352.9	16.5	99.6	34.6	54.7	31.6	30.0	84.3	55.2
1970	327.3	368.2	14.5	103.0	31.2	56.0	28.2	32.6	75.1	57.5
1969 October	354.0	346.2	15.0	99.3	27.5	44.8	38.5	32.3	78.6	56.4
November	391.1	392.9	17.9	105.2	37.7	65.7	45.3	37.1	84.4	59.5
*December	391.4	408.3	19.4	105.5	45.6	77.3	43.5	37.5	86.5	62.1
1970 January	389.0	425.0	18.0	106.6	48.8	84.5	38.3	38.0	88.2	64.9
February	379.9	436.0	19.1	113.0	49.2	86.6	26.3	34.9	85.6	65.3
*March	375.9	443.2	22.2	138.8	47.0	80.5	25.6	32.6	83.9	61.0
April	352.0	400.9	13.8	106.1	41.8	73.3	24.1	33.1	82.5	63.2
May	327.5	356.7	11.9	101.8	29.8	50.1	23.7	31.0	77.6	56.4
*June	293.0	307.5	12.5	96.6	19.5	30.5	20.7	26.6	69.1	50.1
July	278.7	296.7	9.2	83.9	17.3	30.3	19.4	26.3	66.6	49.8
August	259.1	279.1	9.8	85.9	13.1	25.2	18.3	24.9	64.9	45.8
*September	276.3	313.0	11.3	95.5	15.0	30.7	19.4	26.0	65.1	51.1
October	320.9	374.2	12.8	103.5	26.6	52.8	36.7	36.0	70.3	58.6
November	346.3	411.7	14.5	108.9	36.3	69.2	44.4	39.9	70.4	59.8
*December	340.2	408.4	15.8	110.7	38.6	71.0	41.7	39.3	70.4	59.3
1971 January	334.3	445.4	18.5	119.0	41.6	79.3	35.1	43.0	70.4	66.2

	Textiles, leather and clothing		Paper, printing and stationery		Cement, bricks, tiles, fireclay and other building materials		China, earthenware and glass		Other industries	
	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil
1967	35.5	21.5	52.9	20.1	79.9	31.9	5.4	15.9	29.6	17.2
1968	34.2	23.2	52.2	21.7	85.6	30.1	4.5	16.5	28.1	18.2
1969	32.8	24.4	52.5	23.6	85.2	27.1	3.1	18.5	26.6	19.8
1970	28.7	26.1	50.8	25.2	74.1	29.4	2.1	18.5	22.6	19.9
1969 October	30.6	23.1	52.8	24.8	83.6	27.2	2.8	19.3	24.6	19.0
November	35.2	28.0	56.4	26.8	85.0	29.3	3.0	20.1	26.2	21.2
*December	35.5	29.4	53.4	26.6	76.5	27.0	3.0	19.3	28.0	23.6
1970 January	36.8	31.2	55.9	28.2	72.6	27.3	2.9	20.2	27.5	24.1
February	37.6	32.1	57.3	29.3	73.2	29.3	2.9	20.6	28.7	24.9
*March	36.9	30.7	54.8	27.5	75.9	29.3	2.7	18.4	26.9	24.4
April	32.8	29.1	52.1	26.4	76.9	29.5	2.4	17.4	25.6	22.8
May	29.5	26.3	52.7	24.4	76.6	30.2	2.2	16.3	23.5	20.2
*June	24.9	20.5	49.2	22.0	76.3	27.6	1.6	17.0	19.2	16.6
July	24.2	20.5	47.6	21.2	74.0	29.5	1.7	17.4	18.7	17.8
August	20.7	17.7	42.4	18.0	71.5	29.7	1.5	16.5	16.9	15.4
*September	23.7	21.4	49.3	22.2	72.1	29.5	1.6	18.0	18.8	18.6
October	26.8	26.8	49.3	25.6	75.1	31.4	2.2	19.4	21.1	20.1
November	29.8	29.7	50.6	29.0	74.8	32.8	2.3	20.0	23.2	22.4
*December	28.9	28.9	48.7	28.3	70.5	29.5	2.1	19.7	23.5	21.7
1971 January	30.2	31.7	44.5	29.8	68.0	32.0	2.1	21.7	23.9	22.7

(¹) Large consumers only. The oil figures relate to gas/diesel and fuel oils and creosote/pitch mixtures used for burning.

* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

FUEL AND POWER

Coal: Productivity⁽¹⁾

TABLE 55

Weekly averages

					Number of wage earners on colliery books		Average number of shifts per wage earner per week		Absence percentage		Average output in cwt. per manshift worked	
					Total	Under-ground						
					Thousands		Overall	Under-ground	Voluntary	Involuntary	Overall	At the coal face
1965	...	...	...	...	466	370	4.13	4.02	5.77	11.70	35.90	108.30
1966	...	...	...	...	427	338	4.13	4.02	5.87	11.77	36.35	112.82
1967	...	...	...	...	401	316	4.10	4.03	5.41	12.37	38.18	116.84
1968	...	...	...	...	350	277	4.11	4.03	4.67	13.44	41.70	129.34
1969	...	...	...	...	311	245	4.06	3.98	4.74	13.52	43.45	136.96
1970	...	...	...	...	290	228	4.00	3.92	4.50	15.26	44.10	141.80
1968	January	...	...	...	380	300	4.03	3.97	5.78	15.59	41.24	124.45
	February	...	...	...	376	297	4.35	4.28	4.79	14.90	42.21	127.57
	*March	...	...	...	370	292	4.33	4.26	4.85	14.90	42.31	128.47
	April	...	...	...	361	286	4.13	4.05	4.73	12.00	40.66	126.05
	May	...	...	...	356	282	4.50	4.43	3.74	11.68	42.10	129.69
	*June	...	...	...	350	278	3.99	3.89	4.44	12.52	40.15	126.00
	July	...	...	...	345	274	3.89	3.78	4.43	11.95	39.75	126.62
	August	...	...	...	340	270	3.37	3.27	5.03	12.25	39.61	127.79
	*September	...	...	...	336	266	4.03	3.95	4.80	13.43	40.83	128.22
	October	...	...	...	332	262	4.35	4.27	4.67	14.37	42.83	133.66
	November	...	...	...	329	260	4.44	4.37	4.38	13.91	44.30	136.68
	*December	...	...	...	326	257	3.94	3.86	4.43	12.64	43.73	137.37
1969	January	...	...	...	323	256	4.12	4.05	5.47	14.17	44.38	137.41
	February	...	...	...	321	254	4.32	4.25	5.20	15.08	45.49	138.74
	*March	...	...	...	320	253	4.28	4.20	4.84	16.67	45.80	140.04
	April	...	...	...	317	251	4.10	4.02	4.81	13.12	43.24	135.25
	May	...	...	...	315	248	4.50	4.42	3.96	11.76	43.92	138.37
	*June	...	...	...	312	246	4.05	3.95	4.30	12.22	42.45	135.55
	July	...	...	...	309	244	3.99	3.88	4.70	12.29	41.29	132.49
	August	...	...	...	307	242	3.25	3.14	5.12	12.19	40.23	132.13
	*September	...	...	...	305	240	4.01	3.93	4.92	13.12	42.39	134.35
	October	...	...	...	303	238	3.68	3.59	4.49	14.04	41.29	135.90
	November	...	...	...	301	237	4.44	4.37	4.35	13.36	44.13	138.17
	*December	...	...	...	300	236	3.98	3.91	4.79	13.04	44.81	141.89
1970	January	...	...	...	299	235	3.76	3.68	5.94	18.88	45.19	141.05
	February	...	...	...	298	234	4.40	4.34	4.59	14.72	45.70	142.66
	*March	...	...	...	296	233	4.33	4.26	4.83	14.71	45.31	142.11
	April	...	...	...	295	231	4.16	4.09	4.63	13.75	44.67	141.45
	May	...	...	...	293	230	4.37	4.28	3.80	14.61	45.26	144.46
	*June	...	...	...	291	228	3.99	3.90	4.32	14.43	43.60	141.17
	July	...	...	...	288	226	3.94	3.83	4.28	13.75	42.43	138.91
	August	...	...	...	287	225	3.19	3.08	4.78	14.14	41.31	139.48
	*September	...	...	...	287	224	3.99	3.91	4.57	15.55	43.22	139.16
	October	...	...	...	285	223	4.26	4.18	4.25	17.13	44.87	143.82
	November	...	...	...	283	221	3.44	3.35	4.05	17.83	42.37	144.86
	*December	...	...	...	283	221	4.09	4.03	3.99	14.14	43.94	142.36
1971	January	...	...	...	283	221	3.95	3.89	4.87	14.70	44.13	143.32
	February	...	...	...	285	223	4.47	4.42	4.42	13.94	46.09	149.59
	March	...	...	...					

⁽¹⁾ Mines operated by the National Coal Board which account for about 99 per cent of the total output. Changes in the basis of the recorded figures have occurred from time to time making comparisons difficult. The figures given in this table have therefore been adjusted where necessary to conform throughout to the current definitions given in the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes*.

* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Coke
Great Britain

TABLE 56

Weekly averages

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

					Production			Inland consumption				Overseas shipments	Stocks			
					Total	At coke ovens	At gas works	Total	Coke oven coke		Gas coke		At coke ovens	At blast furnaces	At gasworks	
									Blast furnaces	Other						
1965	...	...	...	...	478	328	150	443	229	84	130	11	1,404	181	1,608
1966	...	...	...	...	448	310	138	404	204	85	115	12	1,332	150	1,424
1967	...	...	...	...	414	295	119	376	191	86	99	9	1,315	177	1,529
1968	...	...	...	...	401	313	88	383	207	91	85	9	984	201	1,138
1969	...	...	...	...	376	319	57	366	205	98	63	11	381	398	464
1970	...	...	...	...	350	314	36	341	205	98	38	10	120	170	180
1968	April	...	...	...	413	314	99	388	214	83	91	9	1,177	217	1,266
	May	...	...	...	404	316	88	378	218	88	72	8	1,116	191	1,262
	June	...	...	...	385*	313*	72*	347*	214*	77*	56*	7*	1,101	183	1,289
	July	...	...	...	377	310	67	317	193	72	52	7	1,153	206	1,293
	August	...	...	...	371	310	61	325	207	73	45	10	1,180	192	1,313
	September	...	...	...	380*	314*	66	364*	216*	89*	59*	9*	1,107	184	1,307
	October	...	...	...	393	319	74	372	215	84	73	10	1,101	159	1,279
	November	...	...	...	398	323	75	397	216	103	78	14	1,051	162	1,238
	December	...	...	...	402*	323*	79*	412*	208*	112*	92*	11*	984	201	1,138
	1969	January	403	322	81	422	207	109	106	10	937	217	1,020
		February	406	322	84	423	218	107	98	14	882	200	920
		March	402*	321*	81*	436*	217*	111*	108*	9*	752	206	737
April		...	...	...	387	317	70	378	211	94	73	10	724	184	699
May		...	...	...	376	322	54	374	219	98	57	10	673	172	649
June		...	...	...	374*	327*	47*	348*	218*	91*	39*	9*	629	196	637
July		...	...	...	366	324	42	300	179	84	37	8	656	310	622
August		...	...	...	356	316	40	291	182	78	31	12	679	379	615
September		...	...	...	358*	315*	43*	328*	191*	95*	42*	14*	639	440	591
October		...	...	...	342	297	45	330	201	86	43	17	544	403	561
November		...	...	...	360	310	50	361	206	98	57	13	471	381	526
December		...	...	...	382*	326*	56*	393*	206*	120*	67*	11*	381	398	464
1970	January	...	...	...	377	320	57	392	201	119	72	12	324	370	402
	February	...	...	...	385	327	58	405	213	122	70	12	239	360	341
	March	...	...	...	383*	329*	54*	410*	220*	121*	69*	10*	175	345	258
	April	...	...	...	361	326	35	369	215	106	48	13	154	279	195
	May	...	...	...	359	327	32	336	213	94	29	15	145	298	182
	June	...	...	...	348*	321*	27*	309*	201*	88*	20*	11*	139	323	186
	July	...	...	...	342	315	27	296	190	87	19	5	180	358	197
	August	...	...	...	344	318	26	304	202	82	20	10	187	365	202
	September	...	...	...	339*	314*	25*	320*	211*	89*	20*	9*	169	329	206
	October	...	...	...	332	304	28	332	210	95	27	8	148	275	199
	November	...	...	...	291	262	29	305	191	84	30	7	110	182	189
	December	...	...	...	336*	305*	31*	318*	199*	87*	32*	5*	121	210	185
1971	January	...	...	...	346	314	32	278	195	83	30	6	118	200	183
	February	...	...	...									
	March	...	...	...									

* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

FUEL AND POWER

Production of gas

TABLE 57

Weekly averages

				Fuel used for gas making		Total gas available at gasworks	Gas made at gasworks				Gas purchased						
				Coal	Oil		Total	Coal gas	Water gas and other gas	Oil gas	Total	Natural gas			Refinery gas	Coke oven gas	
						North Sea						Other indigenous	Im-ported				
								Thousand tons		Million therms							
1965	...	...	...	348	44	72.8	45.3	25.9	9.5	9.9	27.5	—	0.5	4.7	13.8	8.5
1966	...	...	...	322	60	78.0	49.7	23.9	7.9	17.9	28.3	—	0.4	4.7	15.2	8.0
1967	...	...	...	276	78	84.0	51.8	20.2	4.7	26.9	32.2	3.0	0.4	5.7	15.4	7.7
1968	...	...	...	203	99	94.3	54.1	14.9	2.7	36.5	40.2	13.1	0.4	6.9	12.7	7.1
1969	...	...	...	131	101	106.3	50.4	9.5	1.5	39.4	55.9	30.8	0.3	6.8	11.4	6.6
1970	...	...	...	80	65	122.2	32.7	5.8	0.8	26.1	89.5	69.0	0.2	6.3	8.3	5.7
1968	April	...	...	225	103	95.8	58.2	17.0	3.0	38.2	37.6	9.5	0.3	7.5	13.4	6.9
	May	...	...	201	93	89.2	52.5	14.6	3.1	34.9	36.7	9.2	0.4	8.3	11.5	7.3
	*June	...	...	165	49	60.0	31.8	12.0	1.5	18.3	28.2	5.5	0.3	7.3	8.6	6.5
	July	...	...	151	52	57.2	31.4	10.9	1.7	18.8	25.8	4.1	0.3	5.2	9.6	6.6
	August	...	...	141	49	54.8	29.5	10.1	1.3	18.1	25.3	6.2	0.3	4.3	8.3	6.2
	*September	...	...	150	51	64.9	30.0	10.8	1.5	17.7	34.9	15.2	0.3	3.4	9.4	6.6
	October	...	...	164	72	81.4	39.1	12.7	0.7	25.7	42.3	18.6	0.4	6.0	10.6	6.7
	November	...	...	178	127	116.4	62.0	13.1	2.5	46.4	54.4	25.2	0.4	6.5	15.1	7.2
	*December	...	...	186	147	133.4	72.0	13.4	2.2	56.4	61.4	30.5	0.4	8.4	14.7	7.4
1969	January	...	...	192	153	139.0	75.3	13.8	2.1	59.4	63.7	34.6	0.3	7.3	14.4	7.1
	February	...	...	195	208	155.9	97.7	14.1	3.8	79.8	58.2	19.2	0.4	11.9	19.2	7.5
	*March	...	...	185	210	148.0	96.7	13.4	3.6	79.7	51.3	19.8	0.4	6.2	17.6	7.3
	April	...	...	151	128	112.7	61.8	10.7	1.5	49.6	50.9	21.1	0.4	9.8	12.6	7.0
	May	...	...	124	89	92.0	43.8	8.9	1.0	33.9	48.2	23.9	0.4	7.1	10.1	6.7
	*June	...	...	103	45	68.6	26.0	7.7	0.5	17.8	42.6	22.2	0.3	5.8	7.9	6.4
	July	...	...	96	31	58.0	19.8	7.1	0.4	12.3	38.2	20.8	0.3	4.1	6.7	6.3
	August	...	...	91	27	53.5	17.8	6.6	0.5	10.7	35.7	18.8	0.3	4.4	6.2	6.0
	*September	...	...	97	36	68.9	22.3	6.9	0.7	14.7	46.6	27.5	0.3	5.2	7.9	5.7
	October	...	...	100	52	85.6	28.8	7.2	0.7	20.9	56.8	37.6	0.3	5.1	8.1	5.7
	November	...	...	115	95	126.3	47.1	8.1	1.0	38.0	79.2	54.8	0.3	6.3	11.8	6.0
	*December...	...	...	130	134	160.4	63.6	9.3	1.3	53.0	96.8	66.7	0.3	8.8	14.0	7.0
1970	January	...	...	130	134	166.2	63.3	9.2	1.3	52.8	102.9	73.2	0.2	9.0	13.7	6.8
	February	...	...	132	131	169.6	62.2	9.3	1.0	51.9	107.4	77.8	0.3	8.9	13.6	6.8
	*March	...	...	114	125	164.6	58.2	8.1	1.0	49.1	106.4	80.3	0.3	6.7	12.5	6.6
	April	...	...	80	92	143.4	43.6	5.6	0.8	37.2	99.8	76.8	0.3	6.6	9.8	6.3
	May	...	...	74	50	99.7	25.8	5.2	0.7	19.9	73.9	55.0	0.3	5.4	7.1	6.1
	*June	...	...	61	26	70.2	15.4	4.2	0.4	10.8	54.8	38.7	0.3	5.4	5.2	5.2
	July	...	...	60	25	73.7	15.5	4.2	0.5	10.8	58.2	42.1	0.3	5.4	5.1	5.3
	August	...	...	59	22	67.8	13.4	4.1	0.6	8.7	54.4	39.5	0.3	5.4	4.5	4.7
	*September	...	...	59	26	78.4	14.8	4.1	0.7	10.0	63.6	47.7	0.2	3.9	6.5	5.3
	October	...	...	64	38	112.8	20.8	4.6	0.6	15.6	92.0	74.2	0.2	5.1	6.9	5.6
	November	...	...	68	55	148.7	28.4	4.8	0.7	22.9	120.2	102.5	0.3	5.9	7.1	4.4
	*December	...	...	73	64	172.4	33.2	5.2	1.1	26.9	139.2	117.5	0.2	8.1	8.1	5.3
1971	January	...	...	74	78	193.7	36.9	4.9	0.6	31.4	156.8	133.4	0.3	8.3	9.1	5.7
	February	...	...	72	66	193.8	31.9	4.7	0.7	26.5	161.9	138.6	0.3	8.7	8.5	5.8
	March	...	...												

* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Generation of electricity by the public electricity supply system

TABLE 58

			Fuel used ⁽¹⁾			Electricity generated			Electricity sent out	Total electricity available	Output capacity	New plant brought into commission	Maximum load	
			Coal	Coke breeze	Oil	Total ⁽²⁾	By steam plant							By water power
							Nuclear	Other						
Monthly averages or calendar months											At end of period	During period		
			Thousand tons			Million kilowatt hours						Megawatts		
1965	...	...	5,786	36	520	14,783	1,063	13,362	327	13,755	14,059	41,465	3,668	37,731
1966	...	...	5,674	46	597	15,345	1,487	13,471	323	14,254	14,579	43,786	2,564	38,600
1967	...	...	5,576	52	606	15,928	1,773	13,685	420	14,740	15,031	47,469	3,910	40,722
1968	...	...	6,111	36	522	17,030	2,005	14,646	320	15,758	16,104	51,029	4,173	42,884
1969	...	...	6,317	14	676	18,202	2,106	15,687	327	16,833	17,184	52,735	2,777	43,885
1970	...	...	6,328	10	1,019	19,023	1,823	16,661	415	17,576	17,948	57,237	5,661	44,220
1968	April	...	5,676	39	491	16,076	2,082	13,557	389	14,869	15,171	48,227	17	33,469
	May	...	5,722	36	485	15,909	1,852	13,732	275	14,748	15,085	48,244	17	29,760
	June	...	4,644	26	365	12,626	1,419	11,047	137	11,643	11,987	48,390	197	25,682
	July	...	4,707	24	427	13,066	1,470	11,404	166	12,029	12,280	48,494	104	25,164
	August	...	4,811	25	387	13,178	1,595	11,404	148	12,131	12,478	48,494	—	25,895
	September	...	5,174	20	451	14,205	1,683	12,264	203	13,096	13,443	48,845	351	28,364
	October	...	5,827	25	495	16,725	2,238	13,997	461	15,455	15,822	48,844	25	30,894
	November	...	7,006	26	665	19,801	2,368	16,928	396	18,341	18,721	49,459	615	36,844
	December	...	7,815	22	742	21,924	2,573	18,862	359	20,332	20,790	51,029	1,575	39,743
1969	January	...	7,835	25	605	21,955	2,560	18,979	369	20,359	20,755	51,083	83	41,412
	February	...	7,827	17	665	21,812	2,421	18,900	393	20,303	20,679	51,163	108	42,884
	March	...	8,062	20	715	22,527	2,543	19,582	287	20,912	21,268	51,275	890	40,265
	April	...	6,073	16	601	17,753	2,290	15,174	237	16,392	16,759	51,267	25	34,159
	May	...	5,635	13	528	16,164	2,067	13,765	279	14,879	15,273	51,265	25	31,548
	June	...	4,865	11	583	14,000	1,477	12,303	169	12,926	13,256	51,404	140	27,225
	July	...	4,559	9	525	13,447	1,832	11,418	174	12,368	12,655	51,421	17	26,257
	August	...	4,470	11	576	13,514	1,952	11,307	215	12,392	12,734	51,472	53	26,527
	September	...	5,217	12	589	14,969	1,759	12,898	260	13,781	14,093	52,167	695	30,630
	October	...	5,782	11	793	17,305	1,925	14,871	454	15,965	16,260	52,019	25	33,748
	November	...	7,300	10	880	21,285	2,149	18,368	599	19,735	20,068	52,044	25	40,921
	December	...	8,176	11	1,048	23,690	2,295	20,674	491	21,981	22,408	52,735	691	42,417
1970	January	...	8,291	14	1,099	24,168	2,355	21,151	449	22,403	22,878	52,945	230	43,885
	February	...	7,637	15	990	22,077	1,928	19,625	411	20,477	20,872	53,059	120	42,748
	March	...	7,738	15	1,081	22,867	2,004	20,236	468	21,213	21,641	54,076	1,369	40,988
	April	...	6,877	13	1,001	20,410	1,988	17,811	412	18,932	19,280	54,226	218	37,493
	May	...	5,155	9	822	15,847	1,797	13,679	310	14,606	15,011	54,230	4	30,915
	June	...	4,562	6	796	14,233	1,661	12,314	217	13,048	13,381	54,716	360	27,333
	July	...	4,667	6	820	14,342	1,432	12,556	296	13,164	13,583	54,722	17	27,424
	August	...	4,755	7	841	14,228	1,369	12,464	281	13,056	13,459	54,703	—	28,102
	September	...	5,259	6	879	15,717	1,478	13,785	382	14,487	14,777	54,916	799	29,319
	October	...	6,487	7	1,067	19,467	1,827	17,011	545	17,932	18,230	54,782	1	36,528
	November	...	7,036	8	1,352	21,648	1,972	18,857	670	20,029	20,306	54,782	—	40,382
	December	...	7,467	12	1,478	23,266	2,070	20,439	535	21,561	21,960	57,237	2,543	41,752
1971	January	...	7,596	9	1,691	24,675	2,082	21,959	481	22,853	23,217	57,260	23	44,183
	February	...	6,487	8	1,404	21,673	1,890	19,285	449	20,114	20,493	57,262	2	44,220
	March	...												

(¹) Excluding quantities used for production of steam for sale. In 1970, 245,000 tons of coal and 16,000 tons of oil were used for that purpose.

(²) Including generation by oil engine, refuse destructor, and waste heat.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

FUEL AND POWER

Generation of electricity outside the public electricity supply system

Great Britain

TABLE 59

Weekly averages

Million kilowatt hours

			Total (¹)	Transport under- takings	Total mining and manu- facturing industries	Chemicals		Iron and steel	Engin- eering	Textiles, leather and clothing	Food, drink and tobacco	Paper	Other industries
						Nuclear power stations (²)	Other						
1965	...	...	326.6	14.9	311.7	58.9	86.0	58.2	28.8	10.8	8.0	52.9	8.1
1966	...	...	323.5	12.7	310.8	60.8	88.2	54.1	27.7	10.2	8.7	53.2	7.9
1967	...	...	319.4	12.1	307.3	56.8	92.3	52.3	27.4	10.0	7.6	53.0	7.9
1968	...	...	327.4	11.9	315.5	60.4	93.9	53.4	27.1	10.9	7.2	55.0	7.6
1969	...	...	336.6	13.1	323.5	63.7	96.6	54.5	25.5	10.5	7.4	57.1	8.2
1970	...	...	338.7	12.8	325.9	68.4	93.0	51.9	29.0	10.9	7.2	57.0	8.5
1968	April	...	308.8	11.0	297.8	53.1	91.2	47.7	26.9	10.9	3.5	57.5	7.0
	May	...	316.3	12.3	304.0	54.5	89.8	48.5	29.6	11.3	4.1	59.6	6.6
	*June	...	311.2	11.5	299.7	59.5	86.2	49.7	27.3	10.6	3.4	56.4	6.6
	July	...	294.0	10.9	283.1	50.4	88.1	46.6	26.7	10.4	3.3	51.6	6.0
	August	...	301.5	11.3	290.2	68.4	91.1	47.2	21.3	9.7	3.6	43.5	5.4
	*September	...	303.6	11.5	292.1	61.1	88.8	46.8	24.3	10.7	4.0	49.6	6.8
	October	...	317.6	12.0	305.6	57.6	89.4	49.1	26.6	10.5	11.5	53.6	7.3
	November	...	346.1	13.2	332.9	60.1	98.2	53.7	31.2	11.3	13.7	55.9	8.8
	*December	...	364.6	13.3	351.3	69.4	101.3	64.9	29.7	10.9	14.1	52.0	9.0
1969	January	...	372.0	13.9	358.1	66.9	105.5	64.7	31.3	9.5	13.4	56.8	10.0
	February	...	367.9	14.2	353.7	67.5	106.2	65.1	31.9	9.7	6.6	56.3	10.4
	*March	...	348.1	14.3	333.8	62.0	100.3	58.7	23.8	11.7	4.2	63.5	9.6
	April	...	333.2	13.4	319.8	70.1	96.8	48.8	25.4	10.8	3.5	56.9	7.5
	May	...	339.8	13.1	326.7	70.9	96.8	51.2	26.2	11.2	4.1	59.0	7.3
	*June	...	314.2	12.6	301.6	62.9	89.0	50.5	22.7	10.7	3.8	55.5	6.5
	July	...	294.4	12.4	282.0	53.4	87.7	47.8	22.8	8.7	3.8	51.4	6.4
	August	...	291.8	12.5	279.3	57.1	87.1	50.5	19.1	9.7	3.5	47.0	5.3
	*September	...	312.9	12.5	300.4	61.1	91.0	52.0	21.5	10.2	3.9	53.8	6.9
	October	...	326.9	12.4	314.5	55.5	95.4	49.2	24.2	11.0	11.9	59.5	7.8
	November	...	360.9	13.0	347.9	65.1	99.9	53.0	29.8	11.1	15.0	64.2	9.8
	*December	...	375.8	13.2	362.6	71.0	104.1	61.6	29.0	10.8	15.2	60.2	10.7
1970	January	...	389.8	13.8	376.0	78.2	108.0	59.7	31.2	11.2	11.8	65.0	10.9
	February	...	379.7	13.9	365.8	76.2	101.5	62.7	31.7	11.4	5.4	65.6	11.3
	*March	...	357.0	13.5	343.5	72.1	98.2	55.4	28.8	11.5	4.8	62.7	10.0
	April	...	326.2	13.2	313.0	56.2	97.0	46.6	30.7	10.5	4.1	59.6	8.3
	May	...	326.7	12.6	314.1	67.3	91.5	47.5	28.1	11.0	4.0	57.1	7.6
	*June	...	313.6	12.0	301.6	62.9	87.0	48.4	28.3	10.4	3.8	53.9	6.9
	July...	...	313.6	11.9	301.7	73.1	79.5	47.0	27.4	10.8	3.6	53.6	6.7
	August	...	296.7	11.8	284.9	70.7	81.1	47.2	23.4	9.7	3.3	43.2	6.3
	*September	...	312.4	11.8	300.6	65.2	87.7	48.0	23.2	10.8	3.7	54.7	7.3
	October	...	326.5	12.4	314.1	59.2	89.4	48.5	30.0	10.9	12.8	55.2	8.1
	November	...	342.7	13.1	329.6	59.7	91.8	52.9	32.7	10.9	15.0	57.1	9.5
	*December	...	378.0	13.2	364.8	79.1	102.3	58.5	33.1	10.8	14.7	56.6	9.7
1971	January	...	385.0	13.6	371.4	78.0	109.8	59.0	33.2	10.7	15.8	53.9	11.0
	February	...											
	March	...											

(¹) Excluding the fuel industries which produced:

Coal mines (1969/70)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gas works (1969/70)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mineral oil refining (1969)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Million kilowatt hours

575

221

1,746

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

These industries accounted for an average weekly production of about 49 million kilowatt hours in 1969 as compared with 337 million kilowatt hours produced weekly in 1969 by the industries included in the table.

(²) Electricity supplied by United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority prototype reactors to the public electricity supply system.

* Average of five weeks.

Arrivals of tanker-borne crude petroleum and petroleum products⁽¹⁾

TABLE 60

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

			Total crude petroleum and petroleum products	Crude and process oils	Total petroleum products ⁽²⁾	Naphtha (LDF) and other feedstock	Aviation spirit and aviation wide-cut gasoline	Motor, industrial and white spirits	Kerosine			Gas/diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubricating oils
									Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil	Vaporising oil			
1967...	...	...	8,007.2	6,045.0	1,962.2	340.1	29.8	364.5	46.5	41.6	3.4	285.0	769.9	50.8
1968...	...	...	8,679.2	6,823.4	1,855.8	396.9	26.1	366.9	47.1	46.8	3.3	284.3	610.3	50.5
1969...	...	...	9,327.2	7,640.1	1,687.1	448.2	15.1	328.0	42.6	44.8	2.9	227.7	484.6	42.8
1970...	...	...	10,026.9	8,378.4	1,617.7	284.2	9.8	332.3	48.8	39.5	2.7	154.9	714.3	39.3
1969	October	...	10,156.4	8,716.5	1,439.9	344.4	18.4	339.4	58.9	39.9	8.2	227.3	322.4	51.5
	November	...	9,527.8	7,897.9	1,629.9	312.7	6.7	300.5	14.0	41.8	1.2	293.4	604.0	34.4
	December	...	10,619.2	8,498.7	2,120.5	558.1	19.6	331.2	41.6	76.3	2.7	218.5	789.9	39.4
1970	January	...	9,869.5	7,760.0	2,109.5	524.2	23.1	342.2	50.0	52.7	6.2	262.5	778.5	36.4
	February	...	9,200.6	7,841.7	1,358.9	319.8	3.6	244.3	19.0	59.0	2.5	160.6	484.6	49.1
	March	...	9,880.9	8,063.8	1,817.1	353.3	12.4	307.0	42.2	53.5	—	196.2	775.0	34.5
	April	...	10,056.1	8,361.9	1,702.6	314.1	0.6	343.5	42.5	36.9	—	146.7	746.5	47.2
	May	...	10,243.3	8,493.2	1,750.1	296.8	4.1	396.8	58.1	14.6	—	143.0	759.0	43.9
	June	...	9,075.8	7,865.1	1,210.7	198.4	12.7	327.0	31.1	18.6	3.3	163.4	389.6	45.2
	July	...	9,899.8	8,372.3	1,527.5	247.1	13.0	409.3	51.8	19.0	5.5	77.6	636.0	38.2
	August	...	9,992.7	8,551.2	1,441.5	224.1	6.0	298.0	70.1	35.3	1.1	123.2	638.2	36.2
	September	...	9,877.8	8,477.9	1,399.9	209.1	6.0	322.8	56.4	26.3	6.2	80.9	640.9	45.2
	October	...	10,825.0	9,022.8	1,802.2	228.8	7.0	322.9	32.8	50.4	3.6	186.5	907.6	38.8
	November	...	11,013.2	9,273.7	1,739.5	294.7	20.1	305.4	69.7	47.6	1.3	99.8	845.0	32.5
	December	...	10,388.1	8,457.3	1,923.8	200.2	8.7	358.2	62.3	60.2	2.5	227.9	971.1	25.0
1971	January	...												

(1) The term 'arrivals' is used to distinguish the figures as recorded by importers of oil from those published in the *Trade Statistics*.

(2) Including products not shown separately, namely gases other than natural gas, bitumen and waxes.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Refinery throughput, and output of finished petroleum products

TABLE 61

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

			Throughput of crude, process and shale oils	Refinery fuel	Total output of finished products ⁽¹⁾	Gases		Aviation spirit and aviation wide-cut gasoline	Motor spirit	Industrial and white spirits	Kerosine		Gas/diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubricating oils	Bitumen
						Butane and propane	Other petroleum				Burning oil	Vaporising oil				
1967	...	...	6,030.8	389.4	5,574.4	84.2	51.2	37.4	735.3	12.8	326.3	5.3	1,167.1	2,523.5	82.9	143.5
1968	...	...	6,815.6	422.8	6,319.3	85.2	48.8	35.8	781.6	20.6	381.9	5.7	1,406.2	2,809.9	84.9	143.8
1969	...	...	7,520.9	462.2	6,978.6	94.1	42.3	26.0	838.8	16.2	442.5	4.7	1,597.5	3,138.4	98.6	141.3
1970	...	...	8,358.4	494.4	7,766.6	96.9	30.4	23.9	930.6	15.4	477.0	3.0	1,846.6	3,515.1	108.6	157.2
1969	Oct.	...	7,931.1	471.6	7,418.8	91.1	33.8	17.0	883.8	16.6	505.1	9.9	1,710.6	3,307.0	100.0	168.3
	Nov.	...	7,941.7	487.8	7,349.5	103.5	48.9	8.4	833.6	16.2	442.9	6.0	1,720.6	3,301.3	96.0	135.7
	Dec.	...	8,374.7	523.2	7,746.9	109.0	53.4	15.5	922.7	19.2	457.7	0.2	1,710.5	3,651.3	108.7	107.7
1970	Jan.	...	8,733.4	533.0	8,150.5	110.6	48.0	21.4	927.5	15.2	486.8	—	1,897.2	3,767.0	88.1	114.0
	Feb.	...	7,962.0	481.7	7,362.3	104.3	46.6	29.8	825.5	18.3	439.5	—	1,757.5	3,387.6	106.0	98.9
	March	...	8,622.2	548.0	8,026.9	98.7	45.2	9.5	932.7	17.5	498.7	—	1,960.8	3,610.5	111.7	132.8
	April	...	7,817.1	478.6	7,227.1	87.9	32.3	17.3	880.7	13.0	471.8	5.8	1,650.9	3,285.8	88.4	147.5
	May	...	8,177.2	477.2	7,606.5	83.2	25.1	28.6	942.9	19.3	482.3	3.8	1,743.9	3,466.9	116.4	174.9
	June	...	8,095.4	461.5	7,557.5	68.0	18.4	25.4	870.1	23.5	508.7	2.8	1,694.9	3,473.0	109.6	189.2
	July	...	8,219.1	499.8	7,616.2	78.5	20.9	33.9	907.1	16.8	507.5	4.3	1,841.9	3,351.3	116.0	197.1
	August	...	8,198.0	508.3	7,564.5	88.7	18.0	37.7	1,045.4	8.4	441.9	5.1	1,844.4	3,346.5	109.3	174.0
	Sept.	...	8,159.6	481.4	7,626.6	97.5	18.7	23.1	953.0	9.7	478.6	4.9	1,840.8	3,406.3	97.2	180.5
	Oct.	...	8,550.8	497.8	7,954.9	98.7	24.8	25.8	953.5	12.5	470.7	5.7	1,921.2	3,560.9	126.9	189.6
	Nov.	...	8,639.5	506.2	7,981.0	117.9	28.0	23.6	957.6	12.9	480.8	3.7	1,907.3	3,577.2	109.5	149.9
	Dec.	...	9,127.0	459.8	8,525.3	128.2	38.3	10.6	971.2	17.8	456.8	0.3	2,097.8	3,948.1	123.6	138.0
971	Jan.	...	8,860.1	540.1	8,281.8	126.8	39.0	14.1	971.3	6.9	477.2	2.9	2,047.6	3,724.0	120.0	144.1

(1) Including output of products not shown separately, namely naphtha (light distillate feedstock) and other feedstock, waxes and miscellaneous production; refinery losses have been excluded.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

FUEL AND POWER

Shipments of petroleum and oil for bunkers⁽¹⁾

TABLE 62

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

	Shipments										Bunkers	
	Total (²)	Feed- stock	Aviation spirit and aviation wide-cut gasoline	Motor, industrial and white spirits	Kerosine			Gas/ diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubri- cating oils	Gas/ diesel oil	Fuel oil
					Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil	Vaporising oil					
1967	973.1	—	31.3	81.4	33.0	29.3	2.2	342.7	383.0	46.2	60.8	353.9
1968	1,187.1	—	22.0	71.8	43.9	32.7	2.5	421.3	520.6	51.1	59.9	378.3
1969	1,176.5	—	11.0	69.0	52.2	34.2	2.2	448.0	480.6	55.5	64.0	394.1
1970	1,426.6	—	13.9	82.6	43.2	35.4	1.5	509.4	641.0	58.1	65.0	387.3
1969 October ...	1,361.8	—	13.1	109.9	54.6	74.7	5.2	498.5	518.6	65.4	65.8	440.8
November ...	1,258.3	—	4.6	87.2	34.0	41.0	1.1	518.2	497.8	57.9	58.8	366.6
December ...	1,488.1	—	5.8	52.4	44.5	57.3	0.6	549.9	688.9	68.6	78.7	417.9
1970 January ...	1,666.3	—	17.6	44.1	30.6	49.7	—	589.5	838.1	50.6	60.7	377.9
February ...	1,472.4	—	6.6	77.7	23.7	50.1	2.9	512.7	709.7	47.2	57.4	348.1
March ...	1,412.0	—	13.0	89.0	43.2	43.7	—	489.4	638.0	50.6	68.6	371.8
April	1,203.9	—	8.6	92.3	37.5	19.2	1.5	315.6	641.2	56.8	64.2	334.3
May	1,072.2	—	15.0	68.1	32.5	22.1	1.1	329.4	519.3	63.3	76.5	373.8
June	1,457.7	—	2.1	88.8	38.8	15.0	2.1	423.6	741.7	57.1	55.7	396.6
July	1,418.0	—	29.4	80.9	52.3	12.0	1.9	464.2	662.8	65.8	68.4	396.3
August	1,351.2	—	8.7	89.1	78.5	32.9	3.7	553.9	476.7	64.6	61.3	402.5
September ...	1,507.6	—	9.2	114.0	63.6	22.8	2.5	587.9	629.0	54.8	69.6	383.1
October	1,611.1	—	30.0	98.4	48.8	53.2	1.1	635.2	668.3	48.5	62.1	413.0
November ...	1,547.6	—	18.1	69.6	31.7	50.1	1.4	672.8	576.1	64.3	57.5	446.8
December ...	1,398.8	—	8.1	79.4	37.4	53.8	0.3	538.2	590.6	73.0	77.6	403.4
1971 January ...												

(¹) The term 'shipments' is used to distinguish the figures as recorded by exporters of oil from those published in the *Trade Statistics*.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

(²) Including products not shown separately, namely gases, naphtha (light distillate feed-stock), bitumen and waxes.

Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

TABLE 63

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

				Monthly averages of calendar months									Thousands tons							
				Total (¹)	Aviation spirit and aviation wide-cut gasoline	Motor spirit	Industrial and white spirits	Kerosine			Gas/diesel oil						Fuel oil (²)	Lubricating oils	Bitumen	Paraffin wax
								Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil	Vaporising oil	Derv fuel	Other								
1967	...	...	...	6,121.1	36.2	1,007.0	26.7	206.4	145.7	7.3	357.2	672.7	2,550.7	91.6	146.8	4.4	
1968	...	...	...	6,478.8	37.1	1,067.3	30.1	226.7	163.9	6.2	381.4	752.1	2,551.0	94.3	152.4	4.6	
1969	...	...	...	6,981.1	31.4	1,102.5	20.0	243.3	183.5	5.3	399.3	862.4	2,782.9	100.7	151.0	4.9	
1970	...	...	...	7,450.7	18.6	1,167.7	15.1	266.9	203.5	4.4	412.9	993.2	3,164.6	96.5	169.7	4.7	
1970	January	...	...	8,628.6	12.3	1,021.8	13.5	211.3	358.2	2.7	398.0	1,321.7	3,843.0	87.7	97.2	3.9		
	February	...	...	7,907.0	17.1	976.2	14.5	210.3	310.1	2.7	382.0	1,210.3	3,493.7	87.4	113.9	4.1		
	March	...	...	8,469.7	16.7	1,128.4	13.9	208.1	307.9	3.8	397.4	1,245.8	3,701.2	93.5	144.0	3.3		
	April	...	...	8,082.1	16.9	1,162.5	15.9	265.2	255.3	5.3	431.9	1,183.9	3,438.0	104.4	174.6	5.5		
	May	...	...	6,579.3	21.5	1,221.2	15.6	273.4	105.6	5.7	410.6	750.6	2,655.9	99.0	193.5	4.8		
	June	...	...	6,212.0	25.9	1,207.2	17.0	301.9	64.6	7.2	420.1	626.0	2,417.7	108.8	224.6	5.2		
	July	...	...	6,313.9	23.7	1,313.8	14.8	339.0	77.1	6.1	427.8	646.2	2,430.6	101.0	207.6	4.7		
	August	...	...	5,959.2	22.4	1,244.0	13.7	347.8	69.3	7.1	374.2	596.4	2,242.1	87.7	177.9	4.0		
	September	...	...	6,828.5	21.1	1,235.3	15.6	325.7	120.8	5.0	422.3	788.2	2,765.1	98.7	203.9	4.5		
	October	...	...	7,557.5	16.9	1,221.4	17.4	264.0	190.7	3.1	447.6	996.2	3,309.4	102.3	200.2	5.4		
	November	...	...	8,079.0	16.0	1,111.3	15.9	224.5	246.0	2.4	425.3	1,175.6	3,723.3	94.8	164.2	5.5		
	December	...	...	8,791.3	12.8	1,170.0	13.7	231.1	335.9	1.9	418.0	1,376.9	3,955.4	93.1	134.3	5.3		
1971	January ⁽³⁾	8,713.3	11.1	1,038.0	12.3	218.3	343.0	2.6	407.0	1,438.0	4,120.0	94.0	116.0	4.8				
	February	...	...															
	March	...	...															

(¹) Including products not shown separately. These are analysed in Table 64. Excluding fuel consumed by refineries.

(²) Excluding refinery consumption. (³) Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Analysis of inland deliveries of gases, feedstock and motor spirit

TABLE 64

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

				Gases			Feedstock		Motor spirit			
				Butane and propane		Other gases for gas works ⁽¹⁾	For petroleum chemical plant	Naphtha (LDF) for gas works	Dealers ⁽²⁾		Commercial consumers ⁽²⁾	Other (2 Star)
				For gas works	Other uses				5, 4 and 3 Star	Other (2 Star)		
1967	...	...	...	74.0	30.7	48.4	384.3	331.0	682.7	221.2	57.9	45.2
1968	...	...	...	65.9	31.4	44.7	445.2	424.5	720.6	253.7	54.9	38.1
1969	...	...	...	59.4	39.8	38.2	513.6	442.9	765.8	243.5	56.5	36.8
1970	...	...	...	49.5	45.9	26.9	520.1	290.5	855.4	220.4	59.6	32.3
1970	January	...	...	74.4	44.1	43.8	561.1	533.9	730.2	202.8	56.4	32.4
	February	...	...	68.8	46.3	42.8	448.5	478.3	699.4	193.0	52.6	31.2
	March	...	...	68.3	48.3	41.0	537.6	510.5	810.7	225.3	58.9	33.5
	April	...	...	57.8	52.3	30.0	539.8	342.8	837.0	226.0	64.0	35.5
	May	...	...	43.9	40.6	21.8	505.1	210.5	903.6	223.0	60.0	34.6
	June	...	...	32.9	38.6	14.8	532.0	167.5	891.6	219.2	63.1	33.3
	July	...	...	33.0	41.9	19.4	460.4	166.8	979.0	237.3	62.7	34.8
	August	...	...	29.1	36.9	15.5	576.8	114.3	925.9	233.0	55.9	29.2
	September	...	...	37.1	44.2	16.6	554.3	170.1	915.7	227.2	60.0	32.4
	October	...	...	43.5	49.7	20.6	446.9	222.2	905.2	224.8	60.4	30.8
	November	...	...	46.3	52.7	23.4	475.9	275.9	809.3	208.8	61.8	31.4
	December	...	...	58.6	55.7	33.1	602.2	293.3	857.1	224.8	59.0	29.1
1971	January ⁽³⁾	48.2	59.7	34.8	455.4	310.1	749.0	204.0	55.8	29.2
	February	...	...							
	March	...	...							

⁽¹⁾ Excluding natural gas.⁽²⁾ From January 1968 agency pick-up sales are included under dealers, and not as previously under commercial consumers. These sales amounted to 5.4 thousand tons (5, 4 and 3 star) and 5.6 thousand tons (other) in January 1968.⁽³⁾ Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Analysis of inland deliveries of gas/diesel and fuel oils⁽¹⁾

TABLE 65

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

				Total	Elec- tricity genera- tion	Gas making	Rail- ways	Steel manu- facture	Other indus- trial uses	Agri- culture and forestry	Marine	Non-industrial central heating				
												Private houses	Other dwell- ings	Shops, offices and catering estab- lish- ments	Schools and hospitals	Other
1967	...	...	...	3,223.4	649.0	43.8	79.3	377.4	1,432.4	84.5	91.3	40.7	17.7	112.0	128.3	167.0
1968	...	...	...	3,303.0	566.8	34.2	85.2	390.4	1,526.4	95.9	83.6	43.5	21.8	131.0	147.6	176.6
1969	...	...	...	3,645.1	715.8	29.0	88.5	424.5	1,634.8	100.3	86.6	42.7	27.8	143.2	155.6	196.3
1970	...	...	...	4,157.8	1,056.2	20.7	104.2	44.40	1,725.8	103.8	91.1	49.6	26.6	147.0	166.0	232.8
1969	October	...	...	3,609.9	825.4	19.9	87.6	440.2	1,570.4	101.6	90.5	31.0	20.0	114.0	123.8	185.5
	November	...	...	4,174.8	875.4	27.8	87.4	437.9	1,885.4	101.0	87.6	39.6	30.9	162.3	178.6	260.9
	December	...	...	5,045.0	1,082.0	41.3	107.0	485.6	2,191.3	108.9	100.2	60.7	43.9	233.7	222.5	367.9
1970	January	...	...	5,164.7	1,132.9	38.3	109.9	497.1	2,187.2	108.4	101.7	73.7	43.0	243.4	245.0	384.1
	February	...	...	4,704.0	1,052.1	31.7	98.2	446.9	1,967.6	107.0	89.2	71.8	40.8	222.9	230.8	345.0
	March	...	...	4,947.0	1,113.1	29.4	103.9	477.1	2,097.5	115.9	99.9	67.6	42.1	223.0	230.3	347.2
	April	...	...	4,621.9	1,060.8	25.2	102.4	470.5	1,917.9	130.2	94.4	60.1	34.3	196.9	204.8	324.4
	May	...	...	3,406.5	896.5	17.1	85.1	435.3	1,353.6	103.8	92.1	45.4	18.4	94.7	103.9	160.6
	June	...	...	3,043.7	829.2	14.4	81.0	407.4	1,250.0	78.5	85.7	26.8	14.1	76.0	73.0	107.6
	July	...	...	3,076.8	853.6	17.6	85.2	390.7	1,277.7	77.5	91.6	22.2	14.5	69.7	73.5	103.0
	August	...	...	2,838.5	835.5	12.8	80.6	361.5	1,129.8	81.6	86.2	22.4	12.4	62.1	67.0	86.6
	September	...	...	3,553.3	969.5	10.5	88.8	427.0	1,477.8	107.5	97.5	29.6	17.8	92.8	100.9	133.6
	October	...	...	4,305.7	1,118.3	11.2	92.1	464.3	1,858.3	112.7	82.1	45.0	17.9	120.2	175.8	207.8
	November	...	...	4,898.9	1,315.1	19.1	96.5	459.7	2,064.3	107.8	82.6	59.1	27.9	162.8	231.6	272.4
	December	...	...	5,332.3	1,498.0	21.6	106.7	491.2	2,128.2	114.3	89.6	71.8	35.8	199.6	255.1	320.7

⁽¹⁾ Excluding derv fuel.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

VIII. CHEMICALS

Fertilizers

TABLE 66

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

		Production ⁽¹⁾				Home deliveries ⁽¹⁾			Deliveries of nitrogen for export ⁽¹⁾	Compounds ⁽²⁾		Home deliveries of liming materials ⁽³⁾
		P ₂ O ₅ (phosphate)			N (nitrogen)	P ₂ O ₅ (phosphate)	N (nitrogen)	K ₂ O (potash)		Production	Home deliveries	
		Total	Single super-phosphate	Basic slag								
1964	Years ended 30 June	35.1	8.3	9.2	46.1	39.0	48.0	35.0	6.5	238.6	239.3	505.2
1965		37.0	7.9	9.9	49.9	39.3	49.4	34.2	8.3	229.9	234.5	490.9
1966	Years ended 31 May	35.0	6.8	6.8	54.6	35.7	56.6	34.2	6.2	225.9	227.1	425.7
1967		34.1	6.0	7.0	60.0	37.1	62.4	35.3	7.8	233.4	237.0	441.5
1968		36.2	5.7	7.2	65.6	36.9	68.3	37.7	11.0	241.2	234.7	377.3
1969		36.4	5.1	6.6	69.0	37.0	70.1	36.4	12.2	232.5	237.0	323.9
1970		36.5	4.5	7.0	58.2	35.3	56.6	36.3	10.9	221.7	217.0	347.0
1968	January ...	35.7	4.5	7.0	63.9	33.7	72.2	42.9	15.4	240.8	201.2	294.8
	February ...	38.6	6.4	8.9	58.0	38.9	68.5	38.2	13.9	263.4	233.2	163.6
	March ...	44.6	7.2	11.6	73.1	58.5	81.8	44.4	12.5	312.3	390.2	186.5
	April ...	37.9	6.8	8.0	75.6	42.5	78.3	40.9	9.6	254.8	250.2	415.2
	May ...	43.6	6.2	9.5	73.5	22.7	58.3	40.1	9.9	255.0	104.9	535.4
	June...	34.7	4.3	7.0	75.9	50.5	76.7	32.4	6.1	239.1	346.5	400.2
	July ...	38.0	3.8	6.9	60.3	50.5	71.8	40.8	13.7	247.9	331.7	425.4
	August ...	38.7	4.5	5.8	70.8	29.6	65.2	33.4	11.2	212.9	184.8	256.4
	September ...	36.1	6.1	6.0	62.3	28.3	59.8	37.6	14.3	235.6	169.1	306.6
	October ...	36.8	7.1	5.4	71.6	30.0	64.9	43.6	19.1	237.8	168.0	541.8
	November ...	35.1	5.3	5.9	67.7	29.7	59.9	39.0	10.2	229.1	177.4	373.4
	December ...	36.3	4.8	4.9	68.4	31.0	68.3	32.3	15.5	206.3	194.7	179.2
1969	January ...	31.8	4.7	6.6	70.6	30.0	70.8	41.5	13.1	250.0	188.8	358.8
	February ...	33.0	4.6	5.2	70.0	28.5	74.6	35.1	11.7	216.1	176.9	135.0
	March ...	41.5	5.0	8.2	73.1	47.0	74.3	35.6	12.7	250.8	318.1	146.0
	April ...	37.2	6.0	8.6	67.2	49.5	83.2	35.1	5.2	235.5	335.1	219.5
	May ...	38.0	5.1	9.1	69.6	38.9	72.2	30.6	13.4	228.8	252.7	544.3
	June...	36.3	4.6	7.6	66.2	48.4	72.9	37.3	6.8	243.7	335.7	468.7
	July ...	40.4	3.9	7.4	68.2	47.1	69.1	39.3	9.0	257.3	298.7	381.9
	August ...	39.8	4.0	7.2	63.5	26.2	53.2	37.0	15.4	229.6	163.3	338.2
	September ...	39.3	6.1	7.1	59.4	34.8	52.9	38.5	13.9	242.1	194.8	281.9
	October ...	37.5	5.3	8.7	55.2	33.1	46.1	46.4	17.9	214.9	154.9	523.2
	November ...	36.1	5.4	7.9	50.1	20.7	38.8	25.9	9.3	176.2	101.5	583.5
	December ...	34.7	3.8	7.1	50.1	20.9	35.4	33.8	13.1	202.7	113.3	443.4
1970	January ...	35.9	3.2	7.4	53.0	30.4	61.8	41.3	11.5	199.8	201.1	275.0
	February ...	30.1	3.5	4.3	54.1	29.7	61.5	35.8	9.3	197.6	178.3	141.6
	March ...	40.6	4.8	6.8	60.2	50.0	68.5	40.2	7.1	264.3	344.7	116.0
	April ...	34.2	4.9	6.5	65.5	51.1	70.7	32.6	9.8	215.2	343.3	277.0
	May ...	33.2	4.0	6.0	53.3	31.7	48.5	28.0	7.9	216.0	174.8	333.6
	June...	36.3	3.7	5.8	58.9	59.0	50.7	34.3	13.1	229.4	421.6	403.4
	July ...	43.9	3.3	7.0	60.7	45.9	77.0	42.0	1.3	254.0	309.7	406.4
	August ...	44.1	2.5	5.0	63.7	30.1	53.5	32.3	1.7	217.1	175.0	381.0
	September...	41.5	3.8	7.7	...	41.3	...	43.2	...	244.3	226.3	318.5
	October ...	49.8	6.1	7.7	...	40.9	...	46.4	...	230.5	217.5	506.2
	November ...	45.0	5.0	7.5	...	34.3	...	39.2	...	233.3	214.7	573.5
	December ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	442.1
1971	January ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	245.7
	February ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	102.9

⁽¹⁾ Nutrient content.

⁽²⁾ Total weight of compound fertilizers.

⁽³⁾ Total weight of materials specified in applications paid during the month by the Crop Improvement Branch, for subsidy for lime deliveries to farms.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry
Agricultural Departments
(Crop Improvement Division)

Sulphur and sulphuric acid

TABLE 67

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

					Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture									Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
					Consumption					Stocks				Pro- duction	Con- sumption
					Sulphur	Pyrites	Spent oxide	Anhy- drite	Zinc concen- trates	Sulphur	Pyrites	Spent oxide			
1965	...	...	...	...	57.4	20.0	14.6	81.3	20.9	64.6	78.1	91.8	275.4	277.3
1966	...	...	...	...	53.0	19.9	14.3	81.6	21.2	80.0	92.1	101.2	259.8	273.9
1967	...	...	...	...	53.1	19.8	12.7	94.6	20.9	75.9	100.4	111.6	265.2	280.0
1968	...	...	...	...	55.0	18.1	9.5	104.8	26.7	77.3	108.8	125.9	273.5	300.2
1969	...	...	...	...	54.7	18.4	7.4	100.8	29.4	62.2	84.5	148.6	269.6	305.8
1970	...	...	...	...	58.9	15.9	5.8	98.7	31.3	64.8	31.5	147.7	274.9	309.4
1968	January	...	...	...	52.8	19.9	9.9	95.4	20.0	69.0	107.9	115.2	258.1	278.0
	February	...	...	...	53.2	16.9	10.0	112.3	22.4	67.0	107.1	115.9	267.2	290.2
	March	...	...	...	60.0	20.9	11.2	113.1	26.7	65.9	102.2	119.7	299.7	327.2
	April	...	...	...	53.0	17.4	9.5	113.9	24.0	64.7	113.5	111.3	270.7	290.0
	May	...	...	...	55.2	17.7	8.9	114.3	26.9	83.1	118.4	112.2	277.5	298.4
	June	...	...	...	52.6	20.1	9.4	110.1	30.6	82.0	104.3	114.1	275.3	307.9
	July	...	...	...	53.6	19.8	8.7	100.5	22.5	82.8	106.1	116.1	265.2	291.0
	August	...	...	...	50.5	16.9	9.4	95.8	25.5	90.5	114.9	116.9	253.4	282.6
	September	...	...	...	56.6	17.9	9.7	103.0	30.4	88.3	106.7	119.5	282.6	319.0
	October	...	...	...	56.4	16.9	8.9	82.2	27.9	71.8	101.3	122.0	260.5	300.5
	November	...	...	...	55.7	12.8	8.3	101.6	27.5	76.0	108.6	123.0	267.3	297.7
	December	...	...	...	60.0	20.0	9.9	115.2	36.1	77.3	108.8	125.9	304.9	320.2
1969	January	...	...	...	55.1	21.3	8.4	108.4	29.9	65.7	92.6	128.2	280.1	312.3
	February	...	...	...	48.3	18.6	8.6	101.8	35.7	73.3	96.7	129.8	256.9	286.1
	March	...	...	...	58.5	17.8	9.0	108.7	27.6	74.0	99.2	129.9	284.4	318.6
	April	...	...	...	53.2	20.1	7.1	95.2	24.6	78.2	99.1	131.5	259.4	295.4
	May	...	...	...	54.9	19.7	6.9	98.6	32.3	86.6	86.9	133.8	273.6	303.3
	June	...	...	...	60.9	17.0	7.4	94.9	30.4	73.0	101.3	133.3	285.5	309.2
	July	...	...	...	56.8	17.0	5.8	102.3	28.6	67.2	85.7	141.8	273.6	310.4
	August	...	...	...	51.6	15.0	7.0	99.6	36.0	71.6	80.2	141.2	261.5	310.4
	September	...	...	...	51.8	18.9	6.9	106.7	19.1	68.6	82.5	143.0	254.4	310.4
	October	...	...	...	53.0	17.7	7.0	95.4	27.8	68.6	81.0	146.0	259.5	300.3
	November	...	...	...	52.2	18.5	6.9	82.9	33.7	66.6	77.8	148.1	257.6	300.3
	December	...	...	...	59.5	18.9	7.9	114.7	26.9	62.2	84.5	148.6	288.2	300.3
1970	January	...	...	...	58.6	17.6	7.3	105.1	35.5	58.4	90.9	146.6	286.0	298.5
	February	...	...	...	52.1	16.3	6.0	91.0	21.3	54.8	81.5	142.7	241.9	298.5
	March	...	...	...	58.5	16.7	7.0	125.0	30.9	61.5	79.1	141.9	286.8	298.4
	April	...	...	...	53.7	17.3	6.3	106.2	37.7	55.3	68.5	141.6	268.8	305.9
	May	...	...	...	53.8	16.5	6.2	104.5	31.2	61.8	71.4	141.4	258.0	305.9
	June	...	...	...	57.8	14.0	5.6	91.0	31.7	62.2	61.5	144.9	269.3	305.9
	July	...	...	...	60.0	14.6	5.5	90.0	40.5	59.2	59.3	146.5	278.0	310.9
	August	...	...	...	56.6	14.6	4.3	88.0	29.7	58.7	57.9	147.3	261.1	310.9
	September	...	...	...	57.2	17.9	5.2	84.4	27.4	54.1	51.7	146.9	262.8	310.9
	October	...	...	...	65.2	14.1	5.3	93.2	34.2	63.7	54.7	147.9	291.5	322.3
	November	...	...	...	64.1	13.7	5.2	93.4	26.2	65.6	40.2	147.6	280.1	322.3
	December	...	...	...	69.4	18.2	5.7	113.1	28.8	64.8	31.5	147.7	314.3	322.3

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

CHEMICALS

Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint and varnish

TABLE 68

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

				Synthetic dyestuffs	Colours				Paint and varnish					
				Production	Sales by manufacturers									
					Total	Pigment dyestuffs (including toners)	Inorganic pigments	Other	Total	Emulsion paints and other water paints	Cellulose based paints, varnishes and lacquers ⁽¹⁾	Varnishes, lacquers and stains (other than cellulose) ⁽²⁾	Other	
				Thousand tons					Million gallons					
1964	...	...	...	9.67	18.1	1.6	5.3	11.2	20.4	3.9	2.1	0.3	14.1
1965	...	...	...	8.89	17.8	1.9	5.0	11.0	20.4	4.0	2.0	0.3	14.0
1966	...	...	...	8.04	16.8	2.1	4.9	9.8	20.5	4.2	1.9	0.3	14.1
1967	...	...	...	7.52	17.0	2.2	4.8	10.0	20.9	4.6	1.8	0.3	14.3
1968	...	...	...	7.97	18.1	2.5	5.1	10.6	22.1	5.0	1.9	0.3	14.9
1969	...	...	...	8.39	19.1	2.7	5.5	10.9	22.6	5.5	1.8	0.3	15.0
1962	1st quarter	...	...	7.57	16.69	1.23	4.81	10.65	21.2	3.6	2.0	1.7	13.9
	2nd quarter	...	...	7.15	17.56	1.43	4.95	11.19	23.9	4.2	2.0	1.8	15.8
	3rd quarter	...	...	7.00	15.94	1.39	4.61	9.96	22.6	3.7	2.0	1.7	15.1
	4th quarter	...	...	7.55	15.85	1.44	4.71	9.69	19.9	3.1	2.0	1.7	13.0
1963	1st quarter	...	...	7.74	15.25	1.49	4.53	9.24	16.6	3.2	1.8	0.3	11.4
	2nd quarter	...	...	7.84	16.52	1.54	5.00	9.99	21.5	4.3	1.9	0.3	14.9
	3rd quarter	...	...	8.29	17.00	1.58	5.02	10.41	20.2	3.8	1.9	0.3	14.2
	4th quarter	...	...	9.40	18.14	1.69	5.18	11.28	18.6	3.3	2.1	0.3	12.9
1964	1st quarter	...	...	10.05	17.57	1.62	5.15	10.80	19.2	3.8	2.0	0.3	13.2
	2nd quarter	...	...	10.08	18.64	1.61	5.50	11.54	22.4	4.5	2.1	0.3	15.5
	3rd quarter	...	...	8.92	17.81	1.55	5.13	11.13	21.1	4.0	2.0	0.3	14.8
	4th quarter	...	...	9.62	18.32	1.70	5.27	11.36	18.9	3.4	2.1	0.4	13.0
1965	1st quarter	...	...	9.89	18.45	1.84	5.28	11.33	19.4	3.9	2.0	0.3	13.2
	2nd quarter	...	...	9.12	18.44	1.90	5.00	11.55	22.4	4.7	2.1	0.4	15.2
	3rd quarter	...	...	8.30	17.01	1.87	4.80	10.34	20.8	4.2	1.9	0.3	14.4
	4th quarter	...	...	8.26	17.47	2.04	4.83	10.60	18.9	3.6	2.0	0.3	13.0
1966	1st quarter	...	...	7.98	17.55	2.13	4.91	10.51	20.3	4.3	2.0	0.3	13.7
	2nd quarter	...	...	8.20	16.98	2.12	5.16	9.70	22.4	4.8	2.0	0.3	15.3
	3rd quarter	...	...	7.70	16.18	2.05	4.53	9.60	21.2	4.2	1.8	0.3	14.9
	4th quarter	...	...	8.29	16.58	2.09	4.91	9.58	18.1	3.6	1.8	0.3	12.4
1967	1st quarter	...	...	8.12	15.75	2.12	4.61	9.02	19.9	4.5	1.7	0.3	13.4
	2nd quarter	...	...	7.49	18.02	2.26	5.19	10.58	22.9	5.0	1.9	0.3	15.7
	3rd quarter	...	...	6.91	16.42	2.03	4.45	9.95	21.5	4.8	1.7	0.3	14.7
	4th quarter	...	...	7.58	17.85	2.43	4.76	10.66	19.2	3.9	1.8	0.3	13.3
1968	1st quarter	...	...	7.93	18.43	2.60	5.22	10.62	21.2	4.7	1.9	0.3	14.3
	2nd quarter	...	...	8.17	18.43	2.45	5.27	10.72	23.9	5.7	1.9	0.3	16.0
	3rd quarter	...	...	7.37	17.94	2.34	5.15	10.46	22.6	5.2	1.8	0.3	15.3
	4th quarter	...	...	8.40	17.77	2.60	4.69	10.47	20.6	4.6	1.8	0.2	13.9
1969	1st quarter	...	...	8.49	18.56	2.70	5.33	10.53	21.2	5.0	1.8	0.2	14.2
	2nd quarter	...	...	8.28	18.91	2.54	5.40	10.96	25.1	6.5	1.9	0.3	16.4
	3rd quarter	...	...	8.12	20.00	2.57	5.92	11.51	23.7	5.8	1.9	0.3	15.7
	4th quarter	...	...	8.66	18.85	2.83	5.38	10.65	20.4	4.7	1.8	0.3	13.6
1970	1st quarter	...	...	8.98	18.09	2.62	5.23	10.24	21.7	5.7	1.8	0.2	13.9
	2nd quarter	...	...	8.93	19.89	3.07	5.61	11.21	25.8	7.0	2.0	0.2	16.5
	3rd quarter	...	...		16.48	2.48	4.78	9.21	25.3	6.8	1.9	0.2	16.4
	4th quarter	...	...									

⁽¹⁾ From January 1963 including clear solutions and pigmented cellulose paints.

⁽²⁾ From January 1963 the figures relate to spirit-based varnishes, lacquers and stains only.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Synthetic resins and plastics materials

TABLE 69

Production: quarterly averages or totals for quarters

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

				Synthetic resins		Plastics materials			
				Production		Stocks		Production	
				Total	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic	Thermo-setting
1965	...	...	...	235.6	78.0	157.6	16.9	98.5	24.1
1966	...	...	...	250.2	79.0	171.2	18.3	102.6	23.5
1967	...	...	...	272.7	80.4	192.5	17.8	108.0	22.8
1968	...	...	...	309.0	88.1	220.9	18.5	98.4	25.3
1969	...	...	...	332.3	92.7	239.6	22.0	119.2	26.2
1968	1st quarter	...	...	296.2	90.0	206.1	19.1	96.9	26.0
	2nd quarter	...	...	304.6	87.0	217.6	18.4	95.8	25.3
	3rd quarter	...	...	309.9	83.0	226.9	18.0	108.3	23.0
	4th quarter	...	...	325.4	92.6	232.8	18.5	98.4	26.9
1969	1st quarter	...	...	309.2	90.8	218.4	18.7	91.3	27.7
	2nd quarter	...	...	338.5	92.3	246.2	20.8	94.5	26.5
	3rd quarter	...	...	332.6	88.7	243.9	21.3	120.6	22.9
	4th quarter	...	...	348.7	98.8	249.9	22.0	119.2	27.8
1970	1st quarter	...	...	348.7	92.2	256.5	23.8	126.0	26.4
	2nd quarter	...	...	382.4	95.0	287.4	24.6	135.2	25.7
	3rd quarter	...	...	356.7	87.5	269.1	25.4	157.8	22.3

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Other miscellaneous products

TABLE 70

TABLE 70

					Matches			Industrial ethyl alcohol ⁽¹⁾	Penicillin ⁽²⁾	Soap	Synthetic detergents
					Total	Home-produced	Imported				Net sales
					Quantities duty-paid			Production			Quarterly averages or totals for quarters
					Monthly averages or calendar months			Weekly averages			
					Million short standards ⁽³⁾			Million proof gallons	Kilograms	Thousand tons	
1965...	...	...	...	...	1.24	0.77	0.47	5.68	5,146	6.79	87.5
1966...	...	...	...	...	1.19	0.75	0.44	4.98	7,014	6.68	91.3
1967...	...	...	...	...	1.15	0.72	0.43	4.59	9,148	6.24	96.8
1968...	...	...	...	...	1.11	0.70	0.41	4.67	7,786	6.05	103.5
1969...	...	...	...	...	1.07	0.67	0.40	5.29	10,965	5.33	121.0
1970...	...	...	...	...					13,668	5.26	124.5
1969	October	...	...	...	1.14	0.69	0.45	7.69	14,005	8.04	120.3
	November	...	...	...	1.13	0.72	0.41	4.91	10,513	5.18	
	December	...	...	...	1.03	0.64	0.39	5.77	10,866	3.86	
1970	January	...	...	...	1.13	0.64	0.49	5.37	13,328	5.60	117.5
	February	...	...	...	1.01	0.65	0.37	5.07	17,205	5.86	
	March	...	...	...	0.93	0.59	0.34	5.60	13,724	4.31	
	April	...	...	...	1.00	0.61	0.40	6.32	15,805	6.34	131.2
	May	...	...	...	1.14	0.70	0.43	5.43	15,294	5.63	
	June	...	...	...	1.05	0.61	0.44	3.98	14,131	5.54	
	July	...	...	...	1.19	0.76	0.43	7.32	7,157	5.30	128.3
	August	...	...	...	1.01	0.67	0.34	5.68	10,390	4.48	
	September	...	...	...	1.01	0.57	0.44	6.24	13,882	5.04	
	October	...	...	...	1.12	0.68	0.44	5.86	16,480	6.24	120.9
	November	...	...	...	1.06 ⁽⁴⁾	0.62 ⁽⁴⁾	0.45 ⁽⁴⁾	5.20 ⁽⁴⁾	12,143	5.38	
	December	...	...	...	1.02 ⁽⁴⁾	0.60 ⁽⁴⁾	0.42 ⁽⁴⁾	5.63 ⁽⁴⁾	14,473	3.90	
1971	January	...	...	...	1.08 ⁽⁴⁾	0.60 ⁽⁴⁾	0.47 ⁽⁴⁾	7.42 ⁽⁴⁾	16,205		
	February	...	...	...					18,073		

⁽¹⁾ Industrial ethyl alcohol made from molasses and derived from other processes.⁽²⁾ Figures include estimates computed from figures for calendar months.⁽³⁾ A 'short standard' is 7,200 matches. ⁽⁴⁾ Provisional.Sources: HM Customs and Excise
Department of Health and Social Security
Department of Trade and Industry

IX. METALS, ENGINEERING AND VEHICLES

Iron and steel

TABLE 71

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

	Iron ore		Pig iron			Scrap ⁽¹⁾		Iron castings	Crude steel		Finished steel			
	Production	Consumption of imported iron ore	Production	Consumption		Stocks ⁽²⁾	Consumption	Stocks	Production	Production	Stocks ⁽³⁾	Net deliveries	Stocks	
				Steel-making	Iron works and iron foundries								Consumers'	Merchants
1965	296	345	336	309	33	698	268	917	78.5	519	3,602	388.3	3,759	641
1966	263	310	302	275	30	724	244	914	74.4	468	3,180	365.8	3,348	595
1967	245	292	291	268	26	649	243	757	68.2	460	3,303	364.9	3,097	591
1968	264	326	316	291	26	642	263	836	68.4	497	3,512	397.8	3,213	598
1969	233	344	315	290	27	504	277	1,070	72.2	508	3,383	416.4	3,701	631
1970 ⁽⁴⁾ ...	223	364	328	302			285	1,115	70.8	526	3,931	415.2	4,062	746
1968 April ...	274	318	318	300	} 25 {	499	272	713	} 68.6 {	515	3,370	405.2	..	..
May ...	293*	334*	330*	308*		491	278*	734		528*	3,409	412.5*	..	..
June ...	252	349	329	297		514	266	740		508	3,459	401.7	3,088	592
July ...	229*	313*	293*	256*	} 23 {	624	205*	837	} 62.2 {	412*	3,378	349.3*	..	..
August	259	334	320	281		685	243	844		469	3,415	376.3	..	..
September	255	345	331	307		670	282	839		529	3,502	407.7	3,076	581
October	267*	354*	336*	312*	} 28 {	658	285*	851	} 72.3 {	536*	3,446	424.0*	..	..
November	262	367	343	325		615	295	840		555	3,462	437.3	..	..
December	233	340	319	285		642	255	836		486	3,512	389.6	3,213	598
1969 January	254*	348*	318*	300*	} 27 {	537	283*	769	} 75.3 {	521*	3,470	420.2*	..	..
February	248	370	337	322		490	298	682		556	3,415	433.2	..	..
March ...	261	351	332	319		419	295	673		550	3,501	440.1	3,485	667
April ...	247*	345*	324*	311*	} 27 {	359	290*	650	} 73.1 {	539*	3,493	427.2*	..	..
May ...	236	366	343	321		344	290	622		547	3,577	433.5	..	..
June ...	245	354	336	308		353	294	672		538	3,573	446.2	3,666	694
July ...	207*	309*	275*	237*	} 24 {	432	223*	851	} 64.0 {	410*	3,498	359.0*	..	..
August	231	315	279	246		501	238	955		434	3,715	347.1	..	..
September	220	316	298	264		530	276	1,008		484	3,443	432.1	3,644	644
October	223*	339*	312*	284*	} 30 {	504	288*	1,078	} 76.5 {	515*	3,441	426.9*	..	..
November	213	356	321	296		468	295	1,103		529	3,313	436.1	..	..
December	208	362	317	281		504	261	1,070		486	3,383	403.2	3,701	631
1970 January	218*	346*	310*	292*	} 29 {	412	274*	995	} 74.4 {	507*	3,387	400.1*	..	..
February	220	384	342	315		389	309	915		558	3,325	463.5	..	..
March ...	236	404	351	313		397	310	838		558	3,109	456.3	3,900	643
April ...	226*	389*	348*	321*	} 28 {	395	306*	773	} 73.9 {	561*	3,127	432.0*	..	..
May ...	227	390	344	325		367	291	761		551	3,275	435.2	..	..
June ...	214	392	320	291		369	284	807		515	3,312	454.9	3,974	706
July ...	215*	342*	303*	268*	} 24 {	416	225*	979	} 61.6 {	440*	3,405	339.9*	..	..
August	236	362	328	296		453	263	948		500	3,657	364.3	..	..
September	230*	388*	339*	308*		490	295*	960		542*	3,717	424.7*	4,034	770
October	239	373	340	321	} 74.2 {	436	314	1,026	} 74.2 {	571	3,691	450.7	..	..
November	206	348	309	307		336	311	1,062		552	3,709	438.5	..	..
December	215*	357*	312*	277*			260*	1,115		482*	3,931	354.4*	4,062	746
1971 January	222	375	331	295			290	1,126		525				
February		371	333							520				
March														

(1) At steel works and steel foundries. (2) At steel works, steel foundries and blast furnaces.

(3) Stocks at producers' works of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel in terms of ingot equivalent.

From March 1970 the figures are revised due to re-measurement.

(4) 53 week period. (5) Average of fourteen weeks.

*Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Supplies and deliveries of steel

TABLE 72

Weekly averages

Thousand tons (ingot equivalent)

	Crude steel production		Deliveries to (—) or from (+) producers' stocks	Re-usable material	Imports	Total supplies	Exports	Home deliveries
	Total	Alloy						
1967... ..	459.5	30.3	— 3.0	4.5	36.7	497.7	95.1	402.6
1968... ..	497.4	36.0	— 4.4	3.8	48.1	544.9	104.2	440.7
1969... ..	508.1	40.1	+ 2.5	4.2	51.1	565.9	95.0	470.9
1970 ⁽¹⁾	525.8	40.1	— 14.8	4.5	52.9	568.4	98.1	470.3
1969 *October	514.6	43.4	+ 0.4	5.6	55.7	576.3	105.8	470.5
November	529.2	45.5	+ 32.2	4.1	42.1	607.6	135.0	472.6
December	486.4	40.6	— 17.6	4.4	58.1	531.3	110.7	420.6
1970 *January	506.6	42.1	— 0.9	3.9	46.8	556.4	92.4	464.0
February	558.2	46.1	+ 15.7	5.1	44.5	623.5	97.2	526.3
March	557.8	46.3	— 0.2	4.6	46.8	609.0	100.2	508.8
*April	560.5	45.2	— 3.7	3.9	53.3	614.0	112.4	501.6
May	550.7	40.8	— 36.9	3.9	76.9	594.6	115.0	479.6
June... ..	515.2	40.5	— 9.4	4.7	84.4	594.9	110.5	484.4
*July	439.6	30.7	— 18.6	4.9	42.0	467.9	111.9	356.0
August	499.8	36.8	— 62.9	5.4	49.4	491.7	35.8	455.9
*September... ..	541.8	40.0	— 12.1	4.7	42.0	576.4	96.1	480.3
October	571.2	41.7	+ 6.6	5.2	40.3	623.3	107.3	516.0
November	551.7	39.5	— 4.5	3.8	51.8	602.8	100.1	502.7
*December	481.6	33.9	— 44.4	4.2	57.4	498.8	97.1	401.7
1971 January	525.3							
February	519.8							
March								

⁽¹⁾ 53 week period. *Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Production of finished steel

TABLE 73

Weekly averages

Thousand tons

	Heavy rails, sleepers, etc.	Heavy and medium plates ⁽¹⁾	Other heavy steel products ⁽²⁾	Hot rolled strip	Wire rods ⁽³⁾	Other light rolled products ⁽⁴⁾	Cold rolled strip	Sheets coated and uncoated ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	Tin and black-plate	Tubes, pipes and fittings ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾	Tyres, wheels and axles	Steel castings ⁽⁶⁾
1967... ..	5.1	57.5	48.8	30.4	30.9	56.3	9.4	72.6	23.8	26.3	1.5	4.7
1968... ..	5.0	62.6	50.8	34.8	37.7	57.5	11.3	83.3	24.1	27.7	1.5	4.9
1969... ..	4.9	69.1	54.4	37.0	39.6	64.6	11.9	84.0	25.4	29.8	1.6	5.2
1970 ⁽⁷⁾	5.2	73.0	53.4	36.6	41.5	66.3	10.4	83.7	24.1	31.1	1.6	5.3
1969 *October	6.1	75.1	57.8	40.1	43.5	69.7	12.2	79.4	27.2	31.8	1.6	5.5
November	4.8	74.4	59.0	38.3	43.6	71.2	11.9	79.2	27.5	32.8	1.8	
December	4.1	69.8	51.9	39.8	41.6	67.0	11.4	69.4	23.5	31.0	1.7	
1970 *January	3.8	64.7	53.5	40.4	43.9	63.6	10.5	80.1	26.8	29.0	1.5	5.4
February	4.7	76.2	59.3	42.8	44.4	74.9	12.3	93.6	28.4	36.8	1.8	
March	5.3	79.2	54.4	44.5	48.3	72.0	12.5	91.2	27.7	36.9	1.7	
*April	5.4	68.3	58.0	42.6	43.8	66.2	11.6	95.1	28.6	34.4	1.4	5.4
May	6.1	80.9	55.4	42.6	44.3	68.3	11.0	88.8	27.6	36.0	1.8	
June... ..	5.3	72.1	53.7	32.5	43.2	77.8	10.8	91.6	27.5	30.9	2.0	
*July... ..	3.2	70.2	41.8	20.3	34.2	51.2	9.3	71.8	24.2	20.4	1.6	4.6 ⁽⁸⁾
August	4.2	63.3	43.1	25.8	34.6	57.9	8.4	77.7	17.6	22.0	1.2	
*September... ..	6.5	77.8	55.7	40.2	41.9	70.5	9.4	87.2	21.7	31.8	1.4	
October	7.5	81.7	59.1	41.0	49.4	72.5	11.1	87.8	12.3	36.7	1.7	5.6
November	5.6	83.0	61.3	38.5	42.4	72.1	10.7	81.4	24.9	32.7	1.9	
*December	5.3	64.0	47.4	30.1	30.9	55.4	8.4	63.6	21.2	28.1	1.6	
1971 January												

⁽¹⁾ Plates 3 mm. thick and over; sheets less than 3 mm. Alloy qualities are included.⁽²⁾ Excludes alloy. ⁽³⁾ Deliveries from home production. ⁽⁴⁾ Includes alloy, all sizes.⁽⁵⁾ Excludes welded tubes over 16 inch o.d. ⁽⁶⁾ Up to and including fettling.⁽⁷⁾ 53 week period. ⁽⁸⁾ Average of fourteen weeks. * Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

METALS

Copper and zinc

TABLE 74

Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

Thousand metric tons⁽¹⁾

							Copper					Zinc					
							Production		Home consumption		Stocks	Production ⁽²⁾		Slab production	Home consumption		Stocks
							Virgin refined	Secondary refined	Virgin and secondary refined	Scrap (metal content)	Refined	Semi-manufactures	Castings and miscellaneous uses		Slab	Other (metal content) ⁽³⁾	Slab ⁽⁴⁾
1966	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.7	13.6	49.4	11.8	31.3	64.5	6.4	8.44	22.4	6.3	97.4
1967	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.9	11.9	42.3	11.8	22.9	56.9	5.9	8.71	21.3	6.0	19.4
1968	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.2	13.2	45.0	11.2	32.0	59.9	6.1	11.65	23.1	5.5	18.9
1969	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.1	12.4	45.5	12.0	27.5	61.5	6.2	12.58	23.9	6.9	20.7
1969	October	...	...	...	...	...	1.8	14.9	49.9	14.1	30.2	68.5	6.6	14.3	25.6	8.0	22.5
	November	...	...	...	...	...	2.1	15.5	43.6	14.1	28.7	62.4	6.5	14.0	25.5	7.9	23.2
	December	...	...	...	...	...	4.1	15.6	46.7	9.4	27.5	61.0	5.7	14.0	23.0	6.3	20.7
1970	January	...	...	...	...	...	4.2	13.0	42.1	14.5	29.6	62.0	5.9	14.5	26.3	8.1	20.7
	February	...	...	...	...	...	3.8	13.3	46.4	8.6	24.8	59.6	5.9	12.2	24.3	7.8	19.6
	March	...	...	...	...	...	3.6	15.7	47.6	10.2	22.7	62.5	5.8	11.8	23.4	7.5	18.5
	April	...	...	...	...	...	4.5	12.8	46.1	10.6	20.7	60.5	6.4	9.7	26.2	7.6	19.3
	May	...	...	...	...	...	3.7	12.6	44.2	9.5	19.9	56.8	6.2	12.4	22.6	6.8	18.5
	June	...	...	...	...	...	5.5	14.3	54.7	6.2	24.3	65.2	5.9	12.5	23.8	7.2	21.4
	July	...	...	...	...	...	2.8	10.7	37.0	11.7	22.7	51.0	5.7	11.6	22.8	6.1	19.1
	August	...	...	...	...	...	4.3	8.9	33.7	7.9	29.7	43.9	5.7	13.8	19.7	6.0	23.1
	September	...	...	...	...	...	5.6	15.5	53.8	6.7	31.0	63.8	6.1	13.5	23.4	6.8	23.9
	October	...	...	...	...	...	4.5	13.6	47.5	12.1	37.8	63.3	6.5	16.3	23.5	8.9	22.9
	November	...	...	...	...	...	4.9	12.2	47.7	8.8	37.8	59.8	6.3	9.1	22.9	7.4	22.2
	December	...	...	...	...	...			47.4	8.1	40.9	58.5	6.0	9.2	21.4	7.0	20.9

⁽¹⁾ 1 metric ton = 0.984207 long ton.

⁽²⁾ Copper and copper alloys. ⁽³⁾ Including scrap. ⁽⁴⁾ From 1967 the figures are restricted to stocks held by consumers and LME warehouses.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry
World Bureau of Metal Statistics

Lead, tin and aluminium

TABLE 75

Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

Thousand metric tons⁽¹⁾

			Lead					Tin				Aluminium				
			Pro- duction of English refined (²)	Home consumption			Stocks		Pro- duction (⁴)	Home con- sump- tion	Exports and re- exports (⁵)	Stocks	Production		Despatches to consumers	
				Imported virgin (³)	English refined	Scrap (metal content)	Imported virgin	English refined					Virgin (⁶)	Second- ary (⁷)	Virgin (⁶)	Second- ary (⁷)
1966	...	...	9.38	17.0	7.4	10.1	30.1	21.3	1.58	1.67	0.51	3.5	3.10	15.3	30.8	15.0
1967	...	...	10.47	14.3	8.7	9.8	18.6	25.3	2.16	1.63	0.79	6.2	3.25	14.9	30.1	15.8
1968	...	...	12.12	15.5	7.4	9.1	57.7	11.9	2.18	1.63	0.87	9.9	3.22	15.6	32.9	16.9
1969	...	...	11.81	13.2	9.8	7.6	58.3	12.3	2.19	1.64	1.15	4.0	2.81	17.5	33.0	18.9
1969	October		13.7	15.1	10.5	7.5	62.1	13.1	2.49	1.84	1.39	4.7	2.50	22.6	36.8	24.5
	Nov. ...		10.5	13.3	10.2	9.1	62.6	11.9	2.29	1.65	0.70	3.9	3.01	18.5	27.5	19.2
	Dec. ...		11.5	13.0	9.4	7.7	58.3	12.3	2.62	1.63	0.70	4.0	3.40	18.8	31.7	19.2
1970	January		12.2	12.8	8.7	8.2	61.0	12.8	2.33	1.68	2.14	3.4	3.54	17.4	35.6	20.3
	Feb. ...		10.3	13.4	8.2	7.6	65.8	12.4	1.81	1.67	0.44	3.6	3.22	19.8	36.7	19.5
	March ...		10.9	12.5	9.6	6.3	66.8	12.8	1.27	1.65	1.12	3.0	3.95	19.9	34.3	21.2
	April ...		12.7	11.9	10.8	7.8	67.8	16.3	2.50	1.87	1.47	3.2	3.02	18.2	45.4	17.3
	May ...		11.3	13.9	8.3	6.1	73.5	13.0	1.89	1.56	1.00	3.2	3.90	17.3	26.1	14.6
	June ...		11.9	13.4	9.1	7.9	64.2	12.8	1.29	1.54	1.00	3.3	3.18	18.5	36.4	15.2
	July ...		13.9	13.4	7.6	8.4	67.7	14.1	2.34	1.59	1.02	3.1	3.01	13.9	40.4	13.4
	August...		10.0	10.2	7.9	5.3	78.3	18.6	1.55	1.23	0.39	3.0	2.57	12.6	34.7	13.5
	Sept. ...		12.6	12.2	9.6	7.3	79.3	21.1	1.67	1.58	0.86	2.7	3.50	15.5	30.5	16.3
	October		14.2	13.2	10.6	9.1	84.1	20.3	1.83	1.29	1.94	2.6	3.17	16.7	31.4	16.9
	Nov. ...		11.6	13.5	9.4	8.5	82.8	16.8	1.74	1.54	1.06	2.6	3.23	16.0	28.3	17.1
	Dec. ...		12.3	12.8	9.3		80.8	19.6	1.32	1.45			3.31	15.6	30.5	15.8

⁽¹⁾ 1 metric ton = 0.984207 long ton.

⁽²⁾ Lead reclaimed from secondary and scrap material, and lead refined from domestic ores.

⁽³⁾ Including lead imported for processing on toll. ⁽⁴⁾ Including production from imported scrap and residues refined on toll. ⁽⁵⁾ Including toll transactions. ⁽⁶⁾ Including the pure content of virgin alloys. ⁽⁷⁾ Excluding virgin content used in the production of secondary metal.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry
World Bureau of Metal Statistics
Aluminium Federation

Deliveries of mechanical and electrical engineering product⁽¹⁾ 1966-1968

TABLE 76

£ million

	1966	1967	1968	1967		1968			
				3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter
Machinery other than electrical:									
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors) ...	53.9	49.0	56.5	11.5	9.9	14.4	15.3	14.2	12.6
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery ...	166.6	170.1	169.6	40.7	42.5	42.9	38.1	41.8	46.8
Engineers' small tools and gauges ...	91.8	90.1	92.4	20.6	22.5	23.9	22.5	22.0	24.0
Internal combustion engines ...	64.4	69.3	83.6	15.0	18.4	19.6	19.4	21.0	23.6
Other prime movers ...	73.2	79.0	76.4	18.7	25.1	18.8	18.9	15.4	23.3
Textile machinery and accessories... ..	110.6	113.9	126.4	26.9	30.6	30.2	29.6	30.1	36.5
Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery ...	143.5	157.6	190.6	37.0	40.7	45.7	48.9	45.1	50.9
Mechanical handling equipment ...	132.5	130.0	142.0	31.1	34.5	33.8	33.8	39.0	35.4
Office machinery ...	78.7	77.4	79.2	17.3	20.4	19.5	20.0	18.6	21.1
Mining machinery ...	61.2	69.0	63.3	17.4	16.4	16.5	16.2	15.0	15.6
Refrigerating machinery ...	53.5	54.4	63.9	12.8	11.9	16.3	17.8	16.4	13.4
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	78.9	77.9	83.8	20.1	21.0	20.4	19.9	21.3	22.2
Pumps and industrial valves ...	144.0	151.1	162.3	34.8	39.0	40.1	39.8	38.9	43.5
Air and gas compressors and exhausters ...	44.4	44.5	46.8	10.8	10.8	12.2	11.6	11.0	12.0
Food and drink machinery ...	45.5	45.6	52.9	10.7	11.8	10.9	15.1	12.0	14.9
Packaging machinery ...	26.8	27.9	31.5	6.1	8.0	7.2	8.3	7.0	9.0
Steel and non-ferrous metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment ...	26.5	28.3	17.1	7.1	8.3	6.0	2.5	4.2	4.4
Other machinery except electrical machinery ...	309.3	307.8	340.0	71.3	83.0	84.4	83.9	80.8	90.9
Industrial plant and fabricated steelwork:									
Water tube boilers ...	91.7	90.3	90.2	18.5	28.0	20.2	25.8	22.9	21.3
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant ...	48.1	46.9	46.3	11.1	12.6	9.8	12.6	10.3	13.6
Chemical plant ...	128.3	128.1	128.8	32.4	29.4	32.2	29.3	29.8	37.5
Iron, steel and non-ferrous metal works plant other than rolling mills ...	36.8	32.8	21.6	8.4	6.5	6.6	5.6	4.8	4.6
Other industrial plant and fabricated steelwork ...	222.4	231.2	215.3	54.0	58.6	53.7	54.8	49.8	57.0
Instruments, watches and clocks:									
Photographic equipment ...	95.3	100.4	125.6	25.0	25.4	30.7	33.1	30.9	30.9
Optical instruments ...	12.7	15.6	15.0	3.5	4.3	3.9	3.6	3.5	4.0
Spectacles, etc. ...	11.7	14.8	17.0	3.3	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.6
Surgical, dental and veterinary instruments and appliances	15.6	16.2	18.6	3.8	4.2	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.9
Other scientific instruments and equipment ...	106.2	109.6	118.0	25.8	30.0	31.0	28.4	27.7	30.9
Watches and clocks ...	15.5	16.1	16.8	4.2	4.7	4.1	3.6	4.4	4.7
Electrical machinery:									
Generating equipment and rotating electrical machines	156.0	161.1	165.0	35.9	42.5	45.4	40.9	35.4	43.3
Transformers for lighting, heating and power ...	69.1	69.7	63.0	15.7	18.1	16.3	15.1	15.1	16.5
Switchgear and control gear ...	197.9	198.9	187.3	45.2	50.5	49.3	47.2	44.1	46.7
Other electrical machinery ...	31.8	33.8	34.9	8.0	9.0	8.6	8.0	8.5	9.8
Insulated wires and cables ...	253.6	244.1	271.8	55.6	65.8	71.0	68.0	63.3	69.5
Telegraph and telephone apparatus ...	146.9	181.5	198.5	40.7	50.1	49.4	50.6	48.7	49.8
Radio and other electronic apparatus:									
Broadcast receiving equipment and gramophones ...	135.0	132.5	180.6	30.8	43.8	43.7	41.3	41.8	53.8
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods ...	318.6	379.9	454.4	96.9	105.7	103.1	120.3	110.0	121.0
Radio and electronic components including valves ...	166.0	176.2	205.1	40.6	46.0	49.0	51.7	49.3	55.1
Other electrical goods:									
Domestic electrical appliances ...	151.7	153.7	180.3	36.1	49.7	46.4	40.1	42.6	51.2
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft... ..	91.0	88.9	104.6	19.9	23.4	26.4	27.4	23.7	27.1
Primary batteries ...	21.3	22.8	25.2	5.9	6.6	6.6	5.4	6.1	7.1
Secondary batteries (accumulators) ...	35.5	36.4	40.0	8.7	10.9	9.6	9.1	9.5	11.8
Electric lamps ...	34.0	35.3	39.5	8.0	10.7	10.6	9.5	8.4	11.0
Miscellaneous electrical goods ...	106.2	105.5	120.4	23.7	28.1	29.3	28.8	30.0	32.3
Ball and roller bearings ...	62.1	64.9	68.3	14.4	16.6	17.3	16.6	16.3	18.1
Components not included above and sub-contract sales ...	302.9	295.9	335.4	67.9	76.4	80.8	83.4	81.9	89.3
Amount charged for work done on customers' materials and repair work ...	101.7	100.8	111.2	25.1	25.3	29.0	29.4	27.3	25.5

⁽¹⁾ Characteristic products of industries in Order VI of the *Standard Industrial Classification 1958*, except ordnance and small arms. Excluding deliveries by the smallest firms which are estimated to be about 2 per cent of the total. In general, spare parts supplied by manufacturers of complete machines are included with these machines, but parts, other than those separately specified, supplied for assembly by makers of complete machines are included in the heading for sub-contract sales and components.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

ENGINEERING

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Total deliveries

£ million

TABLE 77

	1969				1970		
	Year	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr.	4th qtr.	1st qtr.	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr. (¹)
Mechanical engineering							
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors)	61.2	17.5	14.4	13.8	16.0	16.0	14.1
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery ...	204.6	49.6	52.3	54.0	59.2	60.6	58.8
Pumps	62.0	15.3	14.1	18.1	17.3	17.5	17.7
Industrial valves	90.0	21.7	21.4	24.8	27.1	27.2	28.0
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	49.2	12.4	12.3	12.7	13.5	14.0	12.8
Fluid power equipment	50.6	12.4	12.3	14.0	15.5	15.4	13.4
Internal combustion engines(²)	61.0	14.8	13.8	18.0	17.3	18.6	16.3
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers ...	16.1	4.7	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.4	4.7
Textile machinery and accessories	139.6	35.9	33.4	36.7	34.7	38.9	32.8
Construction and earth-moving equipment	207.6	54.3	48.2	54.1	54.3	65.4	53.6
Mechanical handling plant(²)	193.4	47.2	46.3	55.2	55.7	59.7	63.4
Office machinery	93.8	24.2	22.8	26.5	25.8	27.1	26.6
Mining machinery	65.8	15.8	16.0	17.3	17.6	17.6	16.9
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery ...	44.5	11.2	9.8	15.1	17.9	12.8	12.8
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators) ...	36.0	8.4	10.7	8.9	10.5	9.6	11.2
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment ...	80.9	20.4	20.5	21.3	21.5	22.6	24.1
Scales and weighing machinery	10.7	2.7	2.5	3.2	2.6	2.7	3.3
Portable power tools	29.1	7.3	6.6	8.1	7.5	8.7	8.7
Food and drink machinery	45.4	11.9	10.8	12.5	11.9	11.6	13.8
Packaging and bottling machinery	28.8	7.4	6.5	8.2	7.1	8.3	8.2
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment	22.0	3.4	5.1	8.0	4.1	3.7	6.5
Other machinery other than electrical machinery(²) ...	267.2	64.4	62.5	72.3	69.9	73.4	67.1
Complete process plants ... ..	..	..	..	..	53.0	54.2	54.5
Water tube boilers	81.0	18.8	19.7	24.0	17.3	20.1	24.3
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant	38.0	9.2	9.2	11.6	8.0	8.4	9.8
Metal works plant other than rolling mills	17.6	4.0	4.1	4.4	5.5	5.3	6.7
Other industrial (including process) plant	101.0	25.2	24.7	27.1	26.6	28.4	26.1
Constructional steelwork	35.6	8.5	8.4	10.2	10.8	11.5	11.1
Other fabricated iron and steelwork	124.3	27.3	30.1	39.4	31.6	36.9	39.9
Ball and roller bearings	78.0	20.3	18.7	20.3	21.5	23.2	20.5
Precision chains ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Components not included above and sub-contract work(²) ... }	302.2	75.1	70.5	81.7	82.7	83.5	78.3
Instrument engineering							
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment	51.3	12.3	12.9	14.7	16.8	20.4	16.7
Watches and clocks	18.8	4.2	4.8	5.3	5.0	5.1	5.2
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments ...	17.3	4.5	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.0
Spectacles	17.3	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.6
Optical instruments	12.2	2.9	2.7	3.1	3.4	3.1	3.3
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic ...	80.7	19.5	20.0	20.4	24.6	20.2	25.0
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic ...	81.9	20.7	20.3	21.6	21.9	22.3	20.8
Electrical engineering							
Generating equipment	72.0	16.7	17.7	21.3	18.5	20.5	20.2
Turbines for electricity generation	72.4	15.7	21.3	21.9	21.8	14.4	24.3
Transformers for lighting, heating and power	56.1	13.8	12.9	12.9	14.5	12.0	11.9
Switchgear and control gear	179.2	43.9	41.7	46.9	46.4	44.6	42.5
Other electrical machinery(²)	107.3	27.0	26.4	30.2	29.4	29.5	27.1
Insulated wires and cables... ..	285.3	70.3	71.0	80.5	76.9	85.5	80.2
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	197.2	50.1	44.6	51.1	52.0	51.3	51.7
Valves and semi-conductor devices	100.9	24.3	23.2	28.1	29.8	29.4	26.6
Integrated circuit assemblies	11.8	3.1	3.4	2.6	2.6	3.8	3.1
Passive components	114.2	29.2	26.7	30.1	30.7	34.0	33.2
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes	32.4	6.3	6.7	11.9	9.0	8.4	8.4
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment ...	143.4	33.1	30.8	44.4	42.2	42.4	44.5
Electronic computers	151.2	34.7	41.4	43.2	47.5	47.7	..
Alarms and signalling equipment ... ..	..	..	..	..	3.2	3.5	3.9
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods(²)	311.5	72.2	73.7	87.9	92.9	88.9	87.7
Domestic electrical appliances(²)	206.6	50.1	50.1	59.5	51.0	53.5	54.0
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft ...	111.0	28.3	24.6	29.1	30.3	29.4	20.7
Primary batteries	28.1	6.3	6.7	8.3	6.4	5.9	6.6
Accumulators	47.2	11.0	10.7	14.4	11.4	9.8	11.6
Electric lamps	43.1	10.4	9.3	12.5	12.7	13.0	11.3
Electric light fittings	41.2	9.8	9.5	11.0	11.3	11.1	10.4
Other electrical goods	93.2	22.6	22.0	24.7	24.9	24.7	22.9

(¹) Provisional.

(²) These figures are not comparable with the 1968 series.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Deliveries for export

TABLE 78

£ million

	1969				1970		
	Year	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr.	4th qtr.	1st qtr.	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr.(1)
Mechanical engineering							
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors) ...	23.4	6.4	5.7	5.6	6.7	5.9	5.2
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery ...	70.6	17.1	17.4	19.4	22.0	21.2	21.4
Pumps ...	16.2	4.2	3.7	4.9	4.8	5.5	4.9
Industrial valves ...	27.6	6.4	6.7	7.7	8.5	8.3	8.7
Air and gas compressors and exhausters ...	19.4	4.6	5.0	5.2	6.1	6.1	5.7
Fluid power equipment ...	11.0	2.5	2.9	3.2	3.8	3.6	3.1
Internal combustion engines ...	31.4	7.6	6.7	8.9	8.8	9.8	7.4
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers ...	6.9	1.9	1.0	3.0	1.2	1.2	1.1
Textile machinery and accessories ...	89.0	22.8	21.1	23.9	23.1	26.4	19.9
Construction and earth-moving equipment ...	106.0	26.1	24.5	30.0	29.9	35.0	28.8
Mechanical handling plant ...	47.6	11.0	12.0	15.1	14.9	17.0	22.0
Office machinery ...	47.4	12.9	10.8	13.5	12.2	13.2	12.1
Mining machinery ...	10.3	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.7
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery ...	23.9	5.4	4.9	8.9	10.1	8.3	8.6
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators) ...	9.3	2.0	2.6	2.9	3.5	3.1	3.5
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment ...	9.5	2.3	2.7	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.9
Scales and weighing machinery ...	2.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6
Portable power tools ...	12.4	3.2	2.9	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.5
Food and drink machinery ...	12.7	3.4	2.7	3.9	4.1	3.9	4.2
Packaging and bottling machinery ...	13.7	3.3	3.0	4.3	3.4	4.0	3.8
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment ...	10.8	1.4	2.4	4.0	1.3	1.6	2.1
Other machinery other than electrical machinery ...	99.0	23.9	23.3	26.8	25.7	27.4	24.4
Complete process plants ...	..	..	..	..	23.8	22.3	22.6
Water tube boilers ...	11.4	3.3	2.5	3.7	2.7	3.4	3.7
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant ...	9.8	2.4	2.3	2.8	2.0	1.5	1.5
Metal works plant other than rolling mills ...	3.5	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.6	1.3	3.0
Other industrial (including process) plant ...	17.5	3.8	3.4	6.1	5.4	7.6	6.5
Constructional steelwork ...	7.3	1.9	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.2
Other fabricated iron and steelwork ...	16.4	3.4	3.9	5.8	6.5	6.5	5.9
Ball and roller bearings ...	18.2	4.8	4.3	4.8	5.6	5.6	4.9
Precision chains ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Components not included above and sub-contract work ...	56.0	13.3	13.5	15.2	15.6	15.6	15.1
Instrument engineering							
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment ...	34.5	7.9	8.7	9.9	12.3	14.3	11.6
Watches and clocks ...	7.3	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.1
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments ...	5.9	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4
Spectacles ...	1.9	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
Optical instruments ...	3.7	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.9
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic ...	28.4	7.0	6.9	8.1	8.3	6.5	7.9
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic ...	23.8	6.2	5.9	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.0
Electrical engineering							
Generating equipment ...	26.5	6.2	6.5	8.5	7.6	9.3	9.9
Turbines for electricity generation ...	28.5	6.5	8.2	7.4	11.9	8.6	11.6
Transformers for lighting, heating and power ...	11.8	2.7	3.3	2.4	3.0	2.3	1.3
Switchgear and control gear ...	28.4	6.9	6.6	7.8	8.9	8.0	7.7
Other electrical machinery ...	24.8	6.5	5.8	6.5	6.2	7.1	5.8
Insulated wires and cables... ..	49.3	11.7	13.7	15.0	12.2	12.7	13.3
Telegraph and telephone apparatus ...	35.9	9.0	8.9	9.4	11.3	10.3	11.0
Valves and semi-conductor devices ...	24.1	5.6	6.3	7.0	8.4	7.7	5.3
Integrated circuit assemblies ...	3.1	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.8
Passive components ...	18.1	4.6	4.3	5.1	5.4	6.0	5.6
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes ...	5.7	1.1	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.6	1.3
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment ...	29.2	7.6	6.6	7.9	6.7	7.2	6.9
Electronic computers ...	62.1	14.3	17.4	19.3	19.2	19.9	..
Alarms and signalling equipment ...	..	..	..	..	0.3	0.3	0.3
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods ...	91.7	19.9	20.7	27.5	27.1	24.5	28.8
Domestic electrical appliances ...	40.2	10.2	9.6	10.8	9.8	10.3	9.3
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft ...	12.9	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.6
Primary batteries ...	11.0	2.8	2.4	3.0	2.5	1.9	1.9
Accumulators ...	6.1	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.4
Electric lamps ...	7.3	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.1
Electric light fittings ...	4.0	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9
Other electrical goods ...	13.5	3.3	3.2	3.7	3.6	3.3	3.3

1) Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

ENGINEERING

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Orders on hand: total and export

TABLE 79

End of period

£ million

	1969		1970					
	4th quarter		1st quarter		2nd quarter		3rd quarter ⁽¹⁾	
	Total	Export	Total	Export	Total	Export	Total	Export
Mechanical engineering								
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors)	5.3	2.1	4.6	1.5	3.8	1.4	3.9	1.1
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery ...	155.5	63.9	159.6	65.5	167.3	73.6	163.1	70.8
Pumps	43.3	11.9	45.1	13.3	49.4	15.0	52.4	16.5
Industrial valves	40.0	12.7	43.8	14.0	46.6	16.3	47.8	17.1
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	21.1	9.4	21.0	9.8	21.2	8.8	19.6	7.5
Fluid power equipment	21.2	3.9	22.8	4.8	21.8	4.6	20.2	4.6
Internal combustion engines	43.7	22.9	43.8	21.1	53.9	25.7	60.1	27.7
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers ...	13.0	5.1	13.0	4.9	17.7	6.6	18.3	6.9
Textile machinery and accessories	102.3	71.6	106.4	74.6	106.0	72.1	101.4	67.5
Construction and earth-moving equipment	61.1	33.6	63.5	38.1	59.9	31.8	57.7	31.7
Mechanical handling plant	141.7	34.5	159.1	44.3	160.7	45.9	174.3	48.3
Office machinery	73.9	30.4	70.9	28.6	71.8	31.6	68.9	31.4
Mining machinery	19.6	4.1	21.9	5.0	26.5	5.3	28.1	4.6
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery ...	35.7	22.4	37.5	23.4	43.6	26.4	44.2	26.1
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators) ...	18.9	6.7	19.0	6.4	20.5	5.3	18.6	4.7
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment ...	34.9	3.6	38.6	3.2	38.3	3.2	40.0	4.2
Scales and weighing machinery	5.2	1.4	6.4	2.1	7.1	2.3	7.0	2.4
Portable power tools	6.9	5.7	7.6	6.0	7.2	5.5	7.7	5.9
Food and drink machinery	32.7	18.8	32.6	18.4	35.0	20.0	34.8	17.9
Packaging and bottling machinery	17.4	9.1	18.9	10.6	18.8	10.4	17.9	10.0
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment	27.1	16.2	31.7	15.9	45.4	15.4	50.4	15.4
Other machinery other than electrical machinery	155.6	76.1	162.5	79.2	164.7	84.8	162.9	83.9
Complete process plants ... ..	..	..	291.5	147.0	372.6	210.6	393.2	208.4
Water tube boilers	146.1	37.4	154.1	38.3	145.7	36.6	161.3	39.6
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant	31.5	6.9	34.5	8.3	40.0	13.7	38.0	13.1
Metal works plant other than rolling mills	19.8	9.3	21.7	10.4	22.5	11.1	21.0	9.3
Other industrial (including process) plant	93.3	22.3	99.9	24.4	106.5	25.5	107.0	27.2
Constructional steelwork	19.2	5.6	25.7	10.3	25.5	9.3	26.7	9.7
Other fabricated iron and steelwork	106.2	18.4	111.0	22.1	116.5	26.5	110.3	29.7
Ball and roller bearings	57.1	11.1	64.7	11.8	67.7	16.3	70.0	16.0
Precision chains ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Components not included above and sub-contract work ... }	116.4	26.7	123.7	25.0	130.3	27.8	134.6	28.8
Instrument engineering								
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment	2.7	0.9	2.6	1.0	2.7	1.2	4.0	1.3
Watches and clocks	2.7	1.2	3.2	1.6	3.4	1.1	2.5	0.6
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments	2.1	0.8	2.0	0.9	2.1	0.8	2.9	1.0
Spectacles	0.8	0.2	0.9	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.9	0.3
Optical instruments	9.5	1.8	9.8	1.9	9.2	1.7	9.5	1.8
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic ...	49.2	13.4	61.4	21.0	57.0	15.8	72.5	24.5
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic	23.5	6.9	24.3	7.6	26.1	8.7	26.2	8.9
Electrical engineering								
Generating equipment	88.6	33.1	98.6	43.1	104.6	42.6	112.1	46.0
Turbines for electricity generation	142.3	77.9	126.6	78.9 ⁽²⁾	137.6	91.0	141.8	104.1
Transformers for lighting, heating and power	57.6	12.8	57.7	12.0	52.6	10.7	58.4	12.1
Switchgear and control gear	105.5	24.9	118.2	30.0	126.4	33.2	127.6	35.0
Other electrical machinery	69.8	19.2	73.0	21.4	79.7	19.9	82.9	21.5
Insulated wires and cables... ..	66.0	18.0	69.4	17.7	72.6	19.9	76.7	20.3
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	289.3	57.6	304.5	58.3	312.8	62.3	324.2	60.5
Valves and semi-conductor devices	23.2	7.5	22.6	7.0	23.8	5.9	23.0	5.5
Integrated circuit assemblies	4.2	0.3	4.8	0.5	5.3	0.4	5.6	0.4
Passive components	36.3	7.0	39.2	7.3	40.6	7.7	40.5	7.3
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment ...	29.6	4.9	44.5	5.1	43.2	5.2	41.2	5.2
Electronic computers	185.1	69.7	202.1	77.8	215.7	92.6	..	..
Alarms and signalling equipment ... ..	..	..	5.7	1.1	6.4	1.8	5.7	1.9
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	318.0	109.6	302.1	102.1	320.0	101.7	297.1	85.8
Domestic electrical appliances	14.1	5.7	17.6	7.3	18.0	6.1	25.0	5.7
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft ...	20.4	2.6	21.6	2.7	20.4	2.7	23.6	3.8
Primary batteries	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3
Accumulators	7.7	1.7	7.7	1.7	7.4	1.7	7.0	1.8
Electric lamps	1.0	0.2	1.2	0.1	1.2	0.1	1.0	0.1
Electric light fittings	4.0	0.6	4.5	0.7	4.3	0.8	4.4	0.5
Other electrical goods	19.8	3.7	19.2	3.4	19.7	3.3	19.6	3.5

⁽¹⁾ Provisional.

⁽²⁾ This figure is not comparable with 1969.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Total net new orders

TABLE 80

£ million

	1969				1970		
	Year	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr.	4th qtr.	1st qtr.	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr. (¹)
Mechanical engineering							
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors)	62.9	16.1	14.3	15.7	15.3	15.4	13.9
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery	263.4	63.6	61.1	73.8	63.3	68.4	55.0
Pumps ... ..	..	16.0	19.7	20.6	19.1	21.8	20.7
Industrial valves ... ..	..	22.4	22.2	29.3	30.8	30.0	29.1
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	52.1	13.1	12.5	14.4	13.3	14.3	11.2
Fluid power equipment ... ..	..	13.4	18.8	15.4	17.1	14.5	11.8
Internal combustion engines ... ..	..	21.7	13.8	23.2	17.4	28.7	22.8
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers ... ..	..	4.3	3.8	5.1	4.1	9.1	5.3
Textile machinery and accessories	161.1	43.0	37.1	42.2	38.8	37.8	28.2
Construction and earth-moving equipment	213.4	53.4	46.9	54.8	56.6	61.8	51.6
Mechanical handling plant	214.0	56.5	51.4	57.4	73.0	61.3	77.5
Office machinery	123.2	30.8	29.0	31.6	22.8	28.1	23.5
Mining machinery	71.0	15.9	19.3	16.0	19.9	22.2	18.5
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery ... ..	..	18.0	10.0	13.5	19.7	18.9	13.4
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators) ... ..	..	8.0	12.0	11.9	10.6	11.1	9.3
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	89.7	21.6	24.7	21.2	25.1	22.4	25.9
Scales and weighing machinery ... ..	..	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.8	3.7	3.3
Portable power tools ... ..	..	7.4	7.4	7.8	8.2	8.3	9.2
Food and drink machinery	41.6	12.0	12.7	11.8	11.8	14.0	13.5
Packaging and bottling machinery	30.4	7.9	8.3	7.8	8.7	8.2	7.3
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment	26.7	10.3	6.1	5.3	8.8	17.4	11.5
Other machinery other than electrical machinery ... ..	..	75.7	68.2	74.9	76.8	75.6	65.3
Complete process plants ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	135.3	75.0
Water tube boilers	94.3	17.4	23.8	17.3	25.3	11.7	39.8
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant	30.1	9.9	6.5	9.7	11.0	13.9	7.8
Metal works plant other than rolling mills ... ..	..	9.8	6.1	5.6	7.4	6.1	5.2
Other industrial (including process) plant ... ..	..	25.3	29.7	22.2	33.2	35.0	26.2
Constructional steelwork ... ..	..	11.7	7.4	9.8	17.4	11.3	12.2
Other fabricated iron and steelwork ... ..	..	32.9	35.6	40.6	36.4	42.4	33.7
Ball and roller bearings	101.7	22.5	25.1	30.1	29.1	26.2	22.7
Precision chains ... ..	..	75.3	77.3	85.4	90.0	90.1	82.6
Components not included above and sub-contract work ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Instrument engineering							
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment... ..	..	14.0	11.3	14.6	16.6	20.5	18.1
Watches and clocks	19.1	4.5	4.4	5.5	5.5	5.3	4.3
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments... ..	17.0	4.5	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.4	4.9
Spectacles	17.6	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.7
Optical instruments	15.6	3.7	3.7	4.1	3.7	2.6	3.0
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic ... ..	..	22.3	21.8	20.9	36.8	15.8	28.3
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic ... ..	..	21.5	20.5	22.3	22.6	24.2	21.4
Electrical engineering							
Generating equipment ... ..	..	18.9	18.9	22.1	28.5	26.5	27.6
Turbines for electricity generation ... ..	..	..	23.3	8.1	6.0	25.4	28.4
Transformers for lighting, heating and power	42.4	7.5	8.0	16.7	14.6	6.8	17.8
Switchgear and control gear	167.9	43.4	43.7	40.8	59.2	52.6	43.7
Other electrical machinery ... ..	..	39.9	26.7	30.9	32.6	36.3	30.3
Insulated wires and cables	294.1	70.0	72.4	76.2	80.2	88.6	85.1
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	246.5	66.0	55.5	52.4	67.1	59.6	62.5
Valves and semi-conductor devices	101.9	22.0	22.9	27.4	29.2	30.5	25.2
Integrated circuit assemblies ... ..	..	4.4	3.8	0.6	3.2	4.3	3.3
Passive components ... ..	..	30.3	29.1	32.8	33.7	35.4	33.0
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment ... ..	..	38.4	36.9	47.7	57.2	41.1	42.5
Electronic computers	185.7	57.9	41.5	45.9	64.5	61.3	..
Alarms and signalling equipment ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	4.2	3.1
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods ... ..	..	75.8	80.3	70.0	76.9	106.9	75.8
Domestic electrical appliances ... ..	..	51.8	51.9	59.8	54.5	53.9	61.1
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft... ..	110.1	29.3	23.9	28.6	31.5	28.2	24.0
Primary batteries	28.3	6.3	6.8	8.5	6.3	5.8	6.7
Accumulators	47.1	10.4	11.1	14.8	11.4	9.5	11.2
Electric lamps	43.3	10.3	9.6	12.6	12.8	13.0	11.1
Electric light fittings ... ..	..	9.3	9.5	11.0	11.9	10.9	10.5
Other electrical goods ... ..	..	23.3	22.7	24.6	24.3	25.3	22.7

(1) Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

ENGINEERING

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Net new orders for export

TABLE 81

£ million

	1969				1970		
	Year	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr.	4th qtr.	1st qtr.	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr. (¹)
Mechanical engineering							
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors)	24.4	6.3	5.5	6.6	6.1	5.8	4.7
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery	91.7	21.0	19.6	28.4	23.6	29.3	18.7
Pumps ... ..	..	4.7	6.7	5.4	6.2	7.2	6.3
Industrial valves ... ..	..	6.6	6.0	9.6	9.8	10.6	9.7
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	23.4	5.3	6.3	6.4	6.6	5.1	4.4
Fluid power equipment ... ..	..	2.9	3.5	3.4	4.6	3.4	3.1
Internal combustion engines ... ..	..	11.7	7.1	13.5	7.0	14.4	9.4
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers ... ..	..	1.6	1.3	3.4	1.0	2.9	1.4
Textile machinery and accessories	111.2	30.7	25.2	30.6	26.1	23.8	15.4
Construction and earth-moving equipment	114.5	28.0	25.8	31.2	34.3	28.8	28.7
Mechanical handling plant	53.5	12.9	15.2	18.2	24.7	18.5	24.4
Office machinery	59.4	14.0	15.3	17.1	10.5	16.2	11.8
Mining machinery	12.9	2.6	2.8	3.4	3.7	3.3	3.1
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery ... ..	..	12.4	6.3	7.8	11.1	11.3	8.4
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators) ... ..	..	2.0	4.2	4.4	3.2	1.9	2.9
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	10.8	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.0	2.4	4.0
Scales and weighing machinery ... ..	..	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.3	0.9	0.7
Portable power tools ... ..	..	3.3	3.7	3.3	3.8	3.1	3.9
Food and drink machinery	19.3	3.3	9.3	5.4	3.7	5.5	2.1
Packaging and bottling machinery	15.0	4.0	4.4	4.6	4.9	3.8	3.3
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment	13.5	6.1	2.9	2.1	0.9	1.1	2.1
Other machinery other than electrical machinery ... ..	..	29.9	29.2	27.7	28.7	33.0	23.7
Complete process plants ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	85.9	20.5
Water tube boilers	33.9	11.3	7.8	8.1	3.7	1.7	6.8
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant	8.3	1.0	0.8	4.7	3.4	6.9	0.9
Metal works plant other than rolling mills ... ..	..	5.7	2.4	0.8	2.7	1.9	1.3
Other industrial (including process) plant ... ..	..	4.9	6.4	5.5	7.5	8.7	8.4
Constructional steelwork ... ..	..	3.6	1.1	2.4	6.9	1.5	2.6
Other fabricated iron and steelwork ... ..	..	2.6	3.1	5.2	10.1	1.5	7.3
Ball and roller bearings	23.5	5.5	5.9	7.5	5.6	10.1	4.6
Precision chains ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Components not included above and sub-contract work ... ..	..	13.5	14.1	17.7	13.9	18.4	16.0
Instrument engineering							
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment... ..	..	9.1	7.9	9.8	12.3	14.6	11.6
Watches and clocks	7.6	2.2	1.3	2.5	2.5	2.0	1.6
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments... ..	5.7	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.6
Spectacles	2.1	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6
Optical instruments	3.4	1.3	0.9	0.6	1.1	0.7	0.8
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic ... ..	..	7.1	7.1	6.6	15.9	1.3	10.4
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic ... ..	..	7.0	5.9	6.5	6.9	7.4	6.5
Electrical engineering							
Generating equipment ... ..	..	8.4	9.1	8.1	17.6	8.8	13.2
Turbines for electricity generation ... ..	..	..	19.8	7.0	..	20.8	24.6
Transformers for lighting, heating and power	7.6	0.6	1.7	1.6	2.2	1.0	2.6
Switchgear and control gear	32.0	6.6	7.6	7.9	14.1	11.1	9.5
Other electrical machinery ... ..	..	8.0	5.3	6.4	8.5	5.5	7.4
Insulated wires and cables	49.2	13.5	14.4	12.5	11.9	14.9	13.7
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	57.1	10.0	14.5	8.4	12.0	14.3	9.2
Valves and semi-conductor devices	27.1	3.8	7.1	6.5	7.8	6.6	4.3
Integrated circuit assemblies ... ..	..	0.8	0.7	0.5	1.0	1.0	0.7
Passive components ... ..	..	5.3	5.1	5.8	5.7	6.4	5.2
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment ... ..	..	9.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	7.3	6.8
Electronic computers	91.4	29.1	17.9	23.9	27.3	34.7	..
Alarms and signalling equipment ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	0.4
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods ... ..	..	21.6	21.3	19.5	19.6	24.1	17.3
Domestic electrical appliances ... ..	..	11.1	9.4	12.1	11.5	9.1	8.8
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft... ..	11.5	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.5	4.0	4.7
Primary batteries	11.2	2.9	2.4	3.2	2.4	1.8	2.0
Accumulators	5.3	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4
Electric lamps	7.8	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Electric light fittings ... ..	..	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.7
Other electrical goods ... ..	..	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.2	3.3	3.5

(¹) Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Electricity generating plant and rotating electrical machines

TABLE 82

			Deliveries of electricity generating plant						Production of rotating electrical machines							
			Hydraulic turbines		Steam turbo-alternators 10,000 kW. and over		Steam turbines less than 10,000 kW.		Fractional horse-power		AC motors		AC generators		DC machines	
			Total	Export	Total	Export	Total	Export	Total	For export	Total	For export	Total	For export	Total	For export
			Thousand BHP		Thousand kW.				£ thousand							
1966	...	...	247.1	247.1	10,452.0	2,770.0	170.2	63.4	18,698	2,517	40,531	10,480	7,068	2,326	13,801	4,039
1967	...	...	1,068.4	1,068.4	10,799.0	2,685.6	136.1	51.5	18,368	2,317	39,473	9,785	7,568	2,503	11,590	3,356
1968	...	...	1,949.8	1,949.8	6,920.7	1,730.0	110.6	31.7	21,618	2,123	37,778	9,697	8,285	2,494	8,823	2,455
1969	...	...	335.4	333.7	6,881.9	2,201.2	86.1	26.6	23,822	2,834	41,904	12,214	8,398	2,656	9,257	2,403
1968	1st quarter		672.0	672.0	1,100.9	590.0	25.6	3.3	5,175	520	9,406	2,544	2,130	647	2,095	625
	2nd quarter		665.4	665.4	2,665.3	530.0	24.4	18.4	5,315	533	9,325	2,582	1,914	577	2,049	476
	3rd quarter		335.0	335.0	979.3	460.0	24.9	—	5,071	480	9,051	2,099	1,898	563	2,170	505
	4th quarter		277.4	277.4	2,175.2	150.0	35.7	10.0	6,019	589	9,996	2,472	2,342	707	2,510	848
1969	1st quarter		1.7	—	1,778.3	355.0	20.2	15.2	5,748	672	9,262	2,387	2,103	648	2,837	834
	2nd quarter		185.0	185.0	1,042.1	887.1	13.5	5.8	5,958	717	10,657	3,650	2,081	752	2,305	615
	3rd quarter		108.5	108.5	2,198.8	674.8	24.7	—	5,570	620	10,110	2,822	1,728	519	1,794	418
	4th quarter		40.2	40.2	1,862.7	284.3	27.7	5.6	6,547	824	11,876	3,356	2,486	737	2,321	536
1970	1st quarter		4.2	4.2	150.0	150.0			7,098	949	10,489	2,540	2,418	976	2,695	1,057
	2nd quarter		10.0	—	2,133.5	1,097.8			7,176	933	11,414	3,114	2,352	918	2,397	777
	3rd quarter								6,898	821	9,997	2,310	2,599	931	2,899	1,082

Source: Department of Trade
and Industry

Manufacturers' sales of electric gramophone record players and turntables

TABLE 83

			Gramophone record players ⁽¹⁾						Complete gramophone turntable units ⁽²⁾						
			Total		Home		Export		Total		Home		Export		
			Thou- sands	£ thousand	Thou- sands	£ thousand	Thou- sands	£ thousand	Thou- sands	£ thousand	Thou- sands	£ thousand	Thou- sands	£ thousand	
1966	...	...	402.9	5,355.5	384.7	5,143.0	18.1	212.6	4,807.1	15,247.8	710.7	2,108.6	4,096.4	13,139.2
1967	...	...	412.6	5,192.4	398.4	5,035.6	14.2	156.8	4,262.4	13,824.1	779.4	2,409.4	3,483.0	11,414.6
1968	...	...	533.1	6,829.1	509.2	6,549.7	23.9	279.4	5,632.3	20,858.4	1,084.2	3,810.0	4,548.1	17,049.0
1969	...	...	467.8	6,330.6	444.5	6,038.1	23.2	292.5	6,683.2	24,075.4	1,002.0	3,524.6	5,681.3	20,550.9
1968	1st quarter		140.0	1,630.7	135.8	1,582.1	4.3	48.6	1,190.6	4,420.9	249.8	862.8	940.7	3,558.0	
	2nd quarter		100.2	1,312.8	96.4	1,271.6	3.8	41.1	1,359.9	4,841.9	229.3	791.1	1,130.5	4,050.8	
	3rd quarter		118.3	1,514.8	111.3	1,438.8	7.0	76.0	1,427.7	5,466.6	247.7	860.9	1,180.0	4,605.6	
	4th quarter		174.6	2,370.9	165.7	2,257.2	8.9	113.7	1,654.2	6,129.1	354.3	1,295.1	1,296.9	4,834.6	
1969	1st quarter		95.7	1,368.3	90.1	1,299.2	5.7	69.1	1,618.5	5,692.1	254.6	886.1	1,364.0	4,806.0	
	2nd quarter		74.1	1,040.1	68.4	969.9	5.7	71.2	1,875.5	6,559.4	200.9	748.0	1,674.6	5,811.4	
	3rd quarter		110.1	1,456.5	104.8	1,382.5	5.3	74.0	1,491.2	5,358.3	215.1	761.3	1,276.1	4,596.9	
	4th quarter		187.8	2,464.7	181.3	2,386.4	6.5	78.3	1,698.0	6,465.7	331.5	1,079.1	1,366.5	5,336.8	
1970	1st quarter		117.8	1,634.7	115.1	1,593.8	2.6	41.0	1,624.6	6,042.4	249.8	983.9	1,374.6	5,058.6	
	2nd quarter		108.0	1,502.3	104.9	1,456.8	3.0	45.5	1,528.7	5,870.2	260.2	972.9	1,268.5	4,897.2	
	July	...	36.8	464.4	35.7	447.8	1.1	16.6	564.2	2,181.3	95.4	359.2	468.8	1,822.1	
	August	...	33.4	516.0	33.0	503.6	—	12.4	539.2	2,002.2	86.8	309.7	452.4	1,692.5	
	September	...	66.6	979.9	65.7	961.1	1.0	18.9	381.4	1,486.7	139.4	459.2	242.0	1,027.5	
	October	...	81.1	1,100.0	78.0	1,058.0	3.1	42.0	479.2	1,800.1	94.5	314.6	384.7	1,485.5	
	November	...	59.1	725.0	56.4	692.2	2.7	32.8	491.9	1,871.5	110.4	394.0	381.5	1,477.6	
	December	...													

⁽¹⁾ With built-in amplification, complete in case.⁽²⁾ Including sales to other United Kingdom manufacturers of turntable units which may be incorporated later in complete electric gramophones.Source: Department of Trade
and Industry

ELECTRICAL GOODS

Deliveries of electrical equipment and appliances

TABLE 84

	Blankets				Vacuum cleaners				Dry shavers		Cookers (¹)
	Total		For export		Total		For export		Home		Total
	Thousands	£ thou- sand	Thousands	£ thou- sand	Thousands	£ thou- sand	Thousands	£ thou- sand	Thousands	£ thou- sand	Thousands
1966	1,507	4,526	37	126	1,540	17,915	558	4,155	1,016	3,942	546
1967	1,288	4,119	51	159	1,537	18,602	468	3,531	963	3,845	618
1968	1,456	4,705	67	212	1,751	21,961	567	4,546	874	3,446	683
1969	1,459	4,813	97	344	1,887	22,717	727	5,971	537	1,892	651
1968 1st quarter	196	556	13	44	525	6,505	156	1,237	156	611	164
2nd quarter	260	918	7	18	415	5,145	138	1,111	179	657	181
3rd quarter	429	1,360	18	56	400	4,963	138	1,116	249	969	161
4th quarter	572	1,871	28	93	412	5,346	136	1,083	291	1,208	178
1969 1st quarter	149	498	16	61	436	5,049	181	1,473	68	248	142
2nd quarter	205	737	14	50	476	5,836	181	1,497	123	413	164
3rd quarter	428	1,343	21	65	473	5,775	169	1,344	147	524	161
4th quarter	678	2,235	47	168	502	6,057	196	1,657	199	707	184
1970 1st quarter	154	519	17	58	558	6,465	262	2,086	130	465	173
2nd quarter	320	1,045	34	103	518	6,507	210	1,787	128	453	171
3rd quarter	352	1,520	37	114	472	6,154	185	1,692	174	677	179
4th quarter											

					Domestic washing machines				Electric irons				Electric lamps (complete)			
					Total		For export		Total		For export		Total (production)		Total	For export
													General lighting service	Other		
					Thou- sands	£ thou- sand	Thou- sands	£ thou- sand	Thou- sands	£ thou- sand	Thou- sands	£ thou- sand	Thousands		£ thousand	
1966	...	...	...	...	702	31,186	104	3,652	2,407	4,668	577	883	280,917	180,643	33,367	4,972
1967	...	...	...	...	718	31,910	102	3,712	2,288	4,817	585	1,039	272,333	199,512	33,577	4,872
1968	...	...	...	...	884	38,164	191	6,719	2,324	5,313	584	1,020	296,036	199,972	34,858	6,181
1969	...	...	...	...	829	35,566	250	9,345	2,112	5,016	530	1,081	293,854	225,332	42,588	7,806
1968	1st quarter	...	...	...	268	11,922	38	1,469	599	1,275	177	297	75,074	52,468	9,791	1,642
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	202	8,580	46	1,585	502	1,119	147	241	76,300	50,831	7,181	1,388
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	206	8,624	52	1,674	579	1,366	113	212	66,895	42,730	7,981	1,508
	4th quarter	...	...	...	208	9,038	55	1,992	644	1,553	147	270	77,768	53,943	9,905	1,643
1969	1st quarter	...	...	...	199	8,463	57	2,022	430	1,002	113	223	77,182	54,666	10,267	1,967
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	202	8,579	67	2,490	457	1,082	127	271	73,711	58,606	9,588	1,807
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	208	8,788	64	2,420	541	1,343	109	223	65,453	49,549	9,536	1,891
	4th quarter	...	...	...	220	9,736	62	2,413	684	1,589	181	364	77,509	62,510	13,197	2,141
1970	1st quarter	...	...	...	247	8,440	61	2,055	441	1,010	154	317	78,351	64,837	11,431	2,152
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	220	9,401	71	2,493	463	1,120	140	308	77,392	66,964	11,157	2,115
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	228	9,344	73	2,784	480	1,225	93	218	68,125	56,941	10,042	2,004
	4th quarter	...	...	...									

(¹) Excluding cookers under 5kW.Source: Department of Trade
and Industry

RADIO EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES

Radios, radiograms and television sets

TABLE 85

				Radios and radiograms ⁽¹⁾						Television sets ⁽¹⁾					
				Pro- duction	Home sales				Export sales ⁽³⁾		Pro- duction	Home sales		Export sales ⁽³⁾	
					Radio sets ⁽²⁾		Radiograms					Thou- sands	£ thousand	Thou- sands	£ thousand
					Thou- sands	Thou- sands	£ thousand	Thou- sands	£ thousand	Thou- sands		£ thousand	Thou- sands	Thou- sands	£ thousand
1966	...	...	1,578	1,364	12,350	182	6,049	65	621	1,399.0	1,292.0	51,821	72.8	2,764	
1967	...	...	1,530	1,394	12,278	189	6,179	32	439	1,271.6	1,354.4	56,532	43.6	1,601	
1968	...	...	1,736	1,413	13,293	225	7,813	35	464	1,963.4	1,873.6	91,321	57.3	2,308	
1969	...	...	1,420	1,078	10,110	198	7,301	131	1,480	1,902.3	1,829.4	88,106	53.9	2,409	
1968 1st quarter ...				447	383	3,584	56	1,875	8	122	453.0	448.0	22,587	12.1	495
2nd quarter ...				455	367	3,464	48	1,650	7	85	468.2	419.5	20,635	13.8	559
3rd quarter ...				381	320	2,982	50	1,703	11	131	461.2	439.6	20,776	13.2	527
4th quarter ...				452	343	3,263	71	2,585	9	126	581.0	566.5	27,323	18.2	727
1969 1st quarter ...				403	247	2,410	44	1,731	22	222	541.7	437.8	19,939	16.2	660
2nd quarter...				394	289	2,643	34	1,193	34	407	476.7	429.3	18,954	8.3	405
3rd quarter ...				303	271	2,484	49	1,700	37	439	370.9	380.5	18,711	10.2	450
4th quarter ...				319	272	2,537	72	2,677	38	413	513.5	581.8	30,501	19.1	893
1970 1st quarter ...				302	247	2,455	42	1,634	31	330	528.7	495.4	28,034	19.1	780
2nd quarter...				331	305	3,205	37	1,470	30	334	538.3	483.9	29,869	12.9	655
July ...				112	94	1,054	12	444	12	124	181.6	188.4	11,409	1.8	121
August ...				84	66	668	16	600	9	96	133.0	127.5	7,791	4.4	192
September ...				103	87	870	23	922	14	155	188.5	218.1	13,767	5.4	263
October ...				126	105	1,056	25	1,002	14	164	233.3	241.4	15,918	12.1	594
November ...				124	91	899	19	786	7	85	210.0	200.9	13,734	10.5	536
December ...															

(¹) Including chassis. (²) Including car radios. (³) Value figures are calculated at f.o.b. prices.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Deliveries of motor cycles, three-wheel motor vehicles and pedal cycles

TABLE 86

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousands

				Motor cycles, scooters, mopeds and three-wheel motor vehicles						Pedal cycles	
				All types			Scooters ⁽²⁾	Three wheel motor vehicles ⁽²⁾		Total	For export
				Value ⁽¹⁾ £ thousand	Total	For export					
1967	...	...	...	1,663	8.75	4.79	0.05	0.85		120	75
1968	...	...	...	1,823	8.01	4.79	—	1.02		125	78
1969	...	...	...	1,879	6.94	4.71	0.01	1.01		135	90
1970	...	...	...	1,870	6.88	4.27	—	1.06		134	86
1968	1st quarter	...	...	2,152	9.66	5.63	0.01	1.12		93	60
	2nd quarter	...	...	1,786	8.50	4.74	—	0.96		133	94
	3rd quarter	...	...	1,493	6.64	3.74	—	1.00		132	83
	4th quarter	...	...	1,851	7.25	5.04	—	0.98		143	73
1969	1st quarter	...	...	2,412	8.68	6.22	—	1.13		102	74
	2nd quarter	...	...	2,310	8.60	5.81	—	1.07		147	111
	3rd quarter	...	...	1,460	5.31	3.26	0.01	1.07		140	89
	4th quarter	...	...	1,335	5.17	3.55	0.01	0.77		151	85
1970	1st quarter	...	...	2,264	8.34	5.89	0.01	1.21		108	84
	2nd quarter	...	...	2,384	8.61	6.01	0.01	0.96		136	97
	July	...	...	1,998	7.94	5.13	—	0.66		80	33
	August	...	...	1,093	4.12	2.09	—	0.86		150	108
	September	...	...	1,476	5.75	2.50	—	1.12		167	99
	October	...	...	1,615	6.14	2.61	—	1.30		163	85
	November	...	...	1,049	3.84	1.38	—	1.09		167	80
	December	...	...	1,268	3.95	1.79	—	1.18		147	85

(¹) Complete machines only. (²) Excluding certain imported machines only assembled in this country.
 (³) Excluding tractors, invalid carriages, electrically powered vehicles and certain imported machines only assembled in this country.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

VEHICLES

Passenger cars⁽¹⁾

TABLE 87

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods (Deliveries: calendar months)

		Total production Number						Production for export Number					Deliveries £ million		
		Weekly averages	Total	1,000 c.c. and under	Over 1,000 c.c. and not over 1,600 c.c.	Over 1,600 c.c. and not over 2,800 c.c.	Over 2,800 c.c.	Total	1,000 c.c. and under	Over 1,000 c.c. and not over 1,600 c.c.	Over 1,600 c.c. and not over 2,800 c.c.	Over 2,800 c.c.	Total (²)	Passen- ger cars (³)	Com- mercial vehicles (³)
1965	...	33,116	143,504	25,873	84,486	26,710	6,434	54,389	9,206	32,313	10,134	2,737	106.3	62.5	28.5
1966	...	30,840	133,640	25,116	67,819	34,378	6,326	52,083	10,738	25,752	12,460	3,134	110.0	61.6	30.5
1967	...	29,846	129,334	24,090	74,904	26,619	3,721	46,978	10,024	24,304	11,080	1,570	105.3	59.8	28.0
1968	...	34,922	151,328	21,529	94,480	30,265	5,054	66,898	12,934	39,722	12,526	1,716	124.9	74.3	30.9
1969 ⁽⁴⁾	...	32,398	143,089	20,240	89,945	27,176	5,728	68,693	12,770	39,747	13,758	2,418	127.8	70.3	34.2
1970	...	31,557	136,747	20,435	82,710	27,001	6,601	60,238	12,238	32,483	12,775	2,742	143.1	77.2	38.6
1968	April ...	36,332	145,328	22,066	89,718	28,433	5,111	64,085	12,524	38,915	10,964	1,682	109.2	60.5	31.0
	May ...	40,455	161,818	21,290	102,413	33,345	4,770	72,950	11,500	46,463	13,391	1,596	147.1	91.3	35.3
	*June ...	36,397	181,986	22,085	115,835	37,421	6,645	88,056	12,815	56,793	15,929	2,519	111.9	63.4	29.7
	July ...	27,767	111,067	9,466	78,835	18,263	4,503	51,027	5,616	36,095	7,704	1,612	114.2	66.3	29.1
	Aug. ...	25,195	100,780	18,335	55,544	23,235	3,666	43,553	11,178	20,788	10,430	1,157	102.9	60.0	23.2
	*Sept. ...	35,548	177,739	26,692	113,696	31,584	5,767	79,608	15,463	48,507	13,580	2,058	112.7	63.9	29.5
	Oct. ...	36,491	145,965	22,567	91,299	27,382	4,717	55,676	13,497	29,792	11,002	1,385	115.4	61.6	30.9
	Nov. ...	37,596	150,382	22,035	93,518	29,570	5,259	66,862	14,243	37,853	12,944	1,822	138.1	85.1	31.1
	*Dec. ...	34,663	173,316	27,188	106,995	33,168	5,965	83,326	15,245	50,214	15,574	2,293	109.0	57.6	31.0
1969	*Jan. ...	36,969	184,845	29,966	115,995	32,564	6,320	81,472	17,667	45,877	15,651	2,277	123.5	63.6	37.2
	Feb. ...	36,031	144,123	22,775	88,660	26,884	5,804	69,679	13,462	39,693	14,485	2,039	119.3	65.8	33.4
	March	30,547	122,188	19,909	68,415	28,864	5,000	60,461	11,433	30,300	16,679	2,049	123.0	73.0	30.6
	*April ...	35,616	178,082	23,405	112,058	34,478	8,141	85,432	14,007	51,514	16,796	3,115	155.7	94.0	39.0
	May ...	37,148	148,594	19,402	95,791	27,618	5,783	77,326	12,828	47,976	14,015	2,507	147.4	84.0	38.1
	June ...	39,642	158,570	21,599	103,002	28,100	5,869	76,552	12,782	45,591	15,199	2,980	131.5	74.5	34.2
	*July ...	26,594	132,969	16,804	88,516	22,769	4,880	62,028	9,814	38,345	11,558	2,311	138.8	77.9	36.8
	Aug. ...	26,698	106,789	18,774	63,505	20,798	3,712	55,199	13,268	28,545	11,811	1,575	119.8	67.2	29.6
	Sept. ...	28,704	114,814	15,095	75,056	20,418	4,245	52,249	9,743	31,254	9,360	1,892	123.7	65.4	32.6
	*Oct. ...	29,775	148,877	23,347	91,481	28,779	5,270	70,779	16,705	38,486	12,968	2,620	129.8	72.3	33.6
	Nov. ...	32,294	129,177	16,769	82,481	23,809	6,118	65,001	13,214	38,173	11,307	2,307	106.9	49.4	33.6
	*Dec. ...	29,609	148,045	15,034	94,377	31,036	7,598	68,137	8,321	41,208	15,268	3,340	114.1	56.8	32.1
1970	Jan. ...	36,640	146,560	18,164	91,417	29,821	7,158	65,706	11,008	37,413	14,140	3,145	133.8	72.9	34.8
	Feb. ...	33,872	135,489	20,590	79,234	28,770	6,895	62,638	11,690	33,851	14,217	2,880	136.7	74.7	38.2
	*March	30,893	154,463	22,745	95,280	28,943	7,495	70,755	13,915	38,604	15,210	3,026	186.1	113.9	46.3
	April ...	34,190	136,760	21,690	81,264	27,998	5,808	61,285	13,370	31,540	13,591	2,784	136.1	74.2	35.6
	May ...	34,442	137,766	20,860	85,780	25,471	5,655	61,750	11,825	34,591	13,007	2,327	141.4	72.4	41.5
	*June ...	39,128	195,638	26,280	126,870	33,414	9,074	84,065	14,466	48,532	17,093	3,974	143.3	74.7	40.3
	July ...	20,207	80,827	11,229	51,084	14,152	4,362	37,874	7,472	21,566	6,963	1,873	133.0	72.2	35.4
	Aug. ...	24,013	96,052	17,159	53,509	20,286	5,098	38,825	10,535	18,545	7,594	2,151	132.2	77.6	28.1
	*Sept. ...	20,058	100,294	18,537	54,345	21,561	5,851	43,325	11,973	18,250	10,749	2,353	147.2	78.8	36.5
	Oct. ...	34,982	139,926	22,619	83,387	27,288	6,632	60,268	14,990	30,828	11,627	2,823	139.0	69.3	39.5
	Nov. ...	38,751	155,006	23,143	90,904	33,965	6,994	65,517	13,498	34,251	15,544	2,224	145.0	73.3	42.0
	*Dec. ...	32,437	162,185	22,201	99,455	32,342	8,187	70,849	12,122	41,822	13,565	3,340	143.2	71.9	45.1
1971	Jan. ...	39,048	156,194					67,956							
	Feb. ...														
	March														

(¹) Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included.

(²) Including deliveries (by motor manufacturers only) of spare parts and accessories for passenger cars and commercial vehicles.

(³) Complete vehicles and chassis.

(⁴) 53 week period. * Five week period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Commercial motor vehicles⁽¹⁾

TABLE 88

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

Number

				Total production						Production for export						
				Weekly averages	Total	Gross vehicle weight			Motive units for articulated vehicles	Omni-buses, coaches, and trolley buses ⁽²⁾	Total	Gross vehicle weight			Motive units for articulated vehicles	Omni-buses, coaches, and trolley buses ⁽²⁾
						Not over 1½ tons	Over 1½ tons, not over 10 tons	Over 10 tons				Not over 1½ tons	Over 1½ tons, not over 10 tons	Over 10 tons		
1965	...	...	...	8,754	37,935	10,256	20,045	5,175	961	1,498	14,520	1,789	9,466	2,434	124	707
1966	...	...	...	8,436	36,556	6,568	19,182	5,348	1,418	2,019	14,838	1,456	9,569	2,542	101	1,171
1967	...	...	...	7,406	32,092	8,587	14,978	5,742	1,266	1,519	11,618	1,109	6,708	2,874	105	822
1968	...	...	...	7,869	34,099	8,120	17,022	6,271	1,141	1,545	12,488	1,190	7,395	2,985	118	800
1969 ⁽³⁾	8,788	38,815	9,570	18,547	7,357	1,397	1,944	16,065	1,651	9,008	4,073	137	1,196
1970	...	...	...	8,799	38,127	9,208	18,375	7,081	1,527	1,936	15,844	1,648	9,275	3,712	179	1,030
1968	April	...	...	7,903	31,610	7,595	16,208	5,493	956	1,358	11,400	1,300	6,739	2,470	93	798
	May	...	...	8,442	33,768	7,968	17,149	6,163	1,021	1,467	12,275	1,488	7,389	2,570	77	751
	*June	...	...	7,817	39,087	9,657	19,179	6,958	1,296	1,997	14,036	1,482	8,149	3,110	105	1,190
	July	...	...	6,309	25,235	5,533	12,438	5,028	928	1,308	8,948	849	4,853	2,539	62	645
	August	...	...	5,336	21,343	5,408	10,636	3,798	667	834	8,108	594	5,079	1,884	63	488
	*September	...	...	8,378	41,891	10,841	19,846	8,090	1,427	1,687	14,694	1,431	8,299	4,069	123	772
	October	...	...	8,465	33,858	8,112	16,397	6,509	1,093	1,747	12,559	945	7,663	2,968	109	874
	November	...	...	8,896	35,583	9,060	17,428	6,270	1,047	1,778	13,758	1,507	8,049	3,128	175	899
	*December	...	...	8,507	42,535	10,896	20,849	7,613	1,307	1,870	16,856	1,639	9,938	4,097	180	1,002
1969	*January	...	...	9,829	49,146	11,268	24,760	9,331	1,583	2,204	19,668	1,499	11,517	5,359	176	1,117
	February	...	...	9,680	38,720	8,857	19,061	7,517	1,216	2,069	16,370	1,296	9,103	4,761	126	1,084
	March	...	...	8,145	32,579	8,775	15,102	6,190	1,075	1,437	13,046	1,201	7,358	3,446	132	909
	*April	...	...	9,597	47,984	11,959	22,806	9,224	1,672	2,323	19,699	1,998	10,972	5,149	159	1,421
	May	...	...	9,440	37,759	8,681	19,242	6,932	1,336	1,568	16,176	1,983	9,483	3,814	107	789
	June	...	...	10,146	40,582	10,625	20,253	6,809	1,323	1,572	16,418	2,270	9,670	3,420	79	979
	*July	...	...	7,406	37,032	8,880	17,496	7,153	1,460	2,043	15,496	1,446	8,409	3,978	140	1,523
	August	...	...	7,016	28,063	6,535	13,448	5,603	1,154	1,323	11,895	1,078	6,739	3,040	82	956
	September	...	...	8,335	33,340	7,869	15,484	6,773	1,396	1,818	13,581	1,227	7,493	3,607	147	1,107
	*October	...	...	7,678	38,389	9,866	17,370	6,962	1,651	2,540	15,372	1,946	8,137	3,517	198	1,574
	November	...	...	9,828	39,313	10,137	17,908	7,685	1,368	2,215	17,171	1,859	9,547	4,284	111	1,370
	*December	...	...	8,574	42,869	11,392	19,637	8,105	1,525	2,210	17,886	2,014	9,674	4,497	184	1,517
1970	January	...	...	10,152	40,610	9,271	19,499	8,100	1,551	2,189	16,086	1,477	8,980	4,314	118	1,197
	February	...	...	8,779	35,117	8,801	17,037	6,241	1,326	1,712	13,509	1,299	8,146	3,037	147	880
	*March	...	...	7,905	39,524	8,646	19,869	7,677	1,554	1,778	16,858	1,836	10,071	3,878	167	906
	April	...	...	9,835	39,341	9,856	18,280	7,445	1,689	2,071	14,674	1,836	8,250	3,475	148	965
	May	...	...	10,386	41,542	10,099	19,951	8,324	1,465	1,703	17,048	1,900	9,988	4,139	184	837
	*June	...	...	10,306	51,532	12,724	24,389	10,027	2,020	2,372	22,262	2,787	12,440	5,316	250	1,469
	July	...	...	5,571	22,284	4,256	11,272	4,433	1,029	1,294	10,229	1,126	6,062	2,275	143	623
	August	...	...	6,306	25,222	6,326	12,360	4,099	1,150	1,287	9,942	1,189	6,137	1,763	188	665
	*September	...	...	5,483	27,414	8,021	12,031	4,581	1,212	1,569	11,263	1,272	6,276	2,771	116	828
	October	...	...	11,274	45,098	10,368	22,982	7,672	1,657	2,419	19,213	1,597	11,882	4,361	236	1,137
	November	...	...	11,307	45,228	10,768	22,246	7,835	1,803	2,576	19,549	1,607	11,844	4,354	213	1,531
	*December	...	...	8,924	44,620	11,361	20,589	8,535	1,871	2,264	19,492	1,852	11,226	4,861	236	1,317
1971	January	...	...	10,756	43,025						18,882					
	February	...	...											
	March	...	...											

⁽¹⁾ Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. The value of deliveries of commercial vehicles is shown in Table 87.⁽²⁾ Complete and chassis.⁽³⁾ 53 week period. * Five week period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

SHIPBUILDING

Merchant shipbuilding⁽¹⁾: Tankers of 300 gross tons and over⁽²⁾

Orders on hand and completions

TABLE 89

	Orders on hand at end of period ⁽³⁾								Completions ⁽³⁾			
	Not yet laid down				Under construction				Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾	
	Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾		Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾					
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons
1967... ..	10	651	—	—	10	241	4	171	17	155	4	104
1968... ..	22	1,385	3	561	15	268	4	92	13	239	4	165
1969... ..	30	1,473	9	474	24	679	5	181	13	48	5	11
1970... ..	26	1,086	3	272	17	572	5	185	21	519	3	73
1968 1st quarter ...	11	667	2	4	13	259	3	169	3	4	1	2
2nd quarter ...	15	758	4	93	12	234	3	75	3	152	1	95
3rd quarter ...	21	885	8	187	12	309	3	153	3	20	1	8
4th quarter ...	22	1,285	9	561	15	268	4	92	4	63	1	60
1969 1st quarter ...	22	1,425	5	550	20	287	8	103	1	2	—	—
2nd quarter ...	21	1,277	6	553	25	599	8	103	2	2	—	—
3rd quarter ...	31	1,340	6	474	24	678	8	185	4	13	2	4
4th quarter ...	30	1,473	6	474	24	679	5	181	6	31	3	7
1970 1st quarter ...	30	1,261	6	367	22	605	2	89	4	75	3	73
2nd quarter ...	21	816	4	278	25	851	4	178	4	138	—	—
3rd quarter ...	25	972	4	278	20	815	4	178	6	35	—	—
4th quarter ...	26	1,086	3	272	17	572	5	185	7	271	—	—

New orders and net new orders

	New orders ⁽³⁾				Modifications and cancellations ⁽⁵⁾				Net new orders ⁽³⁾			
	Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾		Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾		Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾	
	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons
1967... ..	14	658	2	4	—	—	—	—	14	658	2	4
1968... ..	31	915	3	653	— 1	—	—	—	30	915	13	653
1969... ..	30	650	13	13	—	—	—	—	30	650	3	13
1970... ..	15	347	1	8	— 6	—304	— 1	—114	9	43	—	—107 ⁽⁶⁾
1968 1st quarter ...	7	47	2	4	—	—	—	—	7	47	2	4
2nd quarter ...	6	220	3	90	—	—	—	—	6	220	3	90
3rd quarter ...	10	221	5	180	— 1	—	—	—	9	221	5	180
4th quarter ...	8	427	3	378	—	—	—	—	8	427	3	378
1969 1st quarter ...	6	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	160	—	—
2nd quarter ...	6	168	1	3	—	—	—	—	6	168	1	3
3rd quarter ...	13	156	1	7	—	—	—	—	13	156	1	7
4th quarter ...	5	166	1	3	—	—	—	—	5	166	1	3
1970 1st quarter ...	4	48	1	8	— 2	—240	— 1	—114	2	—192 ⁽⁶⁾	—	—107 ⁽⁶⁾
2nd quarter ...	2	1	—	—	— 4	— 64	—	—	— 2	— 63 ⁽⁶⁾	—	—
3rd quarter ...	5	158	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	158	—	—
4th quarter ...	4	140	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	140	—	—

⁽¹⁾ Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships.

⁽²⁾ Gross tonnage (100 cubic feet per g.t.) is the total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel.

⁽³⁾ The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from the total actual measured tonnage on completion.

⁽⁴⁾ Vessels are shown for export if they are for other than UK registration.

⁽⁵⁾ Modifications include alterations of 500 gross tons or more to the tonnage and the country of registration of vessels already on order.

⁽⁶⁾ Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Merchant shipbuilding⁽¹⁾: Vessels of 100 gross tons and over⁽²⁾

Orders on hand and completions

TABLE 90

			Orders on hand at end of period ⁽³⁾								Completions ⁽³⁾			
			Not yet laid down				Under construction				Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾	
			Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾		Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾					
			Num-ber	Thousand gross tons	Num-ber	Thousand gross tons	Num-ber	Thousand gross tons	Num-ber	Thousand gross tons	Num-ber	Thousand gross tons	Num-ber	Thousand gross tons
1967...	...	...	62	972	14	174	118	1,096	36	562	199	1,192	58	612
1968...	...	...	114	2,464	33	853	119	1,095	33	383	152	1,046	39	591
1969...	...	...	143	3,139	39	913	142	1,617	29	386	138	813	38	314
1970...	...	...	200	3,282	49	797	136	1,612	31	403	144	1,297	25	261
1968	1st quarter	...	70	1,071	13	123	109	1,023	32	500	37	250	11	140
	2nd quarter	...	91	1,417	24	348	116	1,152	35	453	33	243	7	120
	3rd quarter	...	94	1,721	27	442	126	1,209	35	532	31	193	9	121
	4th quarter	...	114	2,464	33	853	119	1,095	33	383	51	360	12	209
1969	1st quarter	...	130	3,098	29	855	123	1,083	36	378	29	192	8	67
	2nd quarter	...	119	2,913	33	1,004	127	1,334	33	320	39	279	10	116
	3rd quarter	...	134	2,853	32	835	124	1,577	34	438	37	170	9	66
	4th quarter	...	143	3,139	39	913	142	1,617	29	386	33	172	11	65
1970	1st quarter	...	156	3,033	47	836	143	1,572	25	315	33	233	9	95
	2nd quarter	...	176	2,969	54	853	146	1,741	26	365	32	318	5	61
	3rd quarter	...	198	3,249	55	858	141	1,665	28	371	36	257	3	29
	4th quarter	...	200	3,282	49	797	136	1,612	31	403	43	489	8	76

New orders and net new orders

	New orders ⁽³⁾				Modifications and cancellations ⁽⁵⁾				Net new orders ⁽³⁾			
	Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾		Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾		Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾	
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons
1967... ..	127	1,077	21	106	- 2	-42	- 1	-38	125	1,035	20	68
1968... ..	207	2,565	55	1,112	- 2	1	- 1	—	205	2,566	54	1,112
1969... ..	193	2,119	41	398	- 3	-88	—	—	190	2,031	41	398
1970... ..	202	1,753	39	381	- 6	-292	- 1	-98	196	1,461	38	183
1968 1st quarter ...	36	281	6	31	—	2	—	—	36	283	6	31
2nd quarter ...	62	720	21	299	- 1	—	- 1	—	61	719	20	299
3rd quarter ...	45	565	12	303	- 1	—	—	—	44	562	12	303
4th quarter ...	64	1,001	16	479	—	—	—	—	64	1,001	16	479
1969 1st quarter ...	49	820	7	69	—	—	—	—	49	820	7	69
2nd quarter ...	35	427	11	210	- 3	-89	—	—	32	338	11	210
3rd quarter ...	49	360	10	25	—	—	—	—	49	360	10	25
4th quarter ...	60	512	13	94	—	1	—	—	60	513	13	94
1970 1st quarter ...	49	350	13	69	- 2	-240	- 1	-114	47	110	12	-45 ⁽⁶⁾
2nd quarter ...	60	491	14	134	- 4	- 68	—	—	56	423	14	134
3rd quarter ...	53	461	6	35	—	—	—	—	53	461	6	35
4th quarter ...	40	451	6	43	—	+ 16	—	+ 16	40	467	6	59

(1) Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships.

(2) Gross tonnage (100 cubic feet per g.t.) is the total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel.

(3) The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from total actual measured tonnage on completion.

(4) Vessels are shown for export if they are for other than UK registration.

(5) Modifications include alterations of 500 gross tons or more to the tonnage and the country of registration of vessels already on order.

(6) Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

X. TEXTILES AND OTHER MANUFACTURES

Index numbers of textile and clothing industries

TABLE 91

At average 1963 prices

	Textile industry ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾			Clothing industry ⁽²⁾			Manufacturers' sales of made-up clothing ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾					
	Orders on hand at end of period	Net new orders	Deliveries	Orders on hand at end of period	Net new orders	Deliveries	Total	Men's and boys' tailored outer-wear	Women's and girls' tailored outer-wear	Weather-proof outer-wear	Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.	Overalls and men's shirts, under-wear, etc.
	December 1962=100	Average 1963 deliveries = 100		December 1962=100	Average 1963 deliveries = 100		1963 = 100					
1968	144	118	111	148	110	107	107	108	94	95	113	111
1969	134	110	113	143	107	107	107	106	94	94	116	113
1970				157	112	111	110	108	92	99	126	117
1969 October ...	137	135	122	140	130	118	118	112	111	105	127	131
November ...	138	130	127	151	134	115	114	120	85	101	115	140
December ...	134	92	104	143	77	91	90	101	60	76	91	106
1970 January ...	137	118	110	144	98	96	97	91	98	82	110	89
February ...	136	119	121	140	111	117	118	107	110	109	135	118
March ...	138	117	112	140	118	118	119	116	100	98	136	122
April ...	135	112	120	139	111	112	112	114	79	90	131	127
May ...	132	105	113	149	121	105	104	113	61	85	114	116
June ...	130	110	117	151	114	110	110	116	67	87	124	116
July ...	128	89	95	146	97	105	105	103	90	102	119	105
August ...	126	96	104	138	88	101	102	98	98	96	112	99
September ...	127	121	116	142	129	123	124	114	123	129	139	123
October ...	127	129	129	149	138	126	127	114	111	117	152	136
November ...	128	134	131	158	133	118	118	112	99	109	127	143
December ...				157	92	97	97	98	72	78	110	109

(¹) Spinning, doubling processing, weaving and converting parts of the cotton industry, plus man-made fibre, wool, jute carpets and hosiery industries. (²) These indices have been adjusted to allow for the differences in the lengths of calendar months but not for holidays or for other seasonal variations. (³) The index numbers for individual sectors relate to the total output of manufacturers whose main business is in that sector of the industry and not output of that particular type of garment.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Wool

TABLE 92

Monthly averages or calendar months

Stocks: end of period

Million lb.⁽¹⁾

	Raw wool					Other fibres (²)	Man-made fibre tops drawn	Wool tops	Woollen yarn	Worsted yarn (³)	Woven wool and mixture fabrics(¹)			Blankets (¹)
	Actual weight	Estimated clean weight									Total	Woollen	Worsted	
	Production		Home con- sump- tion	Exports and re- exports	Stocks (⁴)	Consumption		Production		Deliveries				
1968	9.4	6.7	32.6	4.9	220	16.05	5.59	17.75	27.1	18.05	24.56	13.53	11.02	2.73
1969	8.3	5.8	32.1	4.3	205	15.55	5.88	16.91	26.1	18.46	23.85	12.97	10.88	2.68
1970	8.2	5.7	28.1	3.8	191	14.85	6.46	14.64	23.8	17.92	21.45	11.51	9.94	2.45
1969 Dec. ...	4.6	3.2	29.9	4.4	176	15.78	6.02	15.69	25.3	17.91	22.20	11.54	10.66	3.46
1970 January ...	3.8	2.7	31.8	4.5	177	16.29	6.43	17.49	25.8	17.81	22.53	12.01	10.52	2.84
February ...	3.0	2.3	29.8	3.7	185	14.58	6.14	16.09	23.8	18.32	20.51	10.50	10.01	2.58
March ...	3.2	2.4	30.6	4.6	182	14.69	6.19	16.02	24.7	17.94	21.27	10.82	10.45	2.09
April ...	3.7	2.8	32.6	4.7	182	16.48	6.57	17.98	25.9	21.16	22.63	11.97	10.66	2.28
May ...	3.1	2.2	27.6	3.9	185	12.95	6.21	13.76	22.4	16.64	21.15	11.76	9.39	1.86
June ...	8.7	5.9	31.7	3.8	189	16.32	7.22	17.17	25.6	19.93	24.03	13.03	11.00	2.19
July ...	18.8	12.7	26.9	3.6	189	13.01	5.96	15.76	19.9	17.81	20.42	11.44	8.98	1.72
August ...	19.2	12.9	19.8	1.6	191	11.50	4.56	9.47	18.3	12.82	17.65	10.46	7.19	2.22
Sept. ...	12.5	8.6	25.5	3.4	192	15.34	7.25	13.23	23.3	17.62	22.15	11.85	10.30	2.95
October ...	9.8	6.7	26.6	3.5	187	16.26	7.51	12.60	25.7	19.64	23.18	12.37	10.81	3.42
Nov. ...	7.8	5.4	28.4	3.9	176	15.66	7.50	13.72	25.7	18.56	22.35	11.79	10.56	2.64
Dec. ...	5.2	3.7	26.0	4.4	172	15.08	6.01	12.44	24.3	16.85	19.54	10.09	9.45	2.56
1971 January ...														

(¹) Fabrics in million square yards. (²) All fibres (other than virgin wool) used in woollen spinning and felting, and hair used in the making of tops. (³) From 1969 includes the small quantity of semi-worsted yarns which previously was divided between the woollen and worsted yarn headings.

(⁴) Excluding stocks held by farmers. Annual figures are at 31 August.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Cotton

TABLE 93

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

			Raw cotton			Yarn production									Woven cloth production	
			Home consumption		Stocks	Single yarn ⁽¹⁾							Doubled yarn		Cotton	Man-made fibres and mixtures ⁽³⁾
						Total	Cotton (excluding waste yarns)				Cotton waste yarns	Spun man-made fibres and mixture yarns ⁽²⁾	Cotton	Other		
							Total	Up to 20's	21's to 56's	57's and over						
			Total	Cotton spinning												
			Thousand tons			Million lb.									Mn. linear yards	
1967	...	...	3.42	3.30	37	9.78	5.92	3.71	2.00	0.21	1.46	2.40	2.08	2.02	14.3	10.2
1968	...	...	3.38	3.25	51	10.12	5.85	3.70	1.97	0.17	1.41	2.86	2.12	2.20	14.1	10.7
1969 ⁽⁴⁾	3.26	3.14	39	9.96	5.52	3.50	1.85	0.17	1.40	3.05	1.95	2.53	13.7	11.1
1970	...	...	3.25	3.13	35	10.01	5.34	3.39	1.77	0.18	1.39	3.28	1.83	2.43	13.2	10.2
1969*	October	...	3.53	3.41	48	10.95	5.96	3.76	2.02	0.18	1.50	3.49	2.09	2.87	14.7	12.2
	November	...	3.53	3.41	41	10.99	5.88	3.77	1.92	0.19	1.54	3.57	2.10	2.82	14.8	12.3
	*December	...	2.94	2.82	39	9.11	4.87	3.09	1.62	0.16	1.29	2.95	1.73	2.32	12.3	10.0
1970	January	...	3.36	3.24	43	10.53	5.60	3.59	1.83	0.18	1.48	3.45	1.97	2.74	14.2	11.6
	February	...	3.52	3.40	38	10.85	5.80	3.66	1.94	0.20	1.52	3.53	2.12	2.70	14.9	11.6
	*March	...	3.24	3.12	36	9.92	5.32	3.35	1.78	0.19	1.39	3.21	1.91	2.46	13.8	10.3
	April	...	3.63	3.51	40	11.10	5.96	3.73	2.02	0.21	1.55	3.59	2.14	2.74	15.0	11.1
	May	...	3.57	3.45	39	10.67	5.73	3.63	1.89	0.21	1.50	3.44	2.01	2.71	14.0	10.7
	*June	...	2.74	2.62	43	8.47	4.40	2.75	1.50	0.15	1.22	2.85	1.55	1.96	13.9	10.0
	July	...	2.97	2.85	40	8.76	4.85	3.11	1.57	0.17	1.13	2.78	1.64	2.23	7.9	7.2
	August	...	3.46	3.33	37	10.57	5.64	3.64	1.83	0.17	1.47	3.46	1.75	2.59	13.5	10.0
	*September	...	2.88	2.76	43	9.05	4.90	3.09	1.65	0.16	1.25	2.90	1.62	2.25	11.8	9.3
	October	...	3.52	3.40	41	11.09	5.91	3.79	1.94	0.18	1.55	3.63	1.95	2.65	14.3	11.1
	November	...	3.59	3.47	38	11.23	5.93	3.83	1.92	0.18	1.55	3.75	1.95	2.55	14.1	11.1
	*December	...	2.83	2.71	35	8.81	4.53	2.88	1.51	0.14	1.21	3.07	1.53	1.86	11.5	8.8

⁽¹⁾ Spun in the cotton industry.⁽²⁾ Including other waste yarn.⁽³⁾ Including synthetic fibres.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

⁽⁴⁾ 53 week period.

* Average of five weeks.

Man-made fibre, hard hems and jute

TABLE 94

TABLE 74				Man-made fibre (Rayon, nylon, etc.)			Hard hems ⁽¹⁾		Jute			
				Production			Con- sumption	Stocks	Raw jute	Jute yarn	Jute cloth ⁽²⁾	Imported jute goods ⁽⁴⁾
				Total	Continuous filament yarn (single) ⁽²⁾	Staple fibre			Con- sumption	Production		
										Production		
				Monthly averages or calendar months					End of period	Weekly averages		
Million lb.				Thousand tons								
1967	...	...	...	79.59	36.53	43.06	4.81	12.26	2.15	2.15	1.22	0.95
1968	...	...	...	99.05	44.41	54.64	5.00	9.76	2.10	2.11	1.13	1.04
1969	...	...	...	101.77	46.38	55.39	4.92	8.54	2.04	2.04	1.00	0.83
1970 ⁽³⁾	110.12	47.32	62.81	4.90	10.88	1.64	1.66	0.77	0.78
1969	October	...	...	104.98	47.65	57.33	5.31	8.79	1.79*	1.94*	0.93*	0.56
	November	...	...	105.67	49.20	56.47	4.72	8.21	2.03	2.03	0.98	0.45
	December	...	...	103.67	46.29	57.38	4.13	8.54	1.98	1.98	0.94	0.96
1970	January	...	...	110.81	48.39	62.42	4.84	7.96	1.62*	1.59*	0.80*	0.75
	February	...	...	100.29	43.22	57.08	5.16	5.29	1.97	1.94	0.92	0.98
	March	...	...	112.46	48.16	64.30	5.27	7.84	1.76*	1.77*	0.84*	1.15
	April	...	...	116.33	49.93	66.40	6.01	7.52	1.44	1.46	0.71	0.89
	May	...	...	113.81	50.72	63.09	5.12	6.95	1.82	1.84	0.89	0.69
	June	...	...	113.05	48.42	64.62	5.37	7.08	1.76*	1.76*	0.83*	0.75
	July...	...	...	115.10	46.95	68.15	3.80	7.76	1.29	1.48	0.66	0.71
	August...	...	...	100.39	41.81	58.58	4.00	10.49	1.30	1.29	0.62	0.85
	September	...	...	112.38	45.13	67.25	5.25	7.56	1.70*	1.74*	0.79*	0.65
	October	...	...	107.66	48.57	59.09	4.74	10.08	1.75	1.76	0.75	0.56
	November	...	...	110.25	50.11	60.14	4.56	9.91	1.75	1.73	0.78	0.62
	December	...	...	108.95	46.38	62.56	4.67	10.88	1.51*	1.51*	0.68*	0.77

⁽¹⁾ Sisal line and manila hemp only. ⁽²⁾ From July 1967 these figures are on 'actual weight' basis. ⁽³⁾ Estimated. Source: Department of Trade and Industry
 from consumption of yarn by jute cloth weavers. ⁽⁴⁾ Weekly averages are computed from figures for calendar months published in the Trade Statistics of total imports of jute fabrics and jute sacks and bags. ⁽⁵⁾ 53 week period.

* Average of five weeks.

HOSIERY AND FOOTWEAR

Hosiery⁽¹⁾

Monthly averages⁽²⁾

Millions

TABLE 95

			Underwear, shirts and nightwear ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾			Pullovers, jumpers, cardigans, etc. ⁽²⁾		Children's and infants' outer wear ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁵⁾	Socks and stockings (pairs)							
			Men's	Women's	Children's and infants'	Men's	Women's		Men's	Women's full-length stockings				Women's tights and pantihose ⁽⁷⁾	Women's ankle socks and ¾-hose	Children's and infants' socks, ¾-hose and stockings
										Total	Circular knitted	Fully fashioned	Nylon ⁽⁶⁾			
1966	...	...	5.52	6.98	4.63	1.49	4.66	1.93	7.65	37.84	34.08	3.77	37.64		0.50	5.54
1967	...	...	4.89	6.74	3.84	1.42	4.45	1.69	7.14	38.06	35.69	2.37	37.93		0.39	5.26
1968	...	...	5.11	7.30	4.52	1.70	5.43	1.81	7.46	29.27	27.79	1.48	29.16	9.63	0.25	5.86
1969	...	...	5.17	7.09	4.59	1.99	4.95	2.11	7.65	15.75	14.91	0.84	15.64	20.48	0.31	6.49
1968	1st qtr.		5.00	6.73	3.81	1.33	4.67	1.47	6.31	30.12	28.68	1.45	30.00	5.64	0.28	5.73
	2nd qtr.		4.98	7.72	4.75	1.50	4.75	1.52	6.26	30.05	28.52	1.53	29.96	8.36	0.28	7.17
	3rd qtr.		5.04	6.86	4.92	1.75	5.37	2.12	7.36	28.08	26.70	1.38	27.96	9.67	0.20	5.33
	4th qtr.		5.42	7.87	4.60	2.22	6.94	2.13	9.90	28.83	27.26	1.57	28.71	14.86	0.24	5.19
1969	1st qtr.		4.56	6.30	4.26	1.84	4.99	1.77	6.82	17.70	16.96	0.73	17.61	14.53	0.25	6.00
	2nd qtr.		5.78	7.18	5.02	1.83	4.94	1.90	6.72	17.81	16.90	0.91	17.72	19.50	0.37	7.96
	3rd qtr.		4.60	6.80	4.65	1.82	4.47	2.41	7.36	13.98	13.19	0.79	13.85	19.85	0.40	6.05
	4th qtr.		5.74	8.09	4.43	2.47	5.39	2.38	9.71	13.52	12.59	0.94	13.36	28.06	0.22	5.93
1970	1st qtr.		4.68	5.85	4.17	1.58	5.13	1.85	6.57	9.02	8.56	0.46	8.87	24.77	0.54	6.41
	2nd qtr.		5.17	6.46	4.31	1.86	5.16	1.92	7.12	9.14	8.55	0.59	9.08	28.35	1.03	8.02
	3rd qtr.		4.95	6.33	4.62	1.87	4.83	2.49	8.10	9.45	8.91	0.53	9.37	28.85	0.84	5.76

(1) Manufacturers' sales by establishments employing 25 or more persons. (2) Before 1967 figures relate to years ending January of the following year and to quarters ending April, July, October and January. From 1967 figures relate to calendar quarter, i.e. ending March, June, September and December. (3) Including garments made-up from knitted fabrics of all types by establishments engaged in knitting, except those engaged solely in warp knitting and, from 1966, those engaged mainly in warp knitting. (4) From the first quarter of 1967 the figures do not include shirts. (5) Excluding infants' gloves, booties, infantees, etc. (6) Included in the preceding columns. (7) Prior to 1968 figures for women's tights and pantihose were not collected separately.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Manufacturers' sales of footwear

TABLE 96

Quarterly averages and quarterly totals

Million pairs

	Total	With leather uppers					With uppers other than of leather ⁽¹⁾	Slippers, etc.	Rubber protective footwear	Plastic protective footwear	Safety footwear (all types)
		Total	Men's, youths' and boys'	Women's, maids' and girls'	Infants'	Sports shoes					
1966	48.5	30.3	10.3	16.9	2.7	0.4	6.0	9.6	1.4	0.5	0.6
1967	47.5	27.4	9.7	14.7	2.5	0.5	7.8	9.9	1.3	0.5	0.6
1968	50.2	28.3	10.8	14.4	2.5	0.6	9.2	10.2	1.3	0.6	0.6
1969	48.5	26.8	10.4	13.2	2.5	0.6	9.6	9.5	1.3	0.6	0.7
1968 1st quarter...	50.7	32.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	0.4	11.3	5.4	1.2	0.3	0.7
2nd quarter	46.1	27.3	10.7	13.5	2.5	0.6	10.1	6.9	0.8	0.3	0.5
3rd quarter	51.1	26.6	9.9	13.5	2.3	0.8	7.8	13.6	1.6	1.0	0.5
4th quarter	53.0	27.3	10.7	13.7	2.3	0.5	7.6	14.7	1.6	1.0	0.7
1969 1st quarter...	49.7	31.2	11.3	16.4	3.0	0.5	10.9	5.1	1.4	0.4	0.8
2nd quarter	45.5	25.9	10.3	12.7	2.3	0.7	10.7	6.8	1.0	0.4	0.7
3rd quarter	49.5	25.4	9.7	12.6	2.4	0.8	8.8	12.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
4th quarter	49.4	24.6	10.4	11.2	2.4	0.6	8.3	13.3	1.5	0.9	0.8
1970 1st quarter...	46.5	27.0	10.8	12.8	2.9	0.6	12.6	4.8	0.9	0.4	0.7
2nd quarter	44.6	23.5	10.0	10.3	2.4	0.7	12.5	7.0	0.7	0.3	0.6
3rd quarter	49.1	22.7	9.6	10.0	2.3	0.8	11.1	12.3	1.3	1.0	0.6

(1) Includes sports shoes with uppers of materials other than leather and single texture plimsolls and sand shoes.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Softwood, hardwood and wood chipboard

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

TABLE 97

Stocks: end of period

Thousand standards⁽¹⁾

			Softwood				Hardwood				Wood chipboard	
			Deliveries			Stocks	Deliveries			Stocks	Production	Stocks home produced
			Total ⁽¹⁾	Imported	Home grown ⁽¹⁾	Imported ⁽³⁾	Total ⁽¹⁾	Imported	Home grown	Imported ⁽²⁾		
											Thousand standards ⁽³⁾	
1966	...	...	150.90	146.66	4.24	680.5	4.62	3.15	1.11	15.34	13.5	31.3
1967	...	...	159.89	155.59	4.30	615.6	4.45	3.37	1.07	12.12	12.3	16.8
1968	...	...	164.84	160.00	4.84	661.7	4.64	3.85	1.09	12.36	15.0	19.8
1969	...	...	151.58	146.37	5.21	588.2	4.12	3.09	1.03	13.04	15.8	37.2
1969	January	...	135.65	144.10	4.97	655.7	4.33	3.61	1.04	12.46	13.7	20.9
	February	...		114.46		626.5		3.16		12.86	14.2	23.9
	March	...		133.49		569.8		3.08		13.16	18.3*	26.1
	April	...	146.37	128.78	5.39	528.8	4.00	2.86	1.04	13.73	14.0	27.4
	May...	...		144.63		492.0		3.39		13.41	15.3	30.2
	June	...		149.52		488.9		2.64		13.55	19.5*	33.7
	July ...	...	163.44	161.96	4.93	515.7	4.04	3.04	1.02	13.63	14.5	36.4
	August	...		156.86		569.5		3.05		13.60	11.7	35.9
	September...	...		156.72		596.1		2.96		13.59	20.0*	38.2
	October ...	...	157.90	175.41	5.54	604.7	4.09	3.58	1.01	13.37	16.4	37.8
	November ...	...		133.84		595.3		2.65		13.45	16.6	37.5
	December ...	...		147.83		588.2		3.02		13.04	15.9*	37.2
1970	January	...	116.09	109.12	4.77	589.9	3.97	3.24	1.00	13.01	13.3	36.2
	February	...		116.82		547.6		2.73		12.94	13.2	35.2
	March	...		108.02		500.0		2.94		12.47	18.6*	35.4
	April	...	159.57	162.02	5.72	447.7	4.17	3.11	1.08	12.71	15.4	36.3
	May ...	...		118.46		439.5		2.86		12.42	15.9	38.3
	June	...		181.06		449.6		3.30		12.54	19.1*	35.9
	July ...	...	164.70	145.00	5.30	443.8	3.99	2.27	0.95	12.19	13.8	36.5
	August	...		149.00		463.4		3.59		12.36	8.7	31.6
	September ...	...		184.20		497.8		3.26		12.61	15.8*	28.3
	October ...	...	172.38	181.98	5.80	539.7	4.35	3.82	1.11	12.49	13.5	26.3
	November ...	...		151.40		545.2		2.53		12.22	16.5	24.4
	December ...	...		166.37		561.1		3.38		12.17	15.7*	23.0
1971	January	...										

⁽¹⁾ Revised to include sleepers and crossings. ⁽²⁾ Importers stock only.⁽³⁾ Softwood: standards of 165 cubic feet.

* Five week period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

TIMBER AND PAPER

Plywood, pitwood and domestic furniture

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods
Stocks: end of period

TABLE 98

				Plywood			Pitwood			Domestic furniture			
				Deliveries		Stocks	Production			Index of deliveries at 1963 prices	Total deliveries	Orders on hand at end of period	
				Total	Imported	Home produced	Imported(1)	Total	Sawn				Round
										Thousand cubic metres				Thousand standards(2)			1963=100	£ million
1967	...	...	...	84	82	3	147	22.00	16.62	5.39	110	12.7	22.0
1968	...	...	...	90	88	3	167	20.72	15.58	5.15	123	15.1	20.1
1969	...	...	...	84	82	2	144	20.76	15.65	5.16	118	14.8	20.3
1970	...	...	...								122	16.3	38.3
1969	October	...	...	79	85	2	161	19.44	15.14	4.31	137	18.5	25.4
	November	...	...		69		144	20.51	16.13	4.39	144	16.9	25.0
	December	...	...		76		144	21.58*	17.34*	4.24*	114	15.4	20.3
1970	January	...	...	102	139	2	150	16.28	12.68	3.60	102	13.3	21.1
	February	...	...		87		160	19.91	15.73	4.18	121	14.5	24.2
	March	...	...		74		156	24.95*	20.23*	4.72*	113	15.1	22.9
	April	...	...	95	100	3	171	19.06	14.84	4.21	121	16.1	23.4
	May...	...	...		87		182	21.15	16.65	4.50	112	14.3	24.8
	June...	...	...		90		186	23.26*	18.60*	4.66*	124	16.6	25.0
	July ...	...	...	79	56	2	181	17.29	13.42	3.87	98	13.8	29.8
	August ...	...	...		93		174	14.03	11.01	3.02	105	13.6	35.0
	September ...	...	...		82		182	24.00*	18.00*	6.00*	141	19.2	36.6
	October	...	...		83		188	20.00	16.00	4.00	148	20.4	40.1
	November	...	...		96		179	20.00	16.00	4.00	154	20.2	42.0
	December	...	...				187	21.00*	17.00*	4.00*	131	19.0	38.3
1971	January	...	...								

(1) Importers' stock only. (2) Gothenburg standards of 180 piled cubic feet.

*Five week period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Paper and board

TABLE 99

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand metric tons

Newsprint					Building board and other paper and board				
	Production	Home consumption	Exports	Stocks	Production		Home deliveries	Exports	Stocks
					Building board	Other paper and board			
1967	...	...	...	119	0.70	71.5	103.1	2.0	243.5
1968	...	...	...	94	0.71	75.6	108.6	2.6	234.3
1969	...	...	...	103	0.74	79.7	112.0	3.3	247.1
1970	...	...	...	115	0.72	78.2	111.0	3.5	244.9
1969	October	...	...	100	0.83	85.5	126.3	3.6	234.9
	November	...	...	94	0.80	84.5	112.5	3.9	233.4
	December	...	...	103	0.60*	78.5*	107.2*	3.6*	247.1
1970	January	...	...	111	0.68	81.7	122.4	3.6	254.3
	February	...	...	111	0.89	85.5	121.2	3.9	253.7
	March	...	...	112	0.71*	78.6*	105.9*	3.6*	254.2
	April	...	...	109	0.81	82.6	119.2	3.6	255.3
	May	...	...	111	0.80	83.5	119.6	3.3	259.1
	June	...	...	116	0.75*	83.0*	115.2*	3.7*	263.7
	July	...	...	121	0.65	68.5	97.0	3.9	237.1
	August	...	...	104	0.56	64.7	100.5	2.3	234.1
	September	...	...	103	0.72*	79.2*	110.5*	3.3*	242.2
	October	...	...	101	0.78	84.6	118.0	3.6	241.8
	November	...	...	105	0.71*	80.1*	106.7*	3.9*	241.5
	December	...	...	115	0.57*	67.9*	100.5*	3.6*	244.9
1971	January	...	...					3.0	

* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Paper-making materials and woodpulp

TABLE 100

Weekly averages

Thousand metric tons

					Weekly averages							Thousand metric tons		
					Paper-making materials other than woodpulp							Woodpulp		
					Total paper equivalent	Pulpwood		Esparto	Other vegetable fibres including straw	Rags, waste ropes, etc.	Waste paper		For paper-making ⁽³⁾	Industrial ⁽⁴⁾
Imported ⁽¹⁾	Other ⁽²⁾	Special grades	Other											
Consumption														
1967	...	...	...	...	34.26	5.01	12.87	1.36	0.17	1.67	10.7	20.0	47.73	6.12
1968	...	...	...	...	36.65	4.47	12.46	1.09	0.19	1.54	12.6	21.8	48.63	6.72
1969	...	...	...	...	39.46	5.61	16.02	0.85	0.24	1.36	13.8	21.8	50.53	6.77
1970	...	...	...	...										6.68
1969	July	...	...	...	32.07	3.11	15.55	0.81	0.27	1.15	11.0	17.9	41.79	5.46
	August	...	...	...	33.53	6.08	16.29	0.43	0.19	0.97	11.8	16.5	42.44	5.67
	*September	...	...	...	40.13	4.42	18.79	0.92	0.30	1.46	13.7	22.3	50.65	6.74
	October	...	...	...	41.49	5.38	17.40	0.79	0.29	1.50	15.9	21.8	55.20	6.93
	November	...	...	...	42.73	8.17	14.58	0.69	0.32	1.48	15.6	22.7	54.47	7.13
	*December	...	...	...	38.80	5.90	14.63	0.83	0.30	1.24	13.7	21.7	47.63	7.04
1970	January	...	...	...	40.56	4.81	17.60	0.63	0.32	1.29	14.5	22.6	51.84	7.10
	February	...	...	...	42.35	5.16	18.54	0.65	0.31	1.13	15.4	23.3	52.88	7.32
	*March	...	...	...	40.30	4.43	17.54	0.67	0.32	1.19	15.5	21.6	48.46	6.93
	April	...	...	...	43.07	7.12	16.97	0.64	0.28	1.32	16.1	22.6	51.25	7.15
	May	...	...	...	41.49	5.25	16.16	0.52	0.26	1.17	15.2	23.6	50.55	6.73
	*June	...	...	...	41.07	4.81	15.49	0.48	0.29	1.26	15.7	23.1	51.37	7.05
	July	...	...	...	33.81	3.05	14.24	0.48	0.24	0.86	12.9	19.1	43.80	7.14
	August	...	...	...	33.49	4.52	12.77	0.31	0.23	0.99	13.5	17.7	38.51	5.65
	*September	...	...	...	41.23	4.74	18.29	0.39	0.31	1.18	15.8	22.0	49.04	6.95
	October	...	...	...	41.11	3.00	17.04	0.43	0.38	1.31	16.3	23.2	48.62	6.14
	*November	...	...	...	42.43	5.94	17.14	0.43	0.31	1.21	15.9	23.1	49.13	6.06
	December	...	...	...										6.01
Stocks at end of period														
1965	...	...	...	...	230.0	123.6	27.4	14.4	2.2	25.0	61.3	86.5	368.2	56.6
1966	...	...	...	...	294.1	137.1	147.7	7.7	5.5	18.7	51.6	116.1	378.9	39.0
1967	...	...	...	...	240.6	99.3	102.8	7.2	6.1	15.3	41.4	113.2	298.9	44.4
1968	...	...	...	...	197.4	125.4	83.5	5.8	3.6	15.2	42.6	48.6	344.1	43.6
1969	July	...	...	...	173.6	71.0	102.2	6.9	4.4	12.7	54.8	41.8	292.4	49.5
	August	...	...	...	193.0	73.8	101.0	5.6	4.9	14.2	59.8	58.7	301.6	50.7
	September	...	...	...	188.9	71.2	103.6	7.8	5.2	13.7	58.4	54.9	298.8	53.1
	October	...	...	...	196.9	74.8	107.3	6.2	5.4	12.4	64.3	56.4	308.5	54.5
	November	...	...	...	195.3	70.1	117.9	4.3	5.6	12.7	62.3	55.5	284.9	53.7
	December	...	...	...	191.3	55.1	140.0	3.8	5.6	12.2	58.6	56.4	290.2	46.5
1970	January	...	...	...	183.4	56.6	123.7	4.3	5.6	12.5	57.1	53.8	227.5	43.7
	February	...	...	...	177.7	53.3	112.6	4.2	5.5	11.2	56.8	56.2	265.4	51.2
	March	...	...	...	176.3	57.2	100.8	6.2	5.5	12.1	54.8	57.0	256.1	43.8
	April	...	...	...	167.4	37.6	99.0	6.1	6.0	11.4	54.9	62.4	245.3	45.3
	May	...	...	...	179.4	39.6	113.1	5.4	6.1	11.2	57.8	66.9	266.6	50.0
	June	...	...	...	185.7	44.1	118.1	4.8	6.8	11.6	58.1	68.0	291.5	49.4
	July	...	...	...	196.9	46.2	114.2	3.0	6.7	11.7	64.0	77.3	264.2	40.2
	August	...	...	...	212.6	50.3	113.7	2.4	6.4	11.5	66.7	91.8	284.0	46.3
	September	...	...	...	210.1	56.0	118.4	2.0	7.4	11.3	61.3	87.2	326.8	51.9
	October	...	...	...	223.7	77.2	120.7	3.7	7.2	11.4	62.4	84.6	375.2	43.4
	November	...	...	...	224.2	84.0	117.8	1.9	7.6	11.6	61.8	82.3	394.4	44.8
	December	...	...	...										45.6

(1) 1 metric ton=0.63 metric tons paper equivalent (air dry weight).

(2) Including home-grown pulpwood, wood waste, chippings and rejected pitprops.

(3) Including woodpulp for cellulose wadding.

(4) For the manufacture of rayon and transparent cellulose film.

* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

OTHER MANUFACTURES

Rubber and carbon black

TABLE 101

Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

		Rubber									Carbon black			
		Production		Consumption					Stocks			Production		
				Natural		Synthetic		Reclaimed (¹)	Natural	Synthetic (²)	Reclaimed			
		Synthetic	Reclaimed	Tyres and tyre products	All other (¹)	Tyres and tyre products	All other (¹)							
1966	...	...	15.9	2.9	7.3	7.1	9.1	5.9	2.5	25.7	24.8	3.7	13.6	
1967	...	...	16.7	2.7	7.0	6.9	9.3	6.3	2.3	23.7	33.3	3.5	13.4	
1968	...	...	19.4	2.9	7.7	7.5	10.7	7.2	2.3	22.9	37.5	3.0	15.1	
1969	...	...	22.4	2.8	7.7	7.1	11.1	8.5	2.0	26.3	49.7	3.7	16.3	
1969	July	...	...	22.4	3.1	7.2	6.7	10.7	9.0	1.7	24.9	42.7	3.0	16.0
	August	...	...	22.1	1.6	6.2	5.7	8.2	7.2	1.6	27.0	47.8	2.7	14.5
	September	...	...	25.1	3.1	7.0	7.6	10.5	9.0	1.8	27.8	51.7	3.0	13.4
	October	...	...	22.7	3.3	8.9	7.8	12.5	9.7	2.2	27.6	51.0	3.2	17.5
	November	...	...	22.2	2.6	7.9	7.3	11.0	9.0	1.9	25.8	54.1	3.7	17.8
	December	...	...	23.7	2.6	7.6	6.9	10.4	9.5	1.7	26.3	49.7	3.7	16.6
1970	January	...	...	23.5	2.4	8.2	6.8	11.0	9.8	1.9	26.6	51.7	3.3	15.1
	February	...	...	22.7	2.4	7.9	7.1	10.9	9.5	1.8	27.5	53.5	3.0	16.1
	March	...	...	25.8	2.6	8.6	7.2	12.2	9.8	1.8	26.7	56.2	2.9	18.8
	April	...	...	27.9	2.8	8.5	7.0	12.2	8.8	2.0	25.3	58.3	3.0	18.5
	May	...	...	26.6	2.6	7.1	6.3	10.1	8.5	1.7	27.4	63.2	3.2	17.9
	June	...	...	23.9	2.4	7.2	6.8	10.0	10.3	1.6	28.2	61.6	3.1	15.7
	July	...	...	27.6	2.7	7.1	6.2	10.5	8.8	1.7	22.9	70.2	3.3	16.3
	August	...	...	23.5	1.5	6.0	5.5	8.2	7.4	1.3	21.9	66.1	3.0	15.1
	September	...	...	26.1	2.7	8.4	6.6	12.4	10.9	1.8	24.9	67.4	3.1	15.6
	October	...	...	24.6	2.6	9.6	7.3	13.5	11.3	2.2	24.9	64.6	3.0	18.4
	November	...	...											19.0
	December	...	...									

(¹) Figures relate to data actually collected. It is known that figures of consumption are incomplete and the following estimated 'deficit allowances' should be added each month to give an indication of total consumption (thousand tons): natural 0.8; synthetic 1.3; reclaimed 0.2.

(²) Stocks held by United Kingdom producers and larger consumers.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Manufacturers' sales of domestic pottery and brushes

TABLE 102

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

£ thousand

	Pottery						Brushes and brooms			
	Earthenware		China		Stoneware and Jet and Rockingham		Decorating	Toilet	Household	Other
	Total	For home market	Total	For home market	Total	For home market				
1966	6,790.6	4,354.9	3,490.6	1,610.5	681.1	496.8	1,600	1,117	1,141	1,453
1967	6,867.5	4,465.2	3,611.5	1,651.5	738.2	510.9	1,610	1,052	1,065	1,458
1968	7,295.6	4,572.5	3,966.0	1,834.2	870.9	586.6	1,702	1,042	1,168	1,519
1969	8,170.2	4,726.5	4,651.4	2,011.6	956.0	575.3	1,726	1,136	1,162	1,579
1967 3rd quarter	6,551.1	4,177.2	3,336.5	1,515.7	664.2	471.0	1,533	1,009	1,019	1,391
4th quarter	6,945.3	4,756.8	3,889.4	1,962.9	850.0	615.3	1,605	980	1,035	1,386
1968 1st quarter	7,204.0	4,564.9	3,925.7	1,728.5	816.1	527.5	1,718	1,067	1,243	1,551
2nd quarter	6,703.6	4,265.8	3,617.2	1,670.6	851.1	602.7	1,758	1,041	1,228	1,524
3rd quarter	7,531.8	4,567.4	4,046.2	1,768.4	865.5	551.4	1,679	953	1,094	1,479
4th quarter	7,742.9	4,892.0	4,274.8	2,169.3	950.7	664.9	1,653	1,108	1,107	1,521
1969 1st quarter	7,752.3	4,430.2	4,303.1	1,791.6	852.6	551.0	1,723	1,160	1,233	1,568
2nd quarter	7,955.8	4,580.3	4,497.7	1,930.4	844.1	482.3	1,886	1,188	1,193	1,608
3rd quarter	8,206.7	4,690.1	4,682.4	1,954.8	960.2	543.7	1,596	1,102	1,116	1,476
4th quarter	8,765.9	5,205.2	5,122.3	2,369.6	1,167.1	724.2	1,698	1,094	1,106	1,663
1970 1st quarter	8,479.8	4,869.7	5,019.3	2,021.7	903.3	514.8	1,666	1,156	1,236	1,662
2nd quarter	8,818.7	5,051.6	4,818.8	2,184.5	1,008.7	603.2	1,983	1,109	1,278	1,785
3rd quarter	9,295.5	5,283.3	5,273.3	2,445.3			1,643	1,238	1,356	1,766

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Manufacturers' sales of floorcoverings

Carpets and rugs

TABLE 103

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters⁽¹⁾

Thousand square yards

	All types		Woven carpets				Tufted carpets		Coir mats, matting and matting rugs ⁽²⁾	
	Total	of which for export	Faced with wool		Faced with man-made fibres		Total	of which for export	Total	Imports ⁽³⁾
			Total	of which for export	Total	of which for export				
1966	28,168	2,217	9,439	1,003	4,528	384	10,750	665	23	96,100
1967	30,014	2,385	8,522	970	5,107	368	13,167	901	28	81,820
1968	34,047	3,822	9,651	1,474	5,573	541	14,887	1,453	15	85,320
1969	36,423	5,088	9,440	1,704	5,543	642	15,830	2,347	15	61,940
1968 1st quarter	34,929	3,237	10,113	1,189	5,985	485	15,398	1,336	18	19,360
2nd quarter	32,712	3,564	9,655	1,579	5,278	475	14,554	1,306	14	21,860
3rd quarter	31,738	3,927	8,274	1,379	4,839	538	13,917	1,340	17	20,620
4th quarter	36,811	4,560	10,563	1,748	6,190	666	15,678	1,829	12	23,480
1969 1st quarter	33,727	4,434	8,993	1,572	4,948	586	14,554	1,911	17	14,500
2nd quarter	36,160	4,858	9,227	1,549	5,331	606	15,904	2,343	19	11,780
3rd quarter	33,269	4,747	8,351	1,652	5,128	638	14,382	2,091	14	15,580
4th quarter	42,537	6,311	11,188	2,044	6,766	737	18,482	3,044	8	20,080
1970 1st quarter	33,736	4,917	8,442	1,397	4,840	561	15,165	2,511	7	16,750
2nd quarter	38,989	5,297	9,705	1,461	5,086	591	18,212	2,716	5	19,773
3rd quarter	37,730	4,896	8,074	1,295	5,674	612	18,100	2,558	7	17,385

⁽¹⁾ Before 1967 figures relate to years ending November and to quarters ending February, May, August and November. From 1967 figures relate to calendar quarters, i.e. ending March, June, September and December. ⁽²⁾ Import figures for coir matting only until 4th quarter 1969. These separate figures are no longer available.

⁽³⁾ Hundredweights.

Linoleum, vinyl and other synthetic materials

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

Thousand square yards

	Printed felt base		Linoleum in sheet and tile form		Rigid and semi-rigid tiles		Calendered vinyl floorings in sheet and tile form		Spread vinyl floorings		Other ⁽¹⁾	
	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export
1966... ..	11,903	3,480	4,998	1,515	6,510	420	8,344	1,499	570	206	1,477	621
1967... ..	10,681	2,921	4,030	997	6,908	406	8,330	1,290	658	164	1,670	593
1968... ..	9,761	3,172	3,344	713	7,230	478	7,979	1,131	732	168	225	33
1969... ..	8,180	2,847	2,640	581	6,905	506	7,191	1,111	838	161	181	33
1968 1st quarter	11,174	4,537	3,854	799	6,829	527	7,870	1,261	640	147	181	27
2nd quarter	10,260	2,528	3,451	726	7,511	486	7,603	835	675	174	243	31
3rd quarter	8,293	2,487	3,043	635	7,451	424	8,565	1,312	769	169	267	52
4th quarter	9,315	3,135	3,028	692	6,903	473	7,848	1,118	810	181	209	20
1969 1st quarter	7,084	2,209	2,799	591	6,263	433	7,381	1,108	789	159	189	33
2nd quarter	8,067	2,885	2,697	664	6,806	534	7,412	1,105	797	154	208	48
3rd quarter	8,002	2,707	2,501	467	6,820	512	7,202	1,157	746	156	175	31
4th quarter	9,565	3,586	2,562	603	6,934	552	6,663	1,074	836	174	150	18
1970 1st quarter	6,769	2,997	2,501	485	5,828	577	5,865	886	737	165	169	23
2nd quarter	6,915	2,515	2,081	272	6,330	556	6,605	1,010	818	145	162	34
3rd quarter	7,233	2,733	1,966	257	6,618	550	6,497	1,020	847	172	117	16

⁽¹⁾ Excluding carpets, matting and underlays and rubber or cork floorings.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

XI. CONSTRUCTION

Industrial building in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

TABLE 104 New Standard Regions
Area approved during period⁽²⁾ Million square feet

	Great Britain	North ⁽³⁾	Yorkshire and Humber-side	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West ⁽³⁾	West Midlands	North West ⁽³⁾	Wales ⁽³⁾	Scotland ⁽³⁾	Development areas	
												million sq. ft.	Percentage of GB
1967	76.6	7.0	7.5	5.6	3.2	17.8	5.4	5.6	9.6	5.1	9.7	26.9	35
1968	97.9	11.4	7.6	6.2	4.1	18.1	5.3	9.9	16.0	8.2	11.3	35.8	37
1969	102.9	9.2	13.8	5.7	5.8	22.8	5.8	8.6	15.1	7.6	8.6	30.6	30
1970	88.5	7.8	7.4	5.7	2.7	19.3	5.2	7.7	14.3	8.0	10.3	29.9	34
1967 1st quarter ...	24.1	2.4	3.1	1.4	0.6	4.6	1.6	1.7	3.1	1.5	4.0	9.3	38
2nd quarter ...	18.5	1.3	1.8	0.8	0.7	4.6	1.4	1.5	2.5	1.4	2.7	6.4	34
3rd quarter ...	18.3	0.8	1.5	2.0	0.8	5.1	1.3	1.4	2.6	1.1	1.7	5.5	30
4th quarter ...	15.6	2.5	1.2	1.4	1.0	3.6	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.1	1.4	5.8	37
1968 1st quarter ...	21.6	2.5	1.6	1.4	1.4	3.3	1.3	1.4	3.4	1.6	3.7	8.4	39
2nd quarter ...	23.9	3.2	2.6	1.1	0.8	4.6	1.7	3.5	3.0	1.1	2.3	7.6	32
3rd quarter ...	28.2	4.2	1.9	1.4	1.1	5.7	1.3	2.4	4.6	2.9	2.7	12.1	43
4th quarter ...	24.3	1.4	1.5	2.2	0.8	4.5	1.1	2.6	4.9	2.6	2.6	7.7	32
1969 1st quarter ...	29.6	2.4	3.1	1.9	1.8	7.4	2.0	2.2	4.2	2.2	2.4	8.8	30
2nd quarter ...	26.7	3.7	1.8	1.5	1.6	5.9	1.5	2.2	4.7	1.9	1.8	9.3	35
3rd quarter ...	22.7	1.8	3.2	1.2	1.2	5.0	1.3	2.2	2.9	2.1	2.0	6.3	28
4th quarter ...	23.9	1.3	5.8	1.1	1.1	4.5	1.0	2.0	3.4	1.4	2.3	6.2	26
1970 1st quarter ...	22.6	1.7	1.7	1.3	0.6	5.1	1.1	2.5	5.1	1.9	1.6	6.6	29
2nd quarter ...	23.6	3.5	1.6	2.0	0.8	4.9	1.4	1.6	2.9	2.7	2.2	9.2	39
3rd quarter ...	21.8	1.5	1.6	1.2	0.7	5.1	1.4	2.2	3.3	1.5	3.4	7.2	33
4th quarter ...	20.4	1.1	2.5	1.2	0.5	4.2	1.3	1.5	3.0	2.0	3.1	6.9	34

Area completed during period⁽⁴⁾

Million square feet

	Great Britain	North ⁽³⁾	Yorkshire and Humber-side	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West ⁽³⁾	West Midlands	North West ⁽³⁾	Wales ⁽³⁾	Scotland ⁽³⁾	Development areas
1967	31.3	3.6	3.5	2.6	1.2	4.9	1.6	2.4	3.6	2.1	5.7	12.7
1968	34.3	3.7	3.8	2.8	1.1	5.5	2.5	3.5	5.2	2.4	3.9	12.4
1969	42.8	4.6	3.9	2.8	2.3	8.0	2.2	2.8	4.5	5.1	6.7	18.3
1968 1st quarter ...	8.5	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.2	1.1	1.1	0.6	1.3	0.7	1.0	3.5
2nd quarter ...	7.9	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.3	1.1	0.4	1.0	1.5	0.5	1.1	3.0
3rd quarter ...	8.5	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.3	1.5	0.7	1.0	1.2	0.4	0.8	2.6
4th quarter ...	9.4	1.1	1.4	0.7	0.3	1.7	0.4	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.9	3.3
1969 1st quarter ...	7.5	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.4	1.4	0.3	0.3	0.8	1.1	1.0	3.4
2nd quarter ...	11.7	1.4	1.1	0.7	1.2	1.9	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.9	2.3	5.0
3rd quarter ...	11.1	1.4	1.0	0.5	0.2	2.3	0.7	0.7	1.3	1.1	1.8	4.8
4th quarter ...	12.3	0.8	1.1	0.9	0.5	2.4	0.5	0.9	1.7	2.0	1.5	5.2
1970 1st quarter ...	10.4	1.6	1.2	0.4	0.7	1.4	0.9	0.9	1.7	0.8	0.9	4.3
2nd quarter ...	11.2	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	1.7	0.3	0.8	1.9	2.2	1.4	4.5

⁽¹⁾ The figures relate to schemes of 10,000 sq. ft. and over. ⁽²⁾ For all projects (new buildings, extensions to existing premises and buildings converted to industrial use) for which industrial development certificates were issued. ⁽³⁾ These regions take in the places designated as Development areas under the Industrial Development Act, 1966: the aggregate figures for the Development areas are shown separately. ⁽⁴⁾ For manufacturing industry only (new buildings and extensions to existing premises). The definition of floor area approved was extended in August 1966 and this is increasingly reflected in completion in the following years.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Constructional work: Value and volume of output⁽¹⁾ **Great Britain**

TABLE 105

£ million

			Value of output											Volume of output (new work only)		
			Total by all agencies	By contractors										Public sector: output by direct labour (²)	1963=100	
				Total new work	New housing			Other new work					Repair and main- ten- ance			
					Total	For public sector	For private sector	Total	For public sector	For private sector						
										Total	Indus- trial	Non- industrial				
1965	...	...	3,851	2,631	1,051	466	585	1,580	739	841	433	408	671	549	121	
1966	...	...	4,039	2,734	1,064	511	553	1,670	801	869	466	403	716	589	121	
1967	...	...	4,307	2,906	1,172	586	586	1,734	902	832	425	407	748	653	127	
1968	...	...	4,569	3,090	1,256	633	623	1,834	984	850	441	409	791	688	132	
1969	...	...	4,697	3,167	1,179	628	551	1,988	1,046	942	510	432	826	704	127	
1970 ⁽³⁾	4,950	3,306	1,130	584	546	2,176	1,169	1,007	551	456	861	783	124	
1968	1st quarter		1,080	723	298	147	151	425	225	200	104	96	191	166	125	130
	2nd quarter		1,150	785	324	160	164	461	251	210	108	102	193	172	135	133
	3rd quarter		1,170	795	318	163	155	477	260	217	113	104	201	174	134	131
	4th quarter		1,169	787	316	163	153	471	248	223	116	107	206	176	132	132
1969	1st quarter		1,098	730	288	150	138	442	223	219	116	103	194	173	122	127
	2nd quarter		1,183	798	307	160	147	491	256	235	128	107	210	175	132	129
	3rd quarter		1,214	826	295	157	138	531	288	243	133	110	211	177	130	127
	4th quarter		1,203	813	289	161	128	524	279	245	133	112	211	179	126	126
1970	1st quarter		1,112	732	258	137	121	474	238	236	130	106	201	179	119	124
	2nd quarter		1,261	850	294	153	141	556	302	254	136	118	214	197	127	124
	3rd quarter		1,315	888	296	150	146	592	330	262	141	121	222	205	128	128
	4th quarter ⁽³⁾		1,262	836	282	144	138	554	299	255	144	111	224	202	120	120

⁽¹⁾ Figures for labour employed by contractors are shown in Table 20.

Source: Department of the Environment

⁽²⁾ Output of operatives employed directly by government departments, local authorities and public utilities (British Rail, Central Electricity Generating Board, etc.). ⁽³⁾ Provisional.

Constructional work: New orders **Great Britain**

TABLE 106

Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work

£ million

			Total	New housing			Other new work				Work not covered by orders (')	
				Total	From public sector	From private sector	Total	From public sector	From private sector			
									Total	Industrial		Non-industrial
1965	...	...	2,912	1,203	510	693	1,709	894	815	431	384	436
1966	...	...	2,878	1,154	564	590	1,724	939	785	427	358	394
1967	...	...	3,394	1,421	709	712	1,973	1,227	746	447	299	492
1968	...	...	3,221	1,258	636	622	1,963	1,137	826	484	342	405
1969	...	...	3,173	1,080	523	557	2,093	1,151	942	560	382	371
1970 ⁽⁴⁾	3,373	1,171	546	625	2,202	1,169	1,033	566	467	442
1968	1st quarter		860	367	211	156	493	299	194	113	81	107
	2nd quarter		815	322	146	176	493	286	207	132	75	105
	3rd quarter		757	290	142	148	467	255	212	114	98	99
	4th quarter		789	279	137	142	510	297	213	125	88	94
1969	1st quarter		813	288	147	141	526	305	221	134	87	88
	2nd quarter		806	260	96	164	546	285	261	165	96	110
	3rd quarter		759	264	127	137	495	257	238	134	104	91
	4th quarter		794	268	153	115	526	304	222	127	95	82
1970	1st quarter		872	292	164	128	580	348	232	120	112	84
	2nd quarter		919	316	136	180	603	327	276	147	129	130
	3rd quarter		836	299	127	172	537	276	261	145	116	122
	4th quarter ⁽⁴⁾		746	264	119	145	482	218	264	154	110	106

See footnotes on page 90.

Source: Department of the Environment

CONSTRUCTION

Constructional work: New orders Great Britain

TABLE 106 (continued)

New orders obtained by contractors from public sector

£ million

				New housing	Other new work										Public corporations ⁽³⁾	
					Total	Public authorities										
						Total	Education		Health	Offices, fac- tories etc. ⁽²⁾	Roads	Har- bours	Water	Sewer- age		Miscell- aneous
							Schools	Univer- sities								
1967	709	1,227	1,012	194	37	101	84	242	50	40	114	150	215			
1968	636	1,137	1,004	182	31	140	84	280	17	48	86	136	133			
1969	523	1,152	1,040	176	35	109	92	334	28	44	91	131	112			
1970 ⁽⁴⁾	546	1,169	1,020	197	29	96	135	219	23	39	128	154	149			
1968 1st quarter ...	211	299	271	68	7	63	25	37	6	10	20	35	28			
2nd quarter ...	146	286	244	55	9	26	13	60	4	15	24	38	42			
3rd quarter ...	142	255	225	26	7	19	22	74	3	16	26	32	30			
4th quarter ...	137	297	264	33	8	32	24	109	4	7	16	31	33			
1969 1st quarter ...	147	306	285	62	9	20	20	94	10	12	21	37	21			
2nd quarter ...	96	285	251	48	8	13	25	81	6	8	26	36	34			
3rd quarter ...	127	257	225	37	10	24	21	67	6	14	22	24	32			
4th quarter ...	153	304	279	29	8	52	26	92	6	10	22	34	25			
1970 1st quarter ...	164	348	285	62	9	25	38	70	4	11	26	40	63			
2nd quarter ...	136	327	295	63	6	17	56	57	4	10	40	42	32			
3rd quarter ...	127	276	247	40	7	29	23	68	3	8	34	35	29			
4th quarter ⁽⁴⁾ ...	119	218	193	32	7	25	18	24	12	10	28	37	25			

New orders obtained by contractors from private sector

£ million

	New housing	Other new work							
		Industrial	Non-industrial						
			Total	Offices	Shops	Entertainment	Garages	Schools and colleges	Miscellaneous
1967	712	447	299	80	77	63	20	5	54
1968	622	484	342	82	96	63	17	4	64
1969	557	559	381	105	106	70	24	5	71
1970 ⁽⁴⁾	625	566	467	145	117	116	25	5	59
1968 1st quarter	156	113	81	18	27	20	3	1	12
2nd quarter	176	132	75	16	17	20	5	1	16
3rd quarter	148	114	98	25	30	18	5	1	19
4th quarter	142	125	88	23	21	22	4	1	17
1969 1st quarter	141	133	86	19	29	16	4	1	17
2nd quarter	164	165	96	25	26	18	7	1	19
3rd quarter	137	134	104	31	29	19	6	1	18
4th quarter	115	127	95	30	22	17	7	2	17
1970 1st quarter	128	120	112	35	28	25	7	1	16
2nd quarter	180	147	129	48	31	26	7	2	15
3rd quarter	172	145	116	30	32	31	6	1	16
4th quarter ⁽⁴⁾	145	154	110	32	26	34	5	1	12

(1) These figures relate to work included in the preceding columns which is to be done without a firm order.

(2) Including garages and shops.

(3) Including gas, electricity, coal-mining, railways and air transport.

(4) Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

Building materials and components

BUILDING

Great Britain

TABLE 107

Production: monthly averages, calendar months, or totals for four or five week periods

Stocks: end of period

			Building bricks		Cement ⁽¹⁾		Building sand	Con- creting sand	Gravel (²)	Plaster	Gypsum	Asbestos cement sheets		Plasterboard	
			Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks						Flat (all types)	Corrug- ated	Pro- duction	Stocks
							Production								
			Millions		Thousand tons		Thousand cubic yards			Thousand tons				Thousand sq. yds.	
1967	...	...	601	405	1,442	456	1,291	2,231	4,397	78.9	222.6	5.4	30.6	7,582	3,061
1968	...	...	622	635	1,466	458	1,328	2,258	4,310	82.4	213.3	5.3	32.3	8,501	5,481
1969	...	...	561	877	1,429	450	1,278	2,273	4,176	77.3	234.1	4.2	31.6	8,256	5,107
1970	...	...	505	575	1,399	429				71.2	233.5	4.1	29.0	8,186	4,139
1969	October	...	618	736	1,478	343	1,239	2,247	3,930	86.6	262.4	3.5	30.7	8,687	4,975
	November	...	529	766	1,414	388				77.7	237.2	3.6	32.9	8,561	5,340
	December	...	498	877	1,328	450				64.1	208.1	5.1*	31.6*	6,678	5,107
1970	January	...	486	1,011	910	453	982	1,847	3,194	68.4	212.4	4.4	29.0	7,743	5,462
	February	...	473	1,093	1,124	461				69.9	212.3	5.6	34.0	7,618	5,335
	March	...	483	1,120	1,534	447				66.0	211.3	5.9*	29.7*	7,026	5,191
	April	...	551	1,073	1,328	446	1,319	2,531	4,604	81.6	267.0	5.1	29.4	8,054	4,348
	May	...	507	977	1,436	397				74.2	229.2	4.4	28.8	7,916	4,086
	June	...	528	849	1,823	353				76.3	266.5	5.6*	32.4*	9,916	4,488
	July	...	492	727	1,434	371	1,331	2,414	4,449	72.9	258.7	4.1	31.4	7,950	3,327
	August	...	452	675	1,343	425				54.1	165.2	2.8	16.7	7,092	3,559
	September	...	543	621	1,715	410				82.7	259.7	2.7*	21.9*	9,300	4,044
	October	...	566	570	1,430	366				76.5	268.5	3.2	25.1	9,547	4,493
	November	...	506	557	1,336	407				72.0	250.9	3.5	26.9	9,067	4,578
	December	...	473	575	1,372	429				60.0	200.6	1.4	25.8	6,998	4,139
1971	January	...								70.9	226.7			8,803	4,247

	Clay roofing tiles		Concrete roofing tiles		Roofing slates		Slates (damp proof course)		Stone-ware pipes	Cast iron pipes and fittings ⁽¹⁾	Cast iron baths and other sanitary goods ⁽¹⁾	Metal windows and casement doors	
												Steel	Aluminium
	Pro-duction	Stocks	Pro-duction	Stocks	Pro-duction	Stocks	Pro-duction	Stocks	Production				
	Thousand square yards				Thousand tons				Thousand tons			Tons	
1966	163.7	633.2	2,596.5	4,235.3	2.7	11.5	0.3	0.9	57.1	8.2	6.2	4,916	614
1967	154.6	533.9	2,759.4	3,590.2	3.2	14.4	0.3	0.9	63.9	6.9	5.7	4,580	567
1968	143.9	464.9	2,338.5	3,916.9	2.6	11.8	0.2	1.1	65.1	6.1	5.8	4,170	571
1969	112.8	271.3	2,580.9	4,062.6	2.0	11.2	0.1	1.1	60.5	5.8	5.0	3,623	607
1969 October ...	135.4	308.1	2,816.0	4,785.5	1.5	11.0	0.1	1.0	63.3	5.4	4.8	4,671	613
November ...	107.0	272.8	2,409.1	4,654.1	2.1	11.2	0.2	1.1	57.8			3,926	519
December ...	82.0	271.3	1,948.5	4,062.6	1.2	11.2	0.1	1.1	55.5			3,509	505
1970 January ...	84.9	264.3	2,367.3	5,029.7	1.2	10.8	0.1	1.1	56.1	5.1	5.2	4,225	708
February ...	83.8	261.4	1,995.5	4,923.7	1.2	10.7	0.1	1.0	52.9			3,668	645
March ...	93.9	268.9	1,961.1	5,592.7	1.4	10.3	0.1	1.0	55.7			3,590	720
April ...	107.3	275.3	2,238.2	5,370.0	1.7	10.3	0.1	1.0	59.0	5.5	4.8	4,257	682
May ...	116.0	283.4	2,103.7	5,043.6	1.7	10.1	0.1	1.0	57.8			3,369	552
June ...	117.8	280.7	2,251.5	4,593.3	1.7	9.8	0.1	1.0	57.8			3,573	583
July ...	117.8	267.2	2,273.7	3,994.6	1.7	9.8	0.1	1.0	56.9	4.2	4.4	3,986	619
August ...	102.2	262.1	1,631.2	3,428.9	1.2	9.7	0.1	1.0	52.3			2,812	504
September ...	84.5	211.3	2,418.5	3,317.7	1.1	9.8	0.1	1.0	56.1			2,937	577
October ...	91.8	204.4	2,791.7	3,098.7	1.9	8.1	0.1	1.0	55.7				
November ...	80.8	203.2	2,482.8	2,777.3	1.6	8.1	0.1	1.0	53.9				
December ...													

(¹) United Kingdom.
* Five week period.

(²) Including hoggin.

Source: Department of the Environment

BUILDING

Permanent house building: Summary of progress

TABLE 108

Number of houses and flats

	Construction begun				Under construction (end of period)				Completions			
	All houses	For local housing authorities ⁽¹⁾	For private owners	For other authorities ⁽²⁾	All houses	For local housing authorities ⁽¹⁾	For private owners	For other authorities ⁽²⁾	All houses	For local housing authorities ⁽¹⁾	For private owners	For other authorities ⁽²⁾
United Kingdom												
1967	460,329	210,456	237,867	12,006	490,439	246,983	226,771	16,685	415,455	199,749	204,208	11,498
1968	405,945	189,329	204,768	11,848	468,667	248,328	205,471	14,868	425,834	187,984	226,067	11,783
1969	357,088	173,377	171,463	12,248	447,431	240,747	191,018	15,666	378,325	180,958	185,917	11,450
1970	331,180	150,566	169,154	11,460	414,754	212,976	185,610	16,168	363,637	178,337	174,342	10,958
1969 1st quarter	73,037	32,945	36,281	3,811	455,124	240,754	198,281	16,089	86,581	40,519	43,472	2,590
2nd quarter	111,203	54,218	54,176	2,809	472,754	252,098	204,040	16,616	93,573	42,874	48,417	2,282
3rd quarter	96,096	49,174	44,189	2,733	473,719	261,909	200,833	16,606	95,131	44,992	47,399	2,740
4th quarter	76,752	37,040	36,817	2,895	447,431	240,747	191,018	15,666	103,040	52,573	46,629	3,838
1970 1st quarter	60,951	27,925	30,513	2,513	425,478	226,412	183,266	15,800	82,684	42,260	38,045	2,379
2nd quarter	98,196	45,868	48,488	3,840	435,353	229,120	189,155	17,078	88,321	43,160	42,599	2,562
3rd quarter	91,404	41,214	47,605	2,585	432,923	225,037	190,782	17,104	93,834	45,297	45,978	2,559
4th quarter	80,629	35,559	42,548	2,522	414,754	212,976	185,610	16,168	98,798	47,620	47,720	3,458
England and Wales												
1967	403,573	167,208	225,389	10,976	423,441	195,180	212,913	15,348	362,898	159,347	192,940	10,611
1968	349,939	148,549	190,132	11,258	399,772	195,680	189,772	14,320	371,726	148,049	213,273	10,404
1969	303,650	134,074	158,195	11,381	379,257	189,904	174,590	14,763	324,165	139,850	173,377	10,938
1970	282,409	114,778	156,930	10,701	354,180	169,808	169,216	15,156	307,266	134,874	162,084	10,308
1969 1st quarter	62,625	25,471	33,501	3,653	386,729	188,693	182,459	15,577	75,668	32,458	40,814	2,396
2nd quarter	95,136	41,965	50,407	2,764	401,538	197,777	187,621	16,140	80,327	32,881	45,245	2,201
3rd quarter	82,339	39,485	40,391	2,463	402,198	202,213	184,021	15,964	81,679	35,049	43,991	2,639
4th quarter	63,550	27,153	33,896	2,501	379,257	189,904	174,590	14,763	86,491	39,462	43,327	3,702
1970 1st quarter	51,441	20,874	28,217	2,350	359,906	177,468	167,608	14,830	70,572	33,310	34,979	2,283
2nd quarter	83,666	35,187	45,010	3,469	369,958	180,702	173,396	15,860	73,614	31,953	39,222	2,439
3rd quarter	78,301	31,639	44,200	2,462	369,234	178,713	174,561	15,960	79,025	33,628	43,035	2,362
4th quarter	69,001	27,078	39,503	2,420	354,180	169,808	169,216	15,156	84,055	35,983	44,848	3,224
Scotland												
1967	43,994	34,951	8,259	784	53,086	42,574	9,380	1,132	41,458	33,222	7,498	738
1968	44,460	34,009	9,918	533	55,557	44,572	10,578	407	41,988	32,011	8,719	1,258
1969	39,818	30,393	8,640	785	52,747	41,033	10,892	822	42,629	33,932	8,327	370
1970	36,739	27,962	8,141	636	44,949	33,224	10,813	912	44,537	35,771	8,220	546
1969 1st quarter	8,270	6,242	1,879	149	56,033	44,886	10,693	454	7,795	5,928	1,765	102
2nd quarter	11,899	9,575	2,301	23	57,387	45,864	11,121	402	10,545	8,597	1,873	75
3rd quarter	9,901	6,986	2,645	270	56,360	44,535	11,254	571	10,928	8,315	2,512	101
4th quarter	9,748	7,590	1,815	343	52,747	41,033	10,892	822	13,361	11,092	2,177	92
1970 1st quarter	7,212	5,648	1,418	146	50,574	39,519	10,153	902	9,385	7,162	2,157	66
2nd quarter	11,057	8,320	2,373	364	49,445	37,973	10,317	1,155	12,186	9,866	2,209	111
3rd quarter	9,846	7,392	2,408	46	47,328	35,709	10,586	1,033	11,963	9,656	2,139	168
4th quarter	8,624	6,602	1,942	80	44,949	33,224	10,813	912	11,003	9,087	1,715	201
Northern Ireland												
1967	12,762	8,297	4,219	246	13,912	9,229	4,478	205	11,099	7,180	3,770	149
1968	11,546	6,771	4,718	57	13,338	8,076	5,121	141	12,120	7,924	4,075	121
1969	13,620	8,910	4,628	82	15,427	9,810	5,536	81	11,531	7,176	4,213	142
1970	12,032	7,826	4,083	123	15,625	9,944	5,581	100	11,834	7,692	4,038	104
1969 1st quarter	2,142	1,232	901	9	12,362	7,175	5,129	58	3,118	2,133	893	92
2nd quarter	4,168	2,678	1,468	22	13,829	8,457	5,298	74	2,701	1,396	1,299	6
3rd quarter	3,856	2,703	1,153	—	15,161	9,532	5,558	71	2,524	1,628	896	—
4th quarter	3,454	2,297	1,106	51	15,427	9,810	5,536	81	3,188	2,019	1,125	44
1970 1st quarter	2,298	1,403	878	17	14,998	9,425	5,505	68	2,727	1,788	909	30
2nd quarter	3,473	2,361	1,105	7	15,950	10,445	5,442	63	2,521	1,341	1,168	12
3rd quarter	3,257	2,183	997	77	16,361	10,615	5,635	111	2,846	2,013	804	29
4th quarter	3,004	1,879	1,103	22	15,625	9,944	5,581	100	3,740	2,550	1,157	33

(¹) and (²) See footnotes (¹) and (²) to Table 109.

Sources: Department of the Environment
Scottish Development Department
Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)

Permanent houses completed

TABLE 109

Number of houses and flats

				England and Wales				Scotland				Northern Ireland		
				For local housing authorities ⁽¹⁾		For private owners		Others ⁽²⁾	For local housing authorities ⁽¹⁾	For private owners	Others ⁽²⁾	For local housing authorities ⁽¹⁾	For private owners	Others ⁽²⁾
				Houses	Flats	Houses	Flats							
1945 to 1958 ⁽³⁾				1,823,209		831,345		107,356	315,263	29,480	9,007	48,548	26,387	1,939
1959				99,456		146,476		3,449	22,709	4,232	352	2,380	2,458	56
1960				103,235		162,100		3,891	21,503	6,529	560	3,478	2,776	183
1961				92,880		170,366		5,586	19,541	7,147	542	3,697	3,214	188
1962				105,302		167,016		6,349	18,788	7,784	189	4,487	3,411	317
1963				50,599	46,416	150,120	18,122	5,398	21,164	6,622	431	5,724	2,923	195
1964				60,624	58,844	189,785	20,647	6,605	29,156	7,662	353	6,130	3,170	216
1965				63,357	69,667	188,129	18,117	7,911	26,584	7,553	979	5,349	3,363	225
1966				68,798	73,632	179,647	17,855	9,548	27,515	7,870	644	6,926	3,275	299
1967				81,751	77,596	178,028	14,912	10,611	33,222	7,498	738	7,180	3,770	149
1968				75,680	72,369	198,230	15,043	10,404	32,011	8,720	1,258	7,924	4,075	121
1969				68,408	71,442	160,491	12,886	10,938	33,932	8,327	370	7,176	4,213	142
1970				63,013	71,861	147,810	14,274	10,308	35,771	8,220	546	7,692	4,038	104
1969	January	...	...	5,177	5,860	14,321	1,042	1,082	1,957	1,765	102	461	379	73
	February	...	...	4,009	4,621	11,622	970	621	1,735			495	298	—
	March	...	...	6,040	6,751	11,927	932	693	2,236			1,177	216	19
	April	...	...	4,521	4,928	14,101	1,194	792	3,100	1,873	75	177	496	3
	May	...	...	6,002	6,021	13,359	951	803	2,462			636	522	—
	June	...	...	6,035	5,374	14,433	1,207	606	3,035			583	281	3
	July	...	...	6,500	5,878	13,648	1,222	978	3,071	2,512	101	380	279	—
	August	...	...	5,747	5,313	13,186	882	623	2,210			517	362	—
	September	...	...	5,633	5,978	13,908	1,145	1,038	3,034			731	255	—
	October	...	...	6,627	6,613	14,709	1,303	816	2,972	2,177	92	995	520	10
	November	...	...	5,830	5,870	13,088	801	1,074	3,074			541	320	—
	December	...	...	6,287	8,235	12,189	1,237	1,812	5,046			483	285	34
1970	January	...	...	4,720	4,519	11,256	1,220	779	1,725	2,157	66	523	322	—
	February	...	...	4,781	4,761	10,262	1,222	1,064	2,403			396	358	—
	March	...	...	6,137	8,392	10,164	855	440	3,034			869	229	30
	April	...	...	5,109	4,640	12,398	1,045	586	2,631	2,209	111	481	285	2
	May	...	...	5,301	5,708	11,476	1,315	901	3,922			394	605	—
	June	...	...	5,476	5,719	12,052	936	952	3,313			466	278	10
	July	...	...	6,489	7,430	14,184	1,237	945	2,304	2,139	168	720	237	18
	August	...	...	4,674	5,088	12,494	848	771	3,091			440	260	—
	September	...	...	4,573	5,374	12,981	1,291	646	4,261			853	307	11
	October	...	...	5,388	6,398	14,223	1,528	1,350	2,736	1,715	201	1,215	419	3
	November	...	...	4,882	5,743	13,237	1,558	1,062	3,038			565	349	—
	December	...	...	5,483	8,089	13,083	1,219	812	3,313			770	389	30
1971	January	...	...									582	367	—
	February	...	...									573	364	—

⁽¹⁾ Including the Commission for the New Towns and new town development corporations; in Scotland, the Scottish Special Housing Association and, in Northern Ireland, the Northern Ireland Housing Trust.

⁽²⁾ Including housing associations, other than the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Trust, and houses provided or authorised by government departments for the families of police, prison staff, the armed forces and certain other services.

⁽³⁾ Figures for England and Wales relate to the period April 1945 to December 1958.

Sources: Department of the Environment
Scottish Development Department
Ministry of Development
(Northern Ireland)

BUILDING

Educational building in Great Britain⁽¹⁾(²)

Approval and progress of building

TABLE 110

£ thousand

							Projects approved ⁽³⁾					Under construction (end of period) ⁽³⁾ (⁵)	Completions ⁽³⁾ (⁵)
							Primary and secondary	Special schools	Further education	Training of teachers	Total ⁽⁴⁾		
England and Wales													
1946 to 1965	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,108,439	35,797	217,425	69,806	1,473,892	563,539	1,283,560
1966...	...	...	...	...	...	...	107,479	4,711	33,912	8,174	154,276	185,312	120,517
1967...	...	...	...	...	...	...	124,389	6,117	35,771	4,786	171,063	223,676	143,467
1968...	...	...	...	...	...	...	115,516	3,630	27,413	4,738	151,297	226,479	153,121
1969...	...	...	...	...	...	...	103,386	6,667	24,380	5,344	139,777	208,431	161,114
1970...	...	...	...	...	...	...	151,975	6,510	19,871	2,841	181,197	224,086	158,013
1968	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	...	55,931	1,467	6,393	1,226	65,017	275,061	28,998
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	25,236	834	10,162	912	37,144	272,333	31,666
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	18,787	903	5,639	1,733	27,062	240,747	58,276
	4th quarter	...	...	...	...	...	15,562	426	5,219	867	22,074	226,479	34,181
1969	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	...	33,771	3,202	8,584	964	46,521	258,429	32,062
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	28,711	870	6,844	1,728	38,153	248,928	38,690
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	21,235	898	5,046	1,465	28,644	217,884	56,496
	4th quarter	...	...	...	...	...	19,669	1,697	3,906	1,187	26,459	208,431	33,866
1970	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	...	69,584	3,672	9,778	1,338	84,372	277,829	35,804
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	27,115	1,007	3,156	235	31,513	267,184	30,383
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	28,376	1,035	2,778	515	32,704	238,611	53,058
	4th quarter	...	...	...	...	...	26,900	796	4,159	753	32,608	224,086	38,768
Scotland⁽⁶⁾(⁷)													
1946 to 1964	...	...	...	...	...	...	162,804	2,524	19,700	7,909	192,937	329,620	138,245
1965...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,585	594	3,204	1,144	14,527	54,121	23,161
1966...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,580	190	6,235	960	19,965	57,222	21,868
1967...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25,468	404	7,230	1,449	34,551	67,469	19,420
1968...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35,708	950	13,049	1,088	50,795	90,168	28,832
1969...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20,279	369	4,625	1,494	26,767	91,527	35,836
1968	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	...	9,879	94	6,116	12	16,101	84,709	6,831
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	8,879	14	3,277	14	12,184	84,571	6,855
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	10,278	837	3,075	21	14,211	88,543	8,801
	4th quarter	...	...	...	...	...	6,672	5	581	1,041	8,299	90,168	6,345
1969	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	...	5,399	75	1,143	397	7,014	95,420	7,608
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	7,857	25	596	48	8,526	98,047	7,647
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	2,230	228	157	1,049	3,664	91,008	12,893
	4th quarter	...	...	...	...	...	4,793	41	2,729	—	7,563	91,527	7,688
1970	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	...	3,776	293	4,055	479	8,603	99,742	6,844
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	5,585	—	2,318	586	8,489	95,237	8,400
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	...		

(¹) Excluding building which is wholly financed from private sources. (²) From January 1960 for Scotland and from April 1960 for England and Wales the cost of school meals projects has not been separately recorded. The value of such projects, shown separately for the years 1946 to 1959 in previous tables of educational building, has been included as appropriate under the headings 'Primary and secondary' and 'Special schools'. (³) Figures for England and Wales include the value of projects for which specific approval is not required. (⁴) Totals for England and Wales include the value of certain projects for which no analysis between type of project is available. As from October 1961, the individual value of such projects is less than £2,000. (⁵) Figures for England and Wales relate to project values and those for Scotland to contract values. Figures for Scotland include the cost of certain minor projects for which specific approval is not required. (⁶) The Scottish figures of projects approved refer to approval at the sketch plan stage, which might be some six to twelve months before the start of construction. (⁷) The Scottish figures of 'Under construction' and 'Completions' are based on the tender costs. The 'Under construction' and 'Completions' figures exclude the value of approved school projects which in 1969 amounted to £1,246,000 and £406,000 respectively.

Sources: Department of Education and Science
Scottish Education Department

Educational building in Great Britain

New places provided in grant-aided primary and secondary schools⁽¹⁾

TABLE 110 (continued)

Number

	All projects			New schools ⁽²⁾		Other projects ⁽³⁾	
	Total	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary
England and Wales							
1946 to 1965	3,962,005	1,932,085	2,029,920	1,238,350	1,325,805	693,735	704,115
1966	267,560	162,100	105,460	90,540	63,355	71,560	42,105
1967	332,665	216,565	116,100	144,760	83,395	71,805	32,705
1968	364,734	254,224	110,510	171,140	73,995	83,084	35,515
1969	367,636	233,506	134,130	145,590	78,360	87,916	55,770
1970	333,050	198,691	134,359	121,010	91,570	77,681	42,789
1968 1st quarter	65,120	43,340	21,780	28,240	11,960	15,100	9,820
2nd quarter	79,940	58,360	21,580	44,140	15,470	14,220	6,110
3rd quarter	139,194	99,209	39,985	67,260	30,850	31,949	9,135
4th quarter	80,480	53,315	27,165	31,500	15,715	21,815	11,450
1969 1st quarter	79,620	56,380	23,240	37,610	14,760	18,770	8,480
2nd quarter	78,620	52,745	25,875	38,850	17,280	13,895	8,595
3rd quarter	124,740	73,740	51,000	39,450	27,975	34,290	23,025
4th quarter	84,656	50,641	34,015	29,680	18,345	20,961	15,670
1970 1st quarter	69,291	38,451	30,840	22,975	19,720	15,476	11,120
2nd quarter	66,660	42,355	24,305	27,580	18,380	14,775	5,925
3rd quarter	113,445	68,053	45,392	42,815	30,880	25,238	14,512
4th quarter	83,654	49,832	33,822	27,640	22,590	22,192	11,232
Scotland							
1946 to 1964	564,822	299,111	265,711	..	..	..	..
1965	59,913	28,819	31,094	22,498	24,826	6,321	6,268
1966	54,337	24,153	30,184	21,866	22,992	2,287	7,192
1967	49,524	26,359	23,165	20,729	14,018	5,630	9,147
1968	45,658	26,064	19,594	19,419	10,317	6,645	9,277
1969	74,699	36,035	38,664	29,397	25,894	6,638	12,770
1968 1st quarter	16,205	6,546	9,659	4,459	5,691	2,087	3,968
2nd quarter	10,507	8,107	2,400	6,220	1,396	1,887	1,004
3rd quarter	11,405	9,056	2,349	7,250	..	1,806	2,349
4th quarter	7,541	2,355	5,186	1,490	3,230	865	1,956
1969 1st quarter	16,407	4,582	11,825	3,076	9,540	1,506	2,285
2nd quarter	14,577	9,718	4,859	8,338	1,500	1,380	3,359
3rd quarter	28,006	13,992	14,014	11,470	9,823	2,522	4,191
4th quarter	15,709	7,743	7,966	6,513	5,031	1,230	2,935
1970 1st quarter	14,104	5,810	8,294	5,000	5,574	810	2,720
2nd quarter	16,561	3,153	13,408	2,440	6,600	713	6,808
3rd quarter							

(¹) The method of calculation of the number of new places provided differs in England and Wales and Scotland. In England and Wales the figures refer to the number of pupils for which new school accommodation is designed. In Scotland the figures refer to the sum of the approved capacities of all the teaching rooms whether classrooms or practical rooms, and will normally exceed the number of pupils for which accommodation is designed.

(²) Including new schools brought into partial use before completion.

(³) Extensions, alterations, remodelling and war damage repairs.

Sources: Department of Education and Science
Scottish Education Department

XII. RETAILING AND CATERING

Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain

TABLE III

Sales: weekly average 1966 = 100

TABLE III				Sales: weekly average 1966 = 100														
				All kinds of business (¹)	Food shops (¹)	Non-food shops				All kinds of business (¹)		Food shops						
						Total (¹)	Clothing and footwear shops	Durable goods shops	Other non-food shops			Total value of sales (¹)	Grocers (²)	Butchers	Green-grocers, fruiterers	Fish-mongers, poultryers		
Seasonally adjusted				Unadjusted	Value													
Volume							11,372					4,952	2,919	724	312	82		
Sales in 1966—provisional estimates (£ million)																		
1967	...	...	...	101.4	101.2	101.5	100	103	102	103.0	103.0	103.0	103	101	101	99
1968	...	...	...	103.6	102.1	104.8	104	108	104	109.2	109.2	108.0	109	105	99	99
1969	...	...	...	103.0	103.1	102.9	104	104	102	114.3	114.3	115.3	117	111	103	102
1970	...	...	...	104.2	103.3	105.0	107	107	103	122.4	122.4	122.2	124	117	107	105
1969	1st quarter	...	...	102.3	103.3	101.2	102	102	100	111.7	104	111	114	112	96	101
	2nd quarter	...	...	103.7	103.3	104.1	105	104	104	114.2	111	114	116	107	115	104
	3rd quarter	...	...	103.1	103.0	103.2	105	104	104	115.0	111	113	115	105	107	98
	4th quarter	...	...	103.0	102.8	102.9	103	105	105	116.1	132	123	125	119	96	103
1970	1st quarter	...	...	103.2	103.6	102.9	103	105	102	118.2	110	117	119	117	102	107
	2nd quarter	...	...	104.2	103.3	104.7	107	105	103	120.8	117	120	122	111	122	104
	3rd quarter	...	...	104.6	102.9	105.8	107	109	104	123.6	119	120	121	113	108	102
	4th quarter	...	...	104.8	102.9	106.0	109	109	103	126.0	143	132	133	128	97	108
1969	October ...	...	...	102.9	102.7	102.9	102	105	102	115.9	116	114	117	112	89	103
	November ...	...	...	103.1	102.4	103.2	105	106	102	116.1	124	118	122	115	90	102
	*December ...	...	...	102.9	103.1	102.7	103	105	102	116.3	150	135	133	128	106	104
1970	October ...	...	...	106.1	103.0	108.2	115	110	105	127.0	127	122	125	120	90	108
	November ...	...	...	103.3	101.7	104.3	105	108	103	124.4	133	126	129	122	92	106
	*December ...	...	...	105.0	103.8	105.6	108	109	103	126.5	163	145	144	139	109	110

Sales in 1966—provisional estimates (£ million)	Food shops (continued)			Clothing and footwear shops				Durable goods shops					
	Bread and flour confectioners(³)	Off-licences	Dairy-men	Total value of sales	Footwear shops	Men's wear shops	Women's wear shops	Total value of sales(⁴)	Furniture shops	Radio and electrical goods shops(⁵)	Radio and television rental specialists	Electricity show-rooms	Gas show-rooms
	254	217	444	1,727	268	362	1,097	1,176	486	333	109	65	92
1967	104	106	104	102	102	100	102	104	100	108	109	116	108
1968	111	116	109	107	106	106	108	113	106	118	121	140	116
1969	115	130	115	112	111	108	113	113	103	118	132	150	113
1970	121	150	123	121	122	117	122	123	108	134	148	175	116
1969 1st quarter ...	111	105	113	90	83	93	91	106	94	110	139	140	102
2nd quarter ...	116	107	112	110	112	107	111	104	101	99	124	130	111
3rd quarter ...	116	114	113	107	107	104	107	109	100	113	127	156	111
4th quarter ...	119	193	120	140	142	129	143	132	117	149	139	173	129
1970 1st quarter ...	117	121	119	96	88	97	97	111	95	121	150	161	102
2nd quarter ...	119	124	120	118	122	117	117	112	102	114	142	157	106
3rd quarter ...	121	136	123	116	119	114	116	122	109	132	141	182	117
4th quarter ...	128	217	130	156	159	141	160	147	127	171	159	198	139
1969 October ...	118	121	118	110	115	97	113	124	115	131	133	174	126
November ...	120	136	120	128	147	119	127	131	118	136	144	178	141
*December ...	119	295	123	173	159	163	179	139	118	174	140	169	121
1970 October ...	125	142	127	130	144	114	132	140	125	152	146	217	147
November ...	127	154	129	136	148	125	136	143	126	152	161	216	143
*December ...	130	328	133	193	179	176	202	155	128	201	167	169	129

(¹) The indices for all shops, food shops and total non-food shops are shown to the first decimal place to help interpretation, but should not be regarded as necessarily accurate to the final digit. Source: Department of Trade and Industry
 (²) Including co-operative societies' bakery departments. (³) Excluding co-operative societies' bakery departments. (⁴) Sales by co-operative societies of durable goods and ironmongery and hardware are included in total sales by durable goods shops. (⁵) Including radio and cycle and perambulator shops. *Average of five weeks.

RETAILING AND CATERING

Index numbers of retail sales and stocks

Great Britain

TABLE 111 (continued)

Sales weekly average 1966 = 100 Stocks: end 1960 = 100

	Miscellaneous non-food shops										Stocks at end of period
	Total value of sales (^(*))	Confectioners, tobacconists, newsagents	Book-sellers, stationers (^(?))	Chemists, photographic goods dealers (^(*))	Jewellers	Leather goods, sports goods, toys and fancy goods shops	Iron-mongers and hardware shops (^(*))	Other miscellaneous non-food shops	Department stores	Mail order businesses	
Sales in 1966 provisional estimates (£ million)	2,542	1,030	79	350	116	123	298	100	544	431	All kinds of business
1967	103	103	105	103	104	102	102	103	104	106	137
1968	110	108	112	111	117	110	109	108	112	115	148
1969	113	112	121	115	115	113	111	109	116	120	159
1970	121	119	133	123	120	122	120	112	125	132	177
1969 1st quarter ...	99	103	114	98	95	78	99	99	99	102	159
2nd quarter ...	108	107	101	110	97	93	110	119	108	114	159
3rd quarter ...	112	113	114	118	105	114	110	102	109	102	157
4th quarter ...	134	124	156	133	162	168	124	117	147	160	159
1970 1st quarter ...	105	112	122	102	91	83	105	104	103	112	163
2nd quarter ...	114	113	115	116	100	100	118	120	115	122	167
3rd quarter ...	121	120	123	127	113	124	119	102	120	112	167
4th quarter ...	145	130	170	146	177	180	138	120	161	180	177
1969 October ...	112	112	126	106	106	107	115	110	121	154	170
November ...	120	117	147	112	117	119	116	105	138	176	182
*December ...	164	140	187	172	242	255	138	131	176	153	159
1970 October ...	119	117	133	117	109	113	125	108	137	178	185
November ...	128	123	161	124	126	126	124	112	148	194	205
*December ...	178	147	207	187	273	276	159	136	192	169	178

See footnotes on page 96. (^(*)) Including variety and other general stores. (^(?)) Independent retailers only.
(^(*)) Excluding receipts under the National Health Service. * Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Index numbers of turnover in the catering trades

Great Britain

TABLE 112

Weekly average 1964 = 100

	Total all caterers			Licensed hotels and holiday camps			Restaurants, cafes, etc. and fish and chip shops			Public houses			Canteens(⁽¹⁾)		
Turnover 1964 (£ million)	1,985			286			521			1,033			145		
1968	117			122			116			118			109		
1969	126			131			122			128			113		
1970	136			146			129			140			115		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
January	96	108	111	76	87	95	96	103	107	100	115	118	110	119	116
February	100	104	115	81	87	99	103	103	112	101	107	120	114	119	118
*March	103	109	122	90	97	113	103	105	113	105	112	129	117	123	119
April	115	124	128	107	120	127	115	120	124	119	129	132	106	111	118
May	114	124	141	119	132	154	108	116	131	115	127	145	113	116	113
*June	128	136	146	153	161	171	122	130	134	127	135	149	104	111	113
July	135	147*	159	172	186*	211	135	145*	156	130	144*	155	99	99*	101
August	138	148	159	180	191	206	142	151	160	130	142	153	97	101	105
*September ...	132	140	150	159	165	184	140	145	154	125	135	144	104	111	113
October	115	126	134	121	130	145	113	124	126	115	127	137	114	117	123
November	109	116	126	100	107	118	108	114	120	111	118	132	121	121	125
*December ...	119	127	140	101	112	126	108	112	120	131	141	158	114	113	116

(⁽¹⁾) Including catering contractors other than outside catering contractors which are included with restaurants, cafes, etc. * Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

XIII. TRANSPORT

Road vehicles in Great Britain: New registrations⁽¹⁾

TABLE 113

Monthly averages or calendar months

Number

			Total	Cars	Motor cycles and three-wheelers ⁽²⁾	Buses, coaches and taxis	Vans and lorries	Tractors and engines		Other vehicles			
								General haulage	Agricultural	Ambulances and fire engines	Road construction	Invalid cars	Others ⁽³⁾
1965	...	...	133,394	93,748	13,639	569	20,586	76	3,927	123	307	399	20
1966	...	...	124,468	88,987	9,971	568	19,967	98	4,171	128	226	340	12
1967	...	...	131,268	93,275	12,302	545	19,717	94	4,625	113	264	321	10
1968	...	...	130,115	93,306	10,298	588	20,173	87	4,898	121	277	359	8
1969	...	...	116,820	82,483	8,117	602	20,450	81	4,268	119	232	366	102
1970	...	...	127,066	91,615	9,866	647	19,836	84	4,245	112	197	364	99
1968	January	...	158,386	122,272	8,770	575	21,515	82	4,362	127	240	423	20
	February	...	169,211	131,761	10,375	489	20,385	59	5,346	117	253	410	16
	March	...	179,109	136,055	12,625	690	22,422	86	6,331	137	370	387	6
	April	...	127,050	86,771	11,370	812	21,703	120	5,352	112	368	440	2
	May	...	144,581	102,527	12,588	917	22,532	120	5,075	112	398	311	1
	June	...	110,427	75,691	10,541	738	18,349	94	4,298	103	269	342	2
	July...	...	111,666	73,860	11,893	502	19,695	134	4,763	136	383	298	2
	August	...	132,682	94,322	13,633	407	18,381	105	5,179	70	203	375	7
	September...	...	107,163	73,148	10,403	505	18,103	57	4,213	198	200	332	4
	October	...	122,938	85,309	10,046	480	21,625	72	4,632	143	305	325	1
	November...	...	112,994	79,366	6,967	494	20,666	60	4,716	113	179	407	26
	December...	...	85,181	58,595	4,367	443	16,702	57	4,507	84	157	260	9
1969	January	...	120,267	84,417	6,600	597	22,897	64	4,776	114	231	477	94
	February	...	115,313	84,621	6,169	534	19,710	52	3,483	98	168	404	74
	March	...	136,287	99,597	8,873	673	21,256	63	4,947	159	262	382	93
	April	...	144,881	105,701	10,312	933	22,105	78	4,909	142	299	297	105
	May	...	131,441	93,935	9,467	837	21,547	54	4,612	115	295	475	104
	June	...	120,236	84,192	9,259	738	20,729	123	4,372	100	255	383	85
	July...	...	109,608	73,393	9,094	593	20,798	102	4,604	156	461	291	116
	August	...	137,036	102,032	9,919	349	19,864	79	4,260	78	160	218	77
	September	...	108,244	74,988	9,329	428	18,414	169	4,204	96	186	336	94
	October	...	114,487	77,583	8,941	508	21,905	79	4,512	113	212	498	136
	November...	...	87,729	58,180	5,629	539	18,759	60	3,866	109	152	318	117
	December...	...	76,307	51,180	3,815	495	17,410	54	2,673	148	97	312	123
1970	January	...	117,828	84,993	5,854	642	21,660	59	3,821	114	165	417	103
	February	...	125,366	92,405	7,224	592	20,307	103	4,063	138	124	341	69
	March	...	147,436	110,904	8,834	738	21,338	73	4,778	128	238	337	68
	April	...	148,834	108,036	10,960	855	22,528	85	5,507	101	311	352	99
	May	...	139,987	100,730	11,399	744	21,683	86	4,476	103	267	422	77
	June	...	139,583	100,208	12,128	753	21,165	148	4,117	104	265	530	165
	July	...	124,808	87,236	11,956	723	19,539	93	4,284	154	309	421	93
	August	...	139,630	102,478	12,936	412	17,469	81	5,752	101	185	158	58
	September...	...	117,680	83,880	12,640	506	17,074	75	2,865	89	130	292	129
	October	...	116,597	82,393	11,213	613	18,809	61	2,803	79	107	435	84
	November...	...	109,630	77,873	7,667	591	19,030	77	3,677	108	143	329	135
	December...	...	97,408	68,241	5,582	595	17,435	63	4,797	124	125	337	109
1971	January	...											

⁽¹⁾ Excluding vehicles used by the armed forces.

⁽²⁾ Including pedestrian-controlled delivery vans.

⁽³⁾ Figures relate to showmen's tractors and special vehicles of local authorities, watering and cleansing vehicles, tower wagons and snow ploughs. Other exempt vehicles are included under the appropriate headings.

Source: Department of the Environment

INLAND TRANSPORT

Road vehicles in Great Britain: Licences current

TABLE 114

Thousands

	Total	Cars	Motor cycles and three-wheelers (¹)	Buses, coaches and taxis (²)	Goods vehicles (³)	Agricultural tractors and engines	Vehicles exempt from duty				
							Crown vehicles	Ambulances and fire appliances	Invalid carriages	Road construction vehicles	Others
Annual Census(⁴)											
1964	12,369	8,247	1,835	96.6	1,582	475.0	64.3	16.3	19.5	25.4	8.2
1965	12,937	8,917	1,706	96.5	1,607	469.9	68.4	72.7			
1966	13,287	9,513	1,497	93.8	1,575	450.1	73.7	13.7	21.0	22.8	26.6
1967	14,096	10,303	1,443	94.2	1,624	468.8	80.5	11.7	22.7	21.8	26.5
1968	14,446	10,816	1,324	99.4	1,571	461.4	82.3	92.0			
1969	14,752	11,228	1,223	101.6	1,569	449.4	83.0	98.0			
Index(⁵) August 1967=100											
1969 February 28	102.6	106.2	87.9	104.3	93.7	91.5	..	99.0			
May 31 ...	101.7	105.4	85.4	106.8	93.1	94.4	..	99.2			
August 31	104.4	109.0	84.3	109.3	93.6	95.1	..	101.5			
Nov. 30 ...	104.4	110.1	82.9	110.7	97.7	95.7	..	106.7			
1970 February 28	103.5	107.8	80.1	109.8	97.1	92.3	..	110.2			
May 31 ...	104.9	109.6	79.9	111.6	97.6	92.3	..	116.8			
August 31	108.0	113.5	80.1	113.2	98.3	93.5	..	127.6			
Nov. 30 ...	107.0	112.1	79.3	113.4	99.0	93.6	..	129.6			

(¹) Including pedestrian controlled delivery vans. (²) Including trolleybuses, tramcars and some private hire cars. (³) Up to and including 1964, showmen's vehicles, tower wagons and local authorities' watering and cleansing vehicles are included. From 1965 onwards, tower wagons used for street lighting and local authorities' vehicles are included with vehicles exempt from duty. All the figures include both general and agricultural goods vehicles, general haulage tractors and showmen's tractors. (⁴) Licences current at any time during the September quarter. The figures for all years except 1966 are on a sample basis. (⁵) Quarterly estimates based on licence issues and refunds.

Source: Department of the Environment

Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road and rail

TABLE 115

Monthly average 1963=100

Index of vehicle miles travelled on roads in Great Britain											Index of ton-miles of inland goods transported ⁽¹⁾ in Great Britain					
Motor traffic											Pedal cycles	Total	Rail	Road		
All motor traffic	Mopeds	Motor scooters	Other motor cycles	Cars	Buses and coaches	Light vans ⁽²⁾	Other goods vehicles									
							Total	Articulated ⁽³⁾								
1967	...	...	...	133	88	72	62	150	96	104	111	224	67	112	88	123
1968	...	...	...	140	78	66	57	159	97	105	115	260	60	116	95	126
1969	...	...	...	144	69	55	51	165	97	106	114	259	55	119	99	127
1970	...	...	...												105	
1969	October	...	...	149	77	60	57	169	99	111	124	352	58	123	97	133
	November	...	...	130	59	42	37	148	87	100	109	306	41	123	105	130
	December	...	...	124	46	34	31	142	83	95	106	295	32	110	106	112
1970	January	...	...	123	49	34	31	139	84	98	105	301	38	113	106	116
	February	...	...	117	47	33	29	133	79	94	101	309	37	119	110	123
	March	...	...	137	56	44	40	158	79	103	109	313	45	118	114	119
	April	...	...	141	67	47	42	160	86	110	120	353	49	127	114	133
	May	...	...	161	74	57	58	189	99	117	116	344	59	125	108	132
	June	...	...	161	82	58	59	188	104	115	117	350	61	126	105	135
	July	...	...	174	78	58	58	206	107	119	119	354	56	117	94	128
	August	...	...	179	83	65	64	218	100	115	102	300	64	109	92	116
	September	...	...	161	74	54	57	189	92	113	119	316	57	124	105	131
	October	...	...	154	67	51	51	177	85	115	124	338	53	127	109	135
	November	...	...	137	59	37	38	158	81	103	118	325	41	126	104	135
	December	...	...												101	
1971	January	...	...												103	

(¹) The railway figures are derived from statistics compiled by the British Railways Board and from 1969 include estimated ton mileage of freight carried by BRB on behalf of Freightliners Ltd. and National Carriers Ltd. The annual figures for road transport are estimated from periodic sample enquiries, traffic count data, trends in the goods vehicle population and changes in industrial output. The monthly road transport figures are estimated from traffic count data. (²) Not over 30 cwt. unladen weight.

(³) Includes vehicles with drawbar trailers.

Source: Department of the Environment

INLAND TRANSPORT

Road casualties in Great Britain

TABLE 116

Number

					Total casualties		Nature of casualty			Class of road user			
					All ages	Under 15 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers ⁽¹⁾	Other drivers and their passengers
1964	...	...	...	...	385,498	59,556	7,820	95,460	282,218	80,480	37,624	91,283	176,111
1965	...	...	...	...	397,937	62,001	7,952	97,865	292,120	85,067	34,972	83,414	194,484
1966	...	...	...	...	392,457	61,948	7,985	99,838	284,634	85,623	30,149	73,243	203,442
1967	...	...	...	...	369,978	63,016	7,319	93,757	268,902	84,279	27,836	63,615	194,248
1968	...	...	...	...	349,208	63,962	6,810	88,563	253,835	83,651	26,230	58,179	181,148
1969	...	...	...	...	353,194	62,656	7,383	90,715	255,096	83,075	24,361	51,543	194,215
1967	October	...	...	...	30,995	5,487	594	7,675	22,726	7,754	2,522	5,642	15,077
	November	...	...	...	28,880	4,289	639	7,292	20,949	7,138	2,115	4,916	14,711
	December	...	...	...	29,707	3,834	654	7,541	21,512	7,295	2,027	3,975	16,410
1968	January	...	...	...	23,885	3,357	498	6,251	17,136	6,030	1,761	3,389	12,705
	February	...	...	...	24,679	4,092	506	6,119	18,054	6,193	1,730	3,446	13,310
	March	...	...	...	27,493	5,337	549	6,930	20,014	7,298	1,899	4,483	13,813
	April	...	...	...	26,715	5,919	449	6,572	19,694	6,880	2,261	4,501	13,073
	May	...	...	...	28,747	6,139	514	7,192	21,041	7,394	2,366	5,147	13,840
	June	...	...	...	30,272	6,113	535	7,519	22,218	6,733	2,358	5,518	15,663
	July	...	...	...	31,253	6,235	568	7,957	22,728	6,917	2,674	5,826	15,836
	August	...	...	...	32,139	6,358	620	8,222	23,297	6,871	2,521	5,985	16,762
	September	...	...	...	31,228	5,950	620	7,966	22,642	7,131	2,304	5,518	16,275
	October	...	...	...	31,377	5,962	629	8,086	22,662	8,017	2,397	5,546	15,417
	November	...	...	...	30,783	4,593	658	7,952	22,173	7,475	2,163	4,982	16,163
	December	...	...	...	30,637	3,907	664	7,797	22,176	6,712	1,796	3,838	18,291
1969	January	...	...	...	27,558	3,870	611	7,386	19,561	6,883	2,100	3,551	15,024
	February	...	...	...	23,392	3,331	443	6,020	16,929	5,557	1,234	2,397	14,204
	March	...	...	...	25,004	4,365	504	6,496	18,004	6,242	1,469	3,325	13,968
	April	...	...	...	26,324	5,496	521	6,792	19,011	6,747	1,797	3,958	13,822
	May	...	...	...	31,005	6,409	559	7,794	22,652	7,517	2,113	4,844	16,531
	June	...	...	...	29,264	6,078	539	7,506	21,219	6,903	2,358	4,985	15,018
	July	...	...	...	31,653	6,261	667	7,952	23,034	6,781	2,558	5,344	16,970
	August	...	...	...	32,021	6,595	623	8,040	23,358	6,839	2,594	5,154	17,434
	September	...	...	...	29,924	5,729	666	7,751	21,507	7,094	2,121	5,067	15,642
	October	...	...	...	31,754	5,924	721	8,237	22,796	7,701	2,265	5,383	16,405
	November	...	...	...	33,649	4,584	748	8,579	24,322	7,715	2,130	4,216	19,588
	December	...	...	...	31,646	4,014	781	8,162	22,703	7,096	1,622	3,319	19,609
1970	January	...	...	...	26,920	3,612	617	6,775	19,528	6,645	1,628	2,728	15,919
	February	...	...	...	26,636	4,050	559	6,763	19,314	6,384	1,467	2,830	15,955
	March	...	...	...	27,635	4,824	515	6,932	20,188	6,660	1,454	3,230	16,291
	April	...	...	...	27,073	5,229	523	6,820	19,730	6,820	1,581	3,384	15,288
	May	...	...	...	29,816	6,376	548	7,633	21,635	7,399	2,020	4,722	15,625
	June	...	...	...	29,135	6,048	528	7,296	21,311	6,860	2,223	4,838	15,214
	July	...	...	...	32,658	6,298	642	8,392	23,624	6,980	2,227	5,031	18,420
	August	...	...	...	31,561	6,427	664	8,235	22,662	6,624	2,310	4,244	17,783
	September	...	...	...	31,081	6,032	600	8,063	22,418	7,259	2,218	5,017	16,587
	October	...	...	...	33,219	5,960	744	8,819	23,656	7,959	2,220	4,983	18,057
	November	...	...	...	33,608	4,917	772	8,846	23,990	7,977	2,031	4,441	19,159
	December	...	...	...						

(¹) Including moped riders, motor scooter riders and passengers.

Sources: Department of the Environment
Scottish Development Department

INLAND TRANSPORT

Public road passenger transport: Receipts and passenger journeys

TABLE 117

			Passenger journeys					Passenger receipts						
			Total	Buses and coaches			Trolley buses	Tramcars	Total	Buses and coaches			Trolley buses	Tramcars
				London Transport	Local authorities ⁽¹⁾	Other operators ⁽¹⁾				London Transport	Local authorities ⁽¹⁾	Other operators ⁽¹⁾		
			Millions					£ million						
1966...	...	...	11,028	1,978	4,409	4,440	188	14	391.63	63.27	107.09	216.77	4.04	0.46
1967...	...	...	10,616	1,979	4,226	4,292	106	13	391.55	63.26	108.50	216.95	2.41	0.43
1968...	...	...	10,234	1,946	4,051	4,157	68	12	403.91	65.24	110.48	226.07	1.69	0.42
1969...	...	...	9,823	1,786	4,046	3,929	50	12	417.91	66.36	119.75	230.03	1.28	0.49
1968	1st quarter	...	2,527	491	1,010	1,007	19	1	90.46	15.50	27.28	47.20	0.45	0.03
	2nd quarter	...	2,539	499	993	1,026	18	3	99.51	16.03	26.60	56.37	0.42	0.09
	3rd quarter	...	2,530	476	1,010	1,021	16	7	108.81	16.52	27.66	63.97	0.42	0.24
	4th quarter	...	2,638	480	1,039	1,102	15	2	105.05	17.19	28.94	58.46	0.39	0.07
1969	1st quarter	...	2,427	453	985	974	14	1	92.10	16.06	27.98	47.67	0.36	0.03
	2nd quarter	...	2,490	462	1,011	1,003	12	2	105.54	16.58	29.72	58.85	0.30	0.09
	3rd quarter	...	2,475	437	998	1,021	12	7	114.98	16.21	29.56	68.61	0.31	0.29
	4th quarter	...	2,431	434	1,052	931	12	2	105.29	17.51	32.49	54.90	0.31	0.08
1970	1st quarter	...	2,251	368 ⁽²⁾	961	911 ⁽²⁾	10	1	95.95	14.65 ⁽²⁾	30.08	50.94 ⁽²⁾	0.25	0.03
	2nd quarter	...	2,359	389	979	980	9	2	110.86	15.50	32.37	62.68	0.23	0.08
	3rd quarter	...	2,273	371	942	946	8	6	128.03	15.99	32.32	79.23	0.22	0.27

⁽¹⁾ Quarterly figures are estimates. Annual figures are actual totals.

Source: Department of the Environment

⁽²⁾ From 1 January 1970 figures for London Country Bus Services Limited are included in 'Other operators.'

British Rail and London Transport railways: Passenger journeys⁽¹⁾

TABLE 118

Four-weekly totals or averages⁽²⁾

Millions

	British Rail ⁽³⁾				London Transport railways		
	Total	Full fares	Reduced fares ⁽³⁾	Season tickets	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets
1967	64.44	23.34	17.98	23.09	50.62	36.55	14.07
1968	63.93	23.37	17.57	22.99	49.80	35.91	13.89
1969	61.94	22.59	17.16	22.20	51.96	37.99	13.97
1970 ⁽⁴⁾	63.55	24.47	16.31	22.77	51.27	37.14	14.14
Four weeks ended:							
1969 October 4	62.41	23.68	15.45	23.27	52.50	38.48	14.02
November 1	63.31	23.11	17.28	22.93	53.30	38.31	14.99
November 29	60.53	23.12	14.58	22.83	53.66	38.69	14.97
December 27	59.84	23.17	14.83	21.83	49.33	36.05	13.29
1970 January 31	59.66	22.27	13.73	23.67	52.52	37.95	14.58
February 28	59.38	22.22	14.37	22.79	52.77	37.99	14.78
March 28	62.18	24.17	16.18	21.83	52.01	37.59	14.42
April 25	61.68	23.01	15.55	23.12	51.98	38.23	13.75
May 23	63.23	24.39	15.66	23.18	52.17	37.85	14.32
June 20	64.02	24.15	17.43	22.44	49.94	36.21	13.73
July 18	65.18	25.78	17.91	21.49	52.76	39.00	13.77
August 15	68.01	27.33	20.19	20.48	52.34	39.68	12.66
September 12	66.21	25.95	18.69	21.57	48.23	35.55	12.68
October 10	66.40	25.51	16.43	24.47	50.70	35.98	14.72
November 7	64.90	24.60	15.82	24.48	52.62	37.14	15.49
December 5	63.45	24.13	15.19	24.13	51.60	35.98	15.61
1971 January 2	61.84	24.69	14.76	22.38	47.01	33.72	13.29
1971 January 30	61.54	23.46	13.86	24.22	51.06	35.71	15.35

⁽¹⁾ Passenger journey figures for 1969 and subsequently are no longer strictly comparable with those for previous years, due to the transfer from British Rail to London Transport railways of the Bow to Upminster line on 1 January 1969. In addition the three stages of the new 10½ mile Victoria Line were opened to traffic commencing respectively on 1 September and 1 December 1968 and 7 March 1969.

⁽²⁾ The four-weekly averages for each year are computed from calendar year totals.

⁽³⁾ The four-weekly figures are subject to correction in the following year. ⁽⁴⁾ Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

INLAND TRANSPORT

British Rail and inland waterways: Freight traffic⁽¹⁾

TABLE 119

Four-weekly totals or averages⁽²⁾

				British Rail ⁽³⁾								Inland waterways				
				Traffic originating				Net ton-miles				Traffic originating				Net ton-miles
				Total ⁽⁴⁾	Coal and coke	Iron and steel	Other traffic ⁽⁴⁾	Total ⁽⁴⁾	Coal and coke	Iron and steel	Other traffic ⁽⁴⁾	Total	Merchandise	Liquids	Coal and coke	
				Million tons				Millions				Thousand tons				Thousands
1965	...	...	...	17.58	10.64	3.54	3.40	1,186.8	538.8	248.0	399.9	646	230	158	259	10,187
1966	...	...	...	16.41	10.13	2.98	3.31	1,140.4	528.3	206.9	405.2	587	221	145	221	9,333
1967	...	...	...	15.44	9.40	2.75	3.29	1,046.8	461.3	186.9	398.8	547	191	113	242	7,569
1968	...	...	...	15.95	9.44	2.98	3.53	1,130.2	482.8	207.5	439.9	563	205	109	249	7,204
1969	...	...	...	15.47	9.18	3.03	3.26	1,086.2	485.2	216.5	384.5	516	206	107	203	6,588
1970 ⁽⁵⁾	15.24	8.63	3.02	3.59	1,150.5	480.5	218.3	451.7	494	183	108	203	6,105
Four weeks ended:																
1968	July 13	...	...	12.99	7.84	2.59	2.56	865.0	401.0	175.0	289.0	539	175	104	260	7,305
	August 10	...	...	13.03	7.43	2.86	2.74	899.0	403.0	183.0	313.0	468	155	91	222	6,595
	September 7	...	...	14.07	8.51	2.81	2.75	953.0	441.0	190.0	322.0	530	218	83	229	6,769
	October 5	...	...	16.03	9.67	3.19	3.17	1,086.0	498.0	218.0	370.0	542	242	83	216	6,622
	November 2	...	...	16.39	9.86	3.18	3.35	1,129.0	519.0	218.0	392.0	493	188	78	227	6,872
	November 30	...	...	17.23	10.40	3.31	3.52	1,178.0	539.0	232.0	407.0	621	231	108	282	7,449
	December 28	...	...	15.16	9.01	2.82	3.33	1,069.0	474.0	198.0	397.0	618	208	151	259	7,293
1969	January 25	...	...	16.19	9.81	2.93	3.45	1,157.0	545.0	211.0	401.0	505	149	105	252	7,112
	February 22	...	...	16.36	9.84	3.11	3.41	1,137.0	511.0	228.0	398.0	559	186	112	260	7,326
	March 22	...	...	17.33	10.49	3.23	3.61	1,197.0	543.0	231.0	423.0	633	262	156	215	7,116
	April 19	...	...	15.69	9.35	2.92	3.42	1,121.0	500.0	215.0	406.0	575	213	146	217	7,559
	May 17	...	...	16.72	10.07	3.21	3.44	1,160.0	516.0	234.0	410.0	523	184	107	231	7,344
	June 14	...	...	15.30	9.04	3.18	3.08	1,062.0	470.0	223.0	369.0	460	169	84	208	6,470
	July 12	...	...	15.34	9.16	3.10	3.09	1,069.0	469.0	221.0	379.0	486	190	96	200	6,045
	August 9	...	...	12.53	6.83	2.85	2.85	902.0	376.0	193.0	333.0	504	267	75	162	5,801
	September 6	...	...	13.49	8.01	2.82	2.66	928.0	420.0	188.0	320.0	528	264	77	188	6,229
	October 4	...	...	16.03	9.46	3.39	3.18	1,118.0	495.0	234.0	389.0	518	203	88	227	6,245
	November 1	...	...	14.64	8.16	2.99	3.49	1,064.0	428.0	224.0	412.0	343	154	86	103	5,002
	November 29	...	...	16.70	10.03	3.03	3.63	1,191.0	537.0	214.0	440.0	518	200	107	211	6,655
	December 27	...	...	14.80	8.73	2.70	3.36	1,069.0	475.0	190.0	404.0	550	208	147	194	6,738
1970	January 31	...	...	16.11	9.53	2.95	3.63	1,196.0	541.0	209.0	446.0	502	156	157	189	6,309
	February 28	...	...	16.74	10.08	3.04	3.62	1,236.0	557.0	219.0	460.0	519	158	117	243	6,962
	March 28	...	...	16.33	9.88	2.88	3.57	1,226.0	548.0	206.0	472.0	533	148	145	241	6,566
	April 25	...	...	16.15	9.16	3.27	3.72	1,223.0	510.0	233.0	480.0	557	217	136	204	6,675
	May 23	...	...	16.55	9.90	3.17	3.49	1,222.0	542.0	231.0	449.0	526	178	111	238	6,720
	June 20	...	...	15.21	8.68	3.23	3.30	1,119.0	478.0	228.0	413.0	450	164	80	206	5,869
	July 18	...	...	15.60	8.68	3.42	3.50	1,132.0	475.0	233.0	424.0	498	177	88	234	6,511
	August 15	...	...	11.69	6.44	2.08	3.17	914.0	375.0	161.0	378.0	446	223	94	129	4,956
	September 12	...	...	14.48	8.13	3.02	3.33	1,060.0	441.0	212.0	407.0	511	209	81	221	5,680
	October 10	...	...	15.82	8.94	3.18	3.70	1,181.0	490.0	242.0	449.0	524	261	89	174	6,531
	November 7	...	...	15.53	8.45	3.11	3.97	1,213.0	490.0	231.0	492.0	467	146	108	214	5,909
	December 5	...	...	14.25	7.28	3.00	3.97	1,137.0	408.0	222.0	507.0	438	169	98	170	5,645
1971	January 2	...	...	13.72	7.07	2.90	3.75	1,099.0	391.0	214.0	494.0	455	178	98	179	5,035
1971	January 30	...	...	15.60	8.83	3.07	3.70	1,148.0	463.0	208.0	477.0	538	182	134	222	4,947

(1) The four-weekly figures are subject to correction in the following year.

(2) The four-weekly averages for each year are computed from calendar year totals.

(3) Freight train traffic only.

(4) From January 1969, figures do not include freight carried on behalf of National Carriers Ltd. and Freightliners Ltd.

(5) Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

United Kingdom airlines⁽¹⁾

Aircraft miles flown, passengers, mail and freight carried

TABLE 120

Monthly averages or calendar months

	All services				Domestic services				International services			
	Aircraft miles flown	Passengers carried	Mail carried	Freight carried ⁽²⁾	Aircraft miles flown	Passengers carried	Mail carried	Freight carried ⁽²⁾	Aircraft miles flown	Passengers carried	Mail carried	Freight carried ⁽²⁾
	Thousands	Short tons ⁽³⁾	Short tons ⁽³⁾	Short tons ⁽³⁾	Thousands	Short tons ⁽³⁾	Short tons ⁽³⁾	Short tons ⁽³⁾	Thousands	Short tons ⁽³⁾	Short tons ⁽³⁾	Short tons ⁽³⁾
1964... ..	10,614	812.9	1,723	25,108	1,764	351.3	582	3,388	8,849	461.5	1,141	21,720
1965... ..	11,443	905.6	1,837	25,392	1,824	389.1	624	4,365	9,619	516.8	1,213	21,027
1966... ..	11,993	1,004.8	2,071	29,993	2,063	426.9	704	6,382	9,930	577.9	1,366	23,612
1967... ..	12,717	1,026.6	1,908	26,598	2,174	442.8	599	6,190	10,543	583.8	1,309	20,407
1968... ..	12,830	1,018.7	2,008	25,330	2,082	420.1	592	6,684	10,748	598.6	1,417	18,646
1969... ..	14,000	1,101.3	2,183	26,064	2,028	429.9	616	6,620	11,972	671.4	1,567	19,444
1968 July ...	13,768	1,488.8	1,810	28,004	2,974	695.2	640	7,196	10,794	793.6	1,170	20,808
August ...	15,635	1,556.7	1,876	28,303	2,864	663.8	586	6,250	12,770	892.9	1,290	22,053
September ...	16,322	1,401.6	1,971	30,810	2,510	553.7	510	6,861	13,812	847.8	1,461	23,949
October ...	12,684	956.3	2,043	26,839	1,828	362.0	548	7,187	10,857	594.3	1,495	19,652
November ...	10,792	700.1	2,113	23,818	1,501	273.1	579	6,797	9,290	427.0	1,534	17,021
December ...	12,363	768.7	2,817	23,164	1,439	268.2	629	6,020	10,925	500.5	2,188	17,144
1969 January ...	10,943	712.1	2,028	23,084	1,452	263.2	573	6,772	9,491	449.0	1,455	16,311
February ...	10,250	626.5	1,959	22,739	1,332	225.2	562	6,100	8,919	401.3	1,397	16,640
March ...	13,182	872.0	2,271	28,432	1,575	310.7	618	7,228	11,607	561.3	1,653	21,203
April ...	10,805	1,012.5	1,807	23,760	1,953	402.1	589	6,987	8,852	610.4	1,217	16,773
May ...	14,848	1,208.4	2,132	28,072	2,311	483.3	609	7,571	12,537	725.1	1,523	20,501
June ...	17,283	1,353.6	2,177	29,906	2,524	548.0	596	6,821	14,759	805.7	1,582	23,086
July ...	16,426	1,566.9	2,104	29,089	2,759	656.4	618	6,992	13,667	910.5	1,485	22,098
August ...	16,527	1,641.7	1,988	28,060	2,796	682.1	554	6,233	13,731	959.6	1,434	21,828
September ...	17,602	1,469.8	2,220	29,457	2,491	568.0	600	6,528	15,110	901.8	1,620	22,929
October ...	14,350	1,088.5	2,307	27,013	2,166	410.8	693	7,142	12,185	677.6	1,613	19,871
November ...	12,059	814.2	2,200	22,203	1,415	307.4	651	5,957	10,645	506.8	1,549	16,247
December ...	13,722	849.2	3,008	20,952	1,561	301.6	728	5,110	12,161	547.6	2,280	15,842
1970 January ...	12,388	786.6	2,296	19,351	1,548	287.1	655	5,347	10,840	499.5	1,640	14,004
February ...	11,884	732.3	2,109	19,564	1,452	275.1	626	5,033	10,433	457.2	1,483	14,530
March ...	15,232	1,005.7	2,356	22,554	1,643	346.3	564	5,233	13,589	659.4	1,792	17,321
April ...	15,357	1,095.7	2,507	21,273	1,963	406.6	668	4,869	13,393	689.1	1,838	16,403
May ...	15,517	1,259.6	2,258	22,234	2,424	502.3	622	5,172	13,094	757.3	1,636	17,062
June ...	17,378	1,340.8	2,481	23,493	2,453	554.8	663	4,763	14,925	786.0	1,818	18,731
July ...	17,038	1,584.7	2,607	28,104	2,899	666.1	888	6,956	14,138	918.6	1,720	21,148
August ...	16,562	1,657.9	2,229	24,307	2,532	678.5	605	5,243	14,031	979.4	1,624	19,064
September ...	18,690	1,531.7	2,479	25,045	2,464	584.1	689	5,198	16,226	947.6	1,789	19,847
October ...	14,409	1,129.9	2,564	23,070	2,046	428.5	754	5,585	12,363	701.4	1,810	17,485
November ...	13,274	846.7	2,689	20,133	1,695	318.6	755	5,180	11,578	528.2	1,934	14,954
December ...												

⁽¹⁾ Scheduled services only. All mileage statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distances.⁽²⁾ Including weight of vehicles carried on vehicle ferry services, excess baggage and diplomatic bags.⁽³⁾ Short tons of 2,000 lb.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

CIVIL AVIATION

United Kingdom airlines⁽¹⁾

Ton-miles and passenger miles

TABLE 120 (continued)

Monthly averages or calendar months

	All services				Domestic services				International services			
	Mail	Freight (²)	Passenger	Passenger miles	Mail	Freight (²)	Passenger	Passenger miles	Mail	Freight (²)	Passenger	Passenger miles
	Thousand short ton-miles(³)			Millions	Thousand short ton-miles(³)			Millions	Thousand short ton-miles(³)			Millions
1964... ..	3,196	13,578	50,953	535.4	149	641	7,000	78.6	3,047	12,938	43,959	456.7
1965... ..	3,266	17,346	58,649	618.6	158	847	7,746	87.2	3,108	16,498	50,903	531.3
1966... ..	3,685	19,745	65,512	691.8	175	1,291	8,456	95.5	3,510	20,704	57,055	596.3
1967... ..	3,730	22,825	69,359	728.9	154	1,299	8,909	100.6	3,576	21,526	60,450	628.4
1968... ..	4,027	24,090	69,902	730.2	152	1,480	8,559	96.4	3,875	22,610	61,344	633.8
1969... ..	4,797	30,349	80,647	842.0	152	1,455	8,759	98.8	4,645	28,894	71,888	743.2
1968 July ...	2,808	18,270	76,546	821.4	167	1,573	13,653	154.9	2,461	16,697	62,896	666.5
August ...	3,702	22,336	95,168	1,013.4	151	1,400	12,946	147.1	3,551	20,937	82,222	866.3
September ...	4,540	29,706	105,284	1,102.3	131	1,526	10,971	123.4	4,409	28,180	94,313	978.9
October ...	4,048	27,084	70,746	730.7	143	1,623	7,619	85.1	3,906	25,460	63,127	645.5
November ...	4,307	27,457	54,150	553.5	145	1,513	5,944	66.4	4,161	25,946	18,205	487.0
December ...	7,112	31,004	67,523	699.9	152	1,338	5,854	65.4	6,960	29,665	61,668	634.5
1969 January ...	3,927	26,838	57,510	598.8	141	1,458	5,710	64.2	3,787	25,381	51,800	534.6
February ...	4,074	29,213	50,841	520.4	136	1,326	4,904	55.0	3,939	27,887	45,938	465.4
March ...	5,390	39,970	73,654	758.7	152	1,539	6,622	74.5	5,238	38,431	67,031	684.2
April ...	3,014	20,766	54,617	579.0	145	1,532	8,153	92.7	2,869	19,234	46,465	486.4
May ...	4,585	31,332	81,633	849.1	154	1,683	9,797	110.5	4,433	29,648	71,838	738.6
June... ..	5,221	35,233	98,294	1,023.6	149	1,541	10,853	122.5	5,072	33,692	87,441	901.2
July ...	4,442	28,571	104,015	1,106.0	152	1,516	12,983	146.8	4,289	27,055	91,031	959.1
August ...	4,334	27,442	107,082	1,137.6	135	1,410	13,140	149.5	4,199	26,031	93,942	988.2
September ...	5,228	32,723	117,543	1,231.8	150	1,501	11,332	127.5	5,079	31,222	106,211	1,104.2
October ...	4,768	31,736	82,015	846.8	175	1,572	8,592	96.5	4,593	30,166	73,423	750.3
November ...	4,795	29,940	64,074	657.3	160	1,282	6,593	74.1	4,635	28,659	57,481	583.3
December ...	7,786	30,423	76,483	795.0	174	1,096	6,423	72.2	7,611	29,326	70,059	722.8
1970 January ...	4,443	22,878	65,706	685.7	163	1,185	6,299	70.6	4,280	21,694	59,407	615.2
February ...	4,586	25,897	59,696	612.4	153	1,101	5,960	66.8	4,433	24,795	53,735	545.6
March ...	6,019	33,742	86,366	888.8	132	1,110	7,228	81.0	5,887	32,633	79,138	807.8
April ...	5,699	29,029	83,542	868.3	168	1,059	8,517	95.7	5,529	27,970	75,025	772.5
May ...	4,914	27,600	84,246	875.5	155	1,138	10,191	114.5	4,759	26,462	74,055	761.0
June... ..	5,970	30,995	100,716	1,050.9	164	1,068	10,997	124.0	5,805	29,927	89,718	926.8
July ...	5,063	28,735	107,892	1,145.4	218	1,446	13,281	149.1	4,844	27,289	94,610	996.3
August ...	4,749	25,322	111,555	1,182.2	151	1,111	13,178	149.0	4,597	24,211	98,377	1,033.1
September ...	5,924	31,202	119,757	1,227.9	177	1,130	11,854	131.8	5,747	30,071	107,903	1,096.1
October ...	5,309	27,144	80,780	817.5	187	1,206	9,081	100.9	5,121	25,939	71,700	716.6
November ...	5,483	27,891	65,350	661.3	183	1,107	6,973	77.6	5,299	26,782	58,377	583.7
December ...												

See corresponding footnotes on page 103.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

MERCHANT SHIPPING

Merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over registered in the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

TABLE 121

End of period

	All vessels			Passenger			Dry cargo ⁽²⁾			Tankers		
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons
1939 September 3 ...	3,471	16,892	22,662	509	3,915	2,959	2,488	9,947	15,253	474	3,029	4,450
1966 December ...	2,319	20,522	26,931	191	1,971	1,052	1,637	10,694	14,005	491	7,857	11,874
1967 December ...	2,181	20,375	27,446	173	1,709	919	1,527	10,758	14,361	481	7,908	12,166
1968 December ...	2,058	20,730	28,847	159	1,605	854	1,435	10,559	14,353	464	8,566	13,640
1969 December ...	2,002	22,274	32,386	131	1,245	599	1,405	10,814	14,811	466	10,215	16,976
1970 January ...	2,000	22,462	32,792	131	1,245	599	1,397	10,756	14,729	472	10,461	17,464
February ...	1,999	22,635	33,263	132	1,245	602	1,392	10,820	14,861	475	10,569	17,800
March ...	2,000	22,873	33,741	132	1,245	602	1,392	10,865	14,966	476	10,763	18,173
April ...	2,001	23,070	34,134	132	1,245	602	1,392	10,875	14,975	477	10,950	18,557
May ...	2,000	23,079	34,129	133	1,249	593	1,391	10,898	15,005	476	10,931	18,531
June ...	1,989	23,204	34,413	133	1,245	588	1,381	10,824	14,904	475	11,135	18,921
July ...	1,977	23,171	34,440	131	1,225	573	1,372	10,771	14,838	474	11,175	19,029
August ...	1,972	23,308	34,715	130	1,222	572	1,367	10,795	14,887	475	11,291	19,256
September ...	1,984	23,564	35,112	130	1,231	575	1,373	10,930	15,068	481	11,403	19,469
October ...	1,975	23,884	35,787	130	1,231	575	1,361	10,870	15,002	484	11,783	20,210
November ...	1,967	23,968	36,032	129	1,230	575	1,353	10,874	15,062	485	11,864	20,395
December ...	1,977	24,061	36,148	129	1,230	575	1,362	10,982	15,203	486	11,849	20,370
1971 January ...	1,972	24,017	36,084	129	1,230	574	1,353	10,901	15,089	490	11,886	20,421
February ...												
March ...												

⁽¹⁾ Steam and motor vessels only, excluding miscellaneous craft.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

⁽²⁾ Except in 1939, including Canadian-owned non-tanker tonnage specially transferred to the United Kingdom register. This amounted to 12 thousand gross tons at 31 January 1971.

Shipping movement: Entrances and clearances in the foreign trade⁽¹⁾

TABLE 122

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand net tons

	Entered with cargo		Cleared with cargo		Entered in ballast			Cleared in ballast		
	With mail only	Other	With mail only	Other	With passengers only	For bunkers only	Other	With passengers only	With bunkers only	Other
1967 ...	57	9,853	58	5,173	686	20	1,444	940	1,962	3,818
1968 ...	62	10,191	66	5,500	700	23	1,465	914	1,686	4,246
1969 ...	98	10,777	87	5,808	679	18	1,629	962	1,655	4,359
1970 ...	110	11,380	91	6,093	757	20	1,613	1,128	1,738	4,764
1969 October ...	114	11,162	143	6,206	514	28	1,744	869	1,695	4,624
November ...	119	9,975	57	4,992	286	1	1,463	624	1,626	4,123
December ...	86	11,229	89	5,719	309	1	1,682	459	2,006	4,557
1970 January ...	145	10,125	68	5,752	323	5	1,747	400	1,707	4,325
February ...	82	9,692	67	5,354	298	15	1,677	663	1,558	4,099
March ...	52	10,749	31	5,906	507	2	1,827	789	1,640	4,806
April ...	103	11,059	50	5,726	539	3	1,601	922	2,089	4,513
May ...	40	11,677	93	6,180	790	28	1,587	1,166	1,534	4,920
June ...	199	12,270	106	6,796	1,066	—	1,573	1,264	1,820	4,801
July ...	111	11,643	128	5,871	1,694	104	1,643	2,664	1,608	4,768
August ...	105	12,516	130	7,204	1,574	3	1,627	1,997	1,370	4,780
September ...	231	12,279	167	6,879	1,106	9	1,803	1,456	1,660	4,915
October ...	59	11,523	82	6,194	494	11	1,611	847	1,606	5,415
November ...	93	11,812	86	5,737	364	51	1,294	569	2,386	4,715
December ...	104	11,218	84	5,516	325	5	1,369	797	1,877	5,105

⁽¹⁾ The figures relate to voyages direct from any port abroad to a port in the United Kingdom or vice versa. Vessels calling at more than one United Kingdom port in the course of a single voyage are recorded as entered or cleared at one port only.

Source: Department of the Environment

PASSENGER MOVEMENT

United Kingdom passenger movement by sea and air⁽¹⁾

Summary

TABLE 123

Thousands

			Inward								Outward							
			Total	Irish Republic		European continent and Mediter- ranean Sea area		Rest of world		Total	Irish Republic		European conti- nent and Mediter- ranean Sea area		Rest of world			
				Sea	Air	Sea ⁽²⁾	Air	Sea	Air		Sea	Air	Sea ⁽²⁾	Air	Sea	Air		
1965	...	...	9,900	796	622	3,299	3,899	232	1,052	9,914	769	623	3,295	3,862	261	1,104
1966	...	...	10,911	711	715	3,441	4,631	201	1,212	10,929	692	716	3,413	4,585	247	1,273
1967	...	...	11,671	794	701	3,516	5,047	203	1,410	11,640	761	695	3,497	4,997	236	1,454
1968	...	...	12,439	864	722	3,582	5,498	171	1,602	12,547	870	726	3,554	5,464	196	1,647
1969	...	...	14,485	940	749	4,139	6,549	161	1,947	14,566	928	748	4,197	6,522	184	1,987
1970	...	...		857		4,743	3,446	135			853		4,758		150	
1962	1st quarter		858	86	64	206	345	47	110	784	61	57	182	327	54	103		
	2nd quarter		1,962	138	106	665	750	94	208	1,980	150	112	725	792	70	132		
	3rd quarter		3,676	396	201	1,535	1,237	83	223	3,614	374	198	1,486	1,191	98	267		
	4th quarter		993	80	78	240	422	51	122	1,033	99	85	237	406	66	139		
1963	1st quarter		855	69	71	206	364	38	108	826	53	63	189	354	52	114		
	2nd quarter		2,123	131	123	745	831	82	212	2,206	139	130	819	890	75	153		
	3rd quarter		4,056	398	220	1,712	1,378	88	261	3,983	384	217	1,657	1,324	97	303		
	4th quarter		1,109	79	94	261	487	42	145	1,143	93	100	250	462	71	167		
1964	1st quarter		1,023	79	87	262	434	40	121	1,074	69	84	299	442	48	132		
	2nd quarter		2,268	137	140	727	921	77	266	2,289	140	142	762	959	72	214		
	3rd quarter		4,383	440	250	1,754	1,522	82	335	4,307	419	247	1,702	1,468	95	376		
	4th quarter		1,249	80	105	277	569	46	172	1,273	94	111	260	531	69	208		
1965	1st quarter		1,075	79	96	227	482	41	150	1,029	57	87	209	473	47	156		
	2nd quarter		2,615	146	159	834	1,093	74	309	2,724	156	164	921	1,160	62	261		
	3rd quarter		4,843	483	259	1,941	1,681	76	403	4,765	460	257	1,885	1,632	86	445		
	4th quarter		1,367	87	108	297	642	42	191	1,396	95	116	280	597	67	241		
1966	1st quarter		1,201	87	106	254	546	36	172	1,165	65	95	238	533	46	188		
	2nd quarter		2,807	103	189	804	1,288	61	362	2,916	103	197	880	1,376	47	313		
	3rd quarter		5,363	444	297	2,052	2,039	71	460	5,291	432	291	1,992	1,981	94	501		
	4th quarter		1,541	77	123	331	758	34	218	1,554	91	133	304	695	60	271		
1967	1st quarter		1,411	84	121	325	642	34	205	1,472	69	113	366	657	45	222		
	2nd quarter		2,938	146	176	793	1,375	60	388	2,977	157	178	807	1,430	61	344		
	3rd quarter		5,613	500	289	2,044	2,164	70	546	5,525	478	287	1,998	2,109	79	574		
	4th quarter		1,708	64	114	354	866	38	272	1,666	57	116	327	801	51	314		
1968	1st quarter		1,420	56	109	272	700	34	249	1,392	54	106	262	688	36	246		
	2nd quarter		3,231	171	186	890	1,502	51	431	3,341	191	192	958	1,584	46	370		
	3rd quarter		5,837	550	283	2,038	2,292	55	619	5,788	530	278	1,978	2,252	69	681		
	4th quarter		1,953	87	143	383	1,005	32	303	1,936	96	150	355	940	45	350		
1969	1st quarter		1,657	72	126	321	834	27	277	1,660	58	117	326	832	35	292		
	2nd quarter		3,850	180	196	1,088	1,796	55	535	3,949	195	199	1,172	1,896	48	439		
	3rd quarter		6,685	596	282	2,285	2,693	51	778	6,697	573	278	2,282	2,669	57	838		
	4th quarter		2,294	92	146	446	1,226	28	356	2,260	102	154	417	1,125	44	418		
1970	1st quarter		2,046	87	143	437	1,007	28	344	2,133	81	139	477	1,038	31	367		
	2nd quarter		4,335	167	202	1,200	2,076	39	651	4,334	171	200	1,237	2,163	35	528		
	3rd quarter			524		2,576		44			507		2,546		50			
	4th quarter			80		529		24			94		498		34			

⁽¹⁾ Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and, as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on pleasure cruises and day trips, and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

⁽²⁾ Includes Hovercraft passengers from 1 April 1969.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

United Kingdom passenger movement by sea and air⁽¹⁾

TABLE 124

Analysis by countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

					1969			1970			
	1967	1968	1969	1970	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area⁽²⁾											
By sea											
Total	7,013	7,136	8,336	9,500	2,260	4,567	863	913	2,436	5,123	1,027
France ⁽³⁾	3,774	3,524	4,408	5,025	1,168	2,586	360	411	1,282	2,885	447
Belgium	1,936	2,213	2,304	2,632	644	1,243	239	268	676	1,406	281
Holland	710	776	944	1,067	265	406	168	141	282	456	188
Scandinavia	424	428	428	456	120	212	52	54	118	222	62
Others	169	195	252	320	63	119	43	39	78	154	49
By air											
Total	10,044	10,962	13,071		3,691	5,362	2,351	2,045	4,238		
France	2,182	1,880	2,156		619	784	423	379	661		
Belgium	718	731	735		208	282	143	131	242		
Holland	982	1,037	1,166		394	365	238	200	429		
Germany	1,008	1,175	1,398		361	448	305	362	476		
Italy	918	952	1,131		316	533	165	147	411		
Spain	1,676	2,256	3,065		879	1,587	434	227	953		
Switzerland	682	774	880		230	341	151	191	282		
Scandinavia	505	579	662		189	237	131	121	211		
Middle East countries	248	339	371		88	129	84	81	101		
Others	1,124	1,239	1,508		407	657	276	206	472		
Rest of world											
By sea											
Total	438.4	367.3	345.0	285.1	103.3	108.1	72.0	59.0	73.8	93.9	58.4
United States of America	104.2	87.0	84.2	52.0	25.2	43.4	13.2	1.5	14.7	30.0	5.7
Canada	68.0	42.6	33.4	23.7	10.6	17.6	5.1	0.3	7.8	11.0	4.7
Australia	112.3	107.5	101.0	100.2	33.9	19.0	22.9	26.4	24.0	27.0	22.8
New Zealand	31.7	22.1	19.7	18.6	5.2	4.6	5.0	4.5	4.4	4.9	4.7
South Africa	52.8	53.6	53.4	51.0	13.5	13.9	12.1	13.3	12.5	13.5	11.7
East Africa ⁽⁴⁾	2.7	1.7	0.7	—	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Africa ⁽⁴⁾	9.7	8.4	5.2	4.8	1.3	1.1	1.6	0.8	1.8	1.4	1.0
British West Indies and Bermuda	16.9	14.4	13.8	10.8	2.9	3.8	3.9	2.6	3.1	2.7	2.4
India, Pakistan and Ceylon	3.1	0.9	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—
Others	37.1	29.0	33.1	23.8	9.9	4.6	8.0	9.5	5.4	3.4	5.4
By air											
Total	2,864.4	3,249.3	3,934.3		974.6	1,616.1	774.3	710.9	1,179.3		
United States of America	1,463.2	1,639.6	2,019.8		532.6	860.1	376.0	323.9	660.3		
Canada	558.9	640.9	795.4		206.4	407.3	114.1	86.7	236.8		
Australia and New Zealand	62.2	69.8	92.3		23.8	22.4	26.1	24.4	24.8		
South Africa	77.6	91.9	110.3		24.2	30.0	30.4	33.9	34.6		
East Africa ⁽⁴⁾	92.1	113.6	129.1		24.6	45.5	29.9	34.5	26.9		
West Africa ⁽⁴⁾	68.5	65.9	73.9		15.4	27.2	16.3	15.6	17.4		
British West Indies and Bermuda	124.4	132.6	153.7		28.9	52.0	36.7	39.6	31.2		
India, Pakistan and Ceylon	142.6	152.6	161.0		35.8	44.4	43.6	40.2	40.2		
Japan	16.7	19.5	31.8		6.7	10.2	10.5	8.7	10.0		
Others	258.3	322.8	367.1		76.2	116.9	90.8	103.4	97.2		

⁽¹⁾ Excluding passengers to and from the Irish Republic.⁽²⁾ Passengers to and from North Africa and Middle East countries have been attributed to the European continent and Mediterranean Sea area.⁽³⁾ Includes Hovercraft passengers from 1 April 1969.⁽⁴⁾ Commonwealth countries only.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

XIV. EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of the external trade of the United Kingdom

TABLE 125

Monthly averages or calendar months

£ million

SITC Section				Imports (c.i.f.)							Exports (f.o.b.) ⁽¹⁾						
				Total		Food, beverages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Manufactured goods		Total		Manufactured goods				
									Manufactures largely for further processing	Finished manufactures			Chemicals	Classified chiefly by material	Machinery and transport equipment	Other	
				Unad-justed	Season-ally adjusted ⁽²⁾						Unad-justed	Season-ally adjusted					
				0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 and 6	7 and 8			5	6	7	8			
1965... ..				479.3		142.3	92.4	50.8	114.2	73.5	408.4			37.6	103.7	169.0	30.9
1966... ..				495.8		142.6	88.4	52.1	123.3	82.6	437.9			40.0	107.3	185.8	32.8
1967... ..				536.4		146.9	84.3	60.8	133.3	103.7	435.8			41.7	107.5	180.6	35.7
1968... ..				658.1		158.3	100.6	75.1	176.6	137.7	536.2			50.6	134.2	221.4	44.9
1969... ..				692.9		160.8	104.4	75.5	191.9	152.9	611.6			57.8	155.9	252.7	55.0
1970... ..				754.3		171.9	113.7	78.8	209.1	172.5	671.9			65.5	165.8	275.1	60.9
1967 1st quarter				536.8	525	149.4	82.6	59.1	137.3	98.3	461.7	465	43.7	115.6	195.0	34.2	
2nd quarter				540.3	525	152.8	84.0	52.0	136.6	109.5	462.9	443	46.2	112.2	196.6	36.1	
3rd quarter				508.0	515	136.5	85.6	60.0	122.5	96.9	410.8	438	39.5	102.7	166.1	37.4	
4th quarter				560.5	566	148.6	85.2	72.0	136.7	110.2	407.8	398	37.7	99.5	164.6	35.0	
1968 1st quarter				665.1	641	170.3	94.9	73.8	181.2	132.3	522.3	521	48.3	131.9	222.1	40.7	
2nd quarter				646.1	633	154.3	101.3	79.0	172.7	129.8	522.3	506	51.9	128.9	220.1	41.8	
3rd quarter				649.3	654	146.7	104.7	73.5	178.5	137.4	524.3	550	50.5	135.3	206.8	47.0	
4th quarter				672.0	657	162.1	101.6	74.3	174.1	151.4	575.7	567	51.8	140.6	236.5	50.0	
1969 1st quarter				687.2	660	164.1	102.3	82.6	186.5	142.0	555.5	565	51.8	147.9	229.5	45.4	
2nd quarter				706.0	678	164.8	102.9	75.1	190.7	166.1	618.8	596	58.9	151.8	265.5	52.6	
3rd quarter				676.7	680	150.2	106.7	69.5	195.3	148.4	611.3	637	58.9	156.7	249.8	58.5	
4th quarter				701.7	700	164.1	105.6	75.1	194.9	155.2	660.9	648	61.5	167.2	266.0	63.4	
1970 1st quarter				715.4	712	167.9	105.1	75.1	201.2	154.8	649.5	656	61.9	165.5	268.7	57.2	
2nd quarter				785.0	755	172.9	118.8	76.5	222.1	186.5	688.0	662	68.3	173.2	286.1	58.9	
3rd quarter				719.3	734	161.8	109.8	78.3	198.9	163.0	608.5	634	60.8	148.7	243.9	59.3	
4th quarter				797.4	799	181.4	120.9	85.3	214.3	185.9	741.6	726	71.0	175.9	301.7	68.3	
1969 October				753.5	689	171.4	115.0	84.3	201.1	175.2	623.2	646	63.5	147.6	246.8	63.4	
November				665.0	689	160.1	96.2	69.7	181.0	151.3	693.5	651	61.5	181.4	281.5	64.5	
December				708.9	702	169.6	109.0	77.7	208.9	136.9	658.9	645	60.1	173.0	266.0	58.8	
1970 January				742.6	692	178.7	115.5	83.0	204.3	146.6	638.4	663	60.1	161.9	260.9	57.0	
February				680.0	713	152.5	99.3	72.0	191.7	153.7	618.6	634	58.0	157.8	253.1	53.4	
March				725.7	730	173.8	101.1	70.8	208.9	163.6	693.1	672	67.7	177.4	292.1	61.8	
April				808.4	745	181.2	117.5	80.6	233.5	186.5	690.5	679	69.3	164.9	296.2	58.9	
May				749.5	727	161.5	107.0	75.4	215.4	181.7	672.2	632	66.9	173.6	276.4	59.6	
June				819.3	792	182.5	133.2	75.3	229.6	191.6	698.9	672	68.8	180.7	282.6	58.8	
July				632.0	595	134.7	75.6	77.3	170.0	165.8	701.6	675	72.1	176.5	287.3	63.1	
August				737.2	809	176.3	130.1	72.9	201.0	150.5	456.2	508	45.1	104.9	184.7	49.1	
September				796.2	795	178.4	127.2	85.6	226.1	171.8	672.9	724	67.0	165.0	262.1	66.0	
October				823.2	788	187.2	130.0	82.0	220.1	195.6	717.1	748	71.4	163.2	286.9	66.8	
November				791.5	811	190.7	113.6	89.1	206.7	180.4	760.2	699	73.0	182.3	303.7	74.0	
December				801.7	794	174.7	123.9	88.6	224.1	180.8	749.3	743	69.1	182.8	314.1	64.4	
1971 January				767.0	751	177.7	109.1	101.8	184.4	182.5	633.4	640	61.3	153.1	276.0	53.1	

⁽¹⁾ The statistics of exports in Tables 125 to 127, 129 and 133 to 136 do not contain any allowance for the under-recording of exports referred to in the *Board of Trade Journal* of 10 September 1969 and in *Trade and Industry* of 25 November 1970.

⁽²⁾ Excluding US military aircraft, etc.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Import and export volume index numbers

TABLE 126

1961=100

SITC Section and Division		Imports					Exports ⁽¹⁾								
		Excl- uding US Total military aircraft etc.	Food, bever- ages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Manufactured goods		Total	Non- manu- factures	Manufactured goods					
						Total	Excl.US military aircraft etc.			Total	Chem- icals	Tex- tiles	Metals	Machinery and trans- port equip- ment	Other
		0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8			0 to 4	5 to 8	5	65	67 to 69	7		
Weights		1,000													
1967	...	132	131	104	101	165	167	165	119	119	149	95	108	114	136
1968	...	146	143	107	111	175	195	187	136	136	169	111	119	131	158
1969	...	149	146	103	108	188	207	198	150	138	185	123	126	148	187
1970	...	157	156	104	110	203	223	222	155	151	196	133	131	148	182
Unadjusted															
1969	1st quarter	149	106	109	198	198	136	122	138	166	112	113	132	173	
	2nd quarter	152	107	108	186	215	152	141	155	188	124	125	154	179	
	3rd quarter	145	99	109	176	204	150	134	154	187	120	125	146	196	
	4th quarter	150	105	109	197	205	160	154	161	196	135	140	154	194	
1970	1st quarter	150	104	105	198	208	154	141	157	194	132	130	150	189	
	2nd quarter	164	105	115	204	240	161	148	163	209	138	145	157	181	
	3rd quarter	149	99	105	204	210	141	140	141	185	125	116	132	170	
	4th quarter	166	111	118	214	234	168	176	165	210	154	137	157	193	
1969	December ...	149	106	111	199	202	160	148	162	191	134	136	155	200	
1970	January ...	156	110	116	215	205	152	144	153	190	131	128	147	183	
	February ...	144	96	99	190	204	148	138	148	181	124	125	142	177	
	March ...	151	107	100	188	216	164	140	169	210	142	135	163	206	
	April ...	168	110	114	214	244	163	149	165	212	141	145	164	171	
	May ...	155	96	104	200	230	157	137	161	205	132	144	152	186	
	June... ...	168	108	128	197	245	163	159	164	210	142	147	155	187	
	July ...	131	80	72	203	195	163	151	165	217	142	147	157	186	
	August ...	152	108	122	189	204	105	98	105	137	90	68	99	144	
	September ...	165	108	120	219	232	154	170	152	200	143	133	139	182	
	October ...	170	115	125	208	242	165	188	160	214	144	135	153	180	
	November ...	163	116	108	221	225	172	180	169	214	157	141	158	206	
	December ...	164	103	120	214	237	166	161	166	201	160	136	159	192	
1971	January ...	158	104	107	239	215	138	123	141	178	121	106	137	169	
Seasonally adjusted															
1969	1st quarter	146	143	104	110	189	197	187	139	128	140	171	115	118	175
	2nd quarter	151	146	107	109	181	209	197	148	141	150	182	122	120	183
	3rd quarter	148	145	101	107	182	210	201	157	140	161	192	125	130	195
	4th quarter	149	148	101	106	198	210	206	157	143	161	196	130	135	194
1970	1st quarter	150	150	104	108	191	211	210	155	147	156	195	132	134	187
	2nd quarter	158	158	103	114	194	229	227	155	148	156	197	132	139	184
	3rd quarter	153	153	101	103	210	216	215	145	146	145	186	127	119	167
	4th quarter	165	164	107	114	215	237	236	162	163	161	206	143	132	192
1969	December ...	149	149	104	106	195	211	209	155	137	159	194	129	134	184
1970	January ...	146	146	103	107	197	201	200	155	150	156	198	130	136	186
	February ...	153	152	103	110	190	218	216	152	145	152	186	126	134	181
	March ...	152	152	106	107	186	214	213	159	147	161	200	139	133	193
	April ...	157	157	104	110	190	226	224	163	151	162	199	135	139	187
	May ...	157	157	101	110	195	232	230	148	137	147	192	122	131	183
	June... ...	161	160	103	121	197	228	226	156	155	160	200	139	146	182
	July ...	122	122	76	65	198	177	177	155	155	157	210	135	140	179
	August ...	169	169	121	123	214	231	231	117	115	116	149	98	81	136
	September ...	167	167	107	121	218	238	238	164	168	163	198	146	135	185
	October ...	165	164	108	120	204	233	231	168	183	164	211	137	134	187
	November ...	166	165	111	110	231	235	233	155	154	154	203	137	129	183
	December ...	163	163	102	113	211	244	244	164	152	166	203	154	156	205
1971	January ...	156	155	103	105	227	221	221	142	130	144	188	125	114	171

(¹) See footnote (¹) to Table 125.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of United Kingdom exports⁽¹⁾(²)

TABLE 127

Monthly averages or calendar months

£ thousand

	1968	1969	1970	1970					1971
				1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	Dec.	
0. Food and live animals	16,184	18,275	20,778	18,757	19,401	18,964	25,990	26,161	17,551
00. Live animals	1,671	2,406	2,719	2,337	2,339	2,551	3,649	3,426	1,602
02. Dairy products and eggs	1,130	1,213	1,203	1,081	1,246	1,063	1,424	1,661	869
03. Fish and fish preparations	1,022	1,352	1,737	1,465	1,545	1,810	2,126	2,126	1,473
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	3,373	2,210	2,810	2,014	2,248	2,508	4,470	4,256	2,600
05. Fruit and vegetables	1,561	1,750	1,848	2,292	1,554	1,198	2,349	2,911	2,039
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	2,086	2,363	2,561	2,165	2,687	2,457	2,936	2,968	2,252
07. Coffee, cocoa preparations, tea and spices	2,777	3,278	3,464	3,172	3,113	3,073	4,498	4,341	3,171
01, 08 and 09. Other food and food preparations... ..	2,565	3,703	4,435	4,231	4,670	4,303	4,537	4,470	3,544
1. Beverages and tobacco	19,668	19,533	22,084	17,319	21,672	20,955	28,390	23,512	16,565
11. Beverages	17,045	16,520	18,743	14,432	18,665	17,555	24,319	19,669	13,714
12. Tobacco	2,623	3,013	3,341	2,887	3,007	3,401	4,071	3,843	2,851
2. Crude materials, inedible	18,754	20,019	21,961	21,724	23,440	18,641	24,039	24,016	19,547
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	1,450	1,700	1,925	1,746	2,251	1,760	1,944	2,031	2,270
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	7,768	8,487	8,031	8,433	9,004	7,120	7,568	7,048	5,933
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	2,776	3,138	3,985	3,438	3,885	3,885	4,732	4,802	3,306
Other crude materials	6,760	6,694	8,019	8,106	8,301	5,876	9,794	10,135	8,039
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants etc.	13,986	14,413	17,238	17,561	15,250	17,081	19,062	17,106	16,156
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	12,379	12,271	14,695	14,890	12,467	14,672	16,751	14,863	14,660
Coal, coke, gas and electric energy	1,607	2,142	2,543	2,671	2,783	2,409	2,310	2,242	1,495
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	613	775	774	677	933	623	863	883	626
5. Chemicals	50,624	57,780	65,508	61,883	68,318	60,817	71,016	69,077	61,317
51. Chemical elements and compounds	12,908	14,146	17,528	15,685	17,778	16,944	19,707	18,742	16,305
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	5,758	6,383	6,790	6,327	7,144	6,349	7,339	7,050	6,258
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	8,081	9,890	11,646	10,999	11,733	11,140	12,712	13,366	12,576
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	4,469	5,198	5,585	5,062	5,907	5,279	6,092	5,900	5,027
57. Explosives and pyrotechnic products	950	1,007	916	924	904	798	1,040	1,122	551
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	9,275	10,782	11,979	11,438	12,981	10,751	12,745	12,491	10,458
All other	9,183	10,375	11,064	11,448	11,871	9,555	11,382	10,406	10,142
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	134,181	155,902	165,817	165,468	173,197	148,730	175,872	182,848	153,084
61. Leather manufactures and dressed furs	3,835	4,256	4,221	4,093	4,551	3,645	4,596	4,232	3,696
62. Rubber manufactures, not elsewhere specified	5,136	6,083	7,722	7,396	8,673	6,506	8,314	8,060	7,114
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	5,545	6,605	7,436	7,140	7,643	6,671	8,289	8,296	7,086
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	25,777	30,038	33,069	32,160	33,557	30,013	36,548	38,365	29,680
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	31,346	37,876	32,527	36,998	30,318	29,550	33,240	38,186	38,114
67. Iron and steel	22,217	23,942	28,991	27,677	32,606	24,985	30,694	29,268	23,741
68. Non-ferrous metals	24,337	28,451	29,214	29,361	32,153	26,838	28,505	29,618	21,983
63 and 69. Other wood and metal manufactures	15,989	18,652	22,637	20,645	23,697	20,522	25,684	26,823	21,670
7. Machinery and transport equipment	221,383	252,706	275,102	268,742	286,112	243,886	301,666	314,148	275,999
71. Machinery other than electric	109,141	121,678	136,865	131,091	140,924	123,053	152,391	156,882	139,241
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	35,272	40,346	48,254	46,064	49,560	42,559	54,834	56,305	47,369
73. Transport equipment	76,970	90,681	89,982	91,587	95,628	78,273	94,442	100,961	89,389
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	44,872	54,960	60,904	57,182	58,887	59,273	68,275	64,385	53,139
81. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fittings	1,159	1,453	1,734	1,561	1,864	1,499	2,013	2,158	1,760
82. Furniture	1,487	1,942	2,111	2,048	2,126	1,836	2,433	2,418	1,889
84. Clothing	7,039	9,052	10,260	8,730	8,885	11,515	11,909	9,684	6,917
85. Footwear	2,185	2,820	2,959	2,817	2,397	3,299	3,324	2,826	2,103
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments, photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks	12,919	15,683	17,383	16,216	17,392	16,570	19,352	20,429	17,257
Other	20,084	24,010	26,458	25,811	26,223	24,555	29,244	26,869	23,213
5-8. Manufactured goods	451,060	521,347	567,331	553,275	586,514	512,705	616,829	630,458	543,539
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind	15,896	17,253	21,730	20,206	20,810	19,525	26,378	27,178	19,442
Total United Kingdom exports	536,161	611,615	671,896	649,518	688,021	608,495	741,550	749,312	633,426

(¹) The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revised. (²) See footnote (¹) to Table 125.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Imports into the United Kingdom

Analysis by area and country
Monthly averages or calendar months

TABLE 128

£ million

	North America			Western Europe											
	Canada	USA and dependencies	Latin America	Total	of which		Finland	Sweden	Denmark	Western Germany	Netherlands	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	Italy	Other ⁽²⁾
					EFTA area ⁽¹⁾	EEC									
1967	38.0	67.7	24.4	195.0	78.5	105.4	10.8	20.6	18.1	28.3	27.4	12.2	21.3	16.3	40.0
1968	42.8	88.8	26.5	240.2	96.8	129.3	13.4	26.2	19.9	36.4	32.8	14.5	26.0	19.7	51.4
1969	42.2	94.4	29.6	252.3	104.0	134.1	14.5	27.8	20.4	38.9	34.0	15.6	27.1	18.6	55.4
1970	56.9	97.8	27.2	284.3	117.2	151.9	16.3	30.9	22.9	45.7	38.3	16.4	30.7	20.8	62.3
1969 October...	37.7	111.5	27.8	287.6	120.5	153.1	17.9	30.4	23.6	52.1	35.3	17.7	29.8	18.4	62.5
November	29.1	93.9	20.4	257.5	102.5	137.1	14.6	26.4	20.9	41.7	32.0	16.3	31.3	15.8	58.6
December	49.0	94.9	29.3	259.1	107.7	133.2	15.6	28.3	19.8	40.7	32.8	17.4	27.1	15.2	62.2
1970 January ...	50.4	94.0	28.1	271.4	111.3	141.8	16.9	27.2	22.4	40.9	33.3	16.9	30.8	19.7	63.3
February	52.7	81.4	21.7	260.3	98.9	146.3	12.6	25.2	20.2	39.2	43.5	15.7	29.8	18.1	56.0
March ...	53.5	96.3	29.0	267.6	108.5	143.6	13.6	26.2	20.5	43.2	34.7	15.9	31.5	18.2	63.8
April ...	67.5	105.0	28.7	302.0	120.4	164.6	15.3	32.1	23.2	48.3	37.9	17.5	37.3	23.6	66.8
May ...	57.2	115.1	34.2	261.7	108.7	140.1	14.8	28.6	20.6	44.6	33.8	15.1	26.5	20.1	57.6
June ...	66.1	118.3	33.1	296.8	125.7	156.2	16.9	35.8	22.5	45.8	41.5	15.4	32.8	20.7	65.6
July ...	38.6	80.5	17.1	266.1	105.4	149.5	14.2	25.2	23.8	47.9	35.9	15.4	30.0	20.3	53.4
August ...	61.0	88.4	27.9	253.3	99.9	140.6	16.7	25.0	20.3	42.0	35.7	13.3	28.2	21.4	50.7
September	59.0	88.1	36.8	300.2	137.2	147.2	20.4	37.4	27.0	45.8	37.2	16.5	28.2	19.6	68.1
October	56.8	109.5	24.3	318.4	132.0	169.7	18.5	34.5	27.0	53.2	42.2	18.3	31.9	24.2	68.6
November	55.5	103.4	22.9	304.1	125.8	160.0	16.6	33.4	25.0	47.4	40.1	18.6	31.7	22.2	69.1
December	67.6	94.7	23.7	322.6	137.6	165.3	18.8	40.6	22.6	51.4	43.0	18.6	29.8	22.4	75.4
1971 January...	42.9	96.4	25.8	303.3	117.0	167.1	16.6	31.5	19.8	49.6	39.5	18.3	34.6	25.1	68.3

	Sterling area											Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	Rest of the world	Commonwealth countries
	Total	Australia	New Zealand	India	Ceylon	Malaysia (including Singapore)	Nigeria	Zambia and Malawi	Irish Republic	Republic of South Africa	Other			
1967	147.0	14.5	15.5	10.5	3.3	3.8	6.6	6.7	18.7	18.3	49.1	21.1	43.3	132.9
1968	187.8	17.6	16.4	11.3	3.3	5.2	5.9	8.4	22.6	22.7	74.6	25.2	46.8	155.8
1969	200.3	19.7	18.0	8.9	2.8	5.4	8.7	9.7	24.7	25.2	77.2	27.6	46.5	160.9
1970	205.0	21.7	17.0	8.8	3.0	6.7	10.3	9.5	28.4	21.5	78.1	30.3	51.2	179.8
1969 October	211.4	15.5	13.4	9.2	1.8	6.5	7.7	13.6	29.7	23.6	90.4	28.3	49.1	152.0
Nov. ...	189.5	21.4	14.2	9.0	2.4	5.6	8.9	13.6	24.8	25.8	63.9	26.6	48.1	143.2
Dec. ...	196.7	23.6	21.4	7.9	2.3	6.1	5.8	5.7	25.3	22.0	76.6	32.8	47.1	165.7
1970 January	219.7	29.3	24.4	8.4	1.7	6.2	8.7	9.7	26.6	22.0	82.7	25.9	51.5	186.7
February	192.7	23.4	20.0	11.7	2.5	6.0	8.2	8.7	25.5	21.0	65.7	21.4	48.2	172.5
March ...	203.9	23.4	26.7	6.4	2.9	6.4	8.1	6.7	28.4	24.4	70.5	24.7	49.1	179.1
April ...	211.4	19.8	18.2	6.6	3.4	6.5	13.1	11.7	27.7	26.9	77.5	36.5	55.5	190.9
May ...	197.9	18.7	15.5	7.0	3.1	6.8	12.0	9.4	26.7	22.2	76.5	34.8	47.2	173.8
June ...	229.3	21.9	18.5	7.7	3.5	9.1	12.6	11.3	27.1	22.3	95.3	25.8	48.3	207.3
July ...	165.8	17.6	8.8	4.8	1.4	3.8	8.2	5.0	27.9	15.5	72.8	26.5	35.9	126.2
August...	224.0	20.8	19.2	9.2	6.7	7.9	10.1	15.6	24.9	27.8	81.8	30.8	50.5	199.4
Sept. ...	211.2	23.3	11.0	9.4	4.7	6.8	12.4	8.8	33.3	20.2	81.3	39.5	59.8	185.5
October	215.3	22.6	16.4	15.0	2.9	7.6	11.0	11.2	31.3	19.6	77.7	41.9	55.5	187.1
Nov. ...	202.9	19.8	8.6	15.8	1.7	6.4	11.0	9.2	31.1	19.8	79.5	41.2	59.9	174.7
Dec. ...	200.3	21.4	18.7	4.4	2.5	7.0	10.3	7.1	31.3	17.7	79.9	33.1	58.1	188.5
1971 January	211.9	29.8	22.5	10.6	2.3	6.1	10.2	7.2	29.3	14.7	79.2	21.4	63.9	177.5

⁽¹⁾ From January 1971 trade with Iceland is now included in EFTA.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

⁽²⁾ From January 1969 trade with Faroe Islands, previously included with Other Western Europe, is now included in EFTA.

EXTERNAL TRADE

United Kingdom exports⁽¹⁾

Analysis by area and country

TABLE 129

Monthly averages or calendar months

£ million

	North America			Western Europe											
	Canada	USA and dependencies	Latin America	Total	of which		Finland	Sweden	Denmark	Western Germany	Netherlands	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	Italy	Other ⁽³⁾
					EFTA area ⁽²⁾	EEC									
1967 ...	18.4	53.5	14.2	168.2	65.2	87.0	6.1	18.8	12.2	23.1	17.2	15.3	18.2	13.2	44.2
1968 ...	22.3	76.3	19.1	200.2	74.1	108.0	6.7	22.0	13.7	30.3	21.3	20.3	21.2	14.9	49.9
1969 ...	25.9	76.0	20.7	239.4	90.0	127.5	8.5	25.2	16.3	34.8	24.8	24.3	26.1	17.5	61.9
1970 ...	24.0	78.6	23.6	276.1	106.4	146.2	10.7	30.3	18.4	41.9	31.5	24.5	28.3	20.0	70.5
1969 October	22.9	74.8	22.0	250.3	96.5	131.9	9.2	25.7	17.5	41.8	26.6	18.5	25.8	19.3	66.0
November	21.1	92.0	26.5	263.1	101.2	139.1	9.7	28.9	17.9	36.8	28.1	28.2	26.2	19.7	67.5
December	23.2	76.0	27.7	258.1	93.8	142.7	9.5	26.1	16.8	40.0	27.7	30.4	26.2	18.3	62.9
1970 January	20.1	74.9	23.5	263.7	101.4	139.9	9.5	29.2	18.2	38.3	30.5	25.5	25.6	20.1	66.8
February	22.2	71.4	20.9	252.0	98.0	132.7	9.0	27.8	19.1	36.6	29.3	23.5	26.5	17.0	63.2
March ...	23.6	81.5	22.4	280.8	106.2	147.7	10.5	28.5	20.4	41.0	30.1	28.3	28.5	19.9	73.6
April	24.8	73.3	27.1	286.3	113.4	147.9	11.6	32.4	20.7	46.0	33.3	18.3	30.6	19.7	73.7
May ...	21.7	75.6	19.8	288.4	115.5	149.1	10.7	33.1	18.3	43.5	30.2	26.1	28.1	21.3	77.1
June ...	26.1	81.4	25.6	285.2	109.0	152.6	11.6	32.3	18.0	43.1	30.1	26.0	31.5	21.9	70.7
July ...	28.1	86.7	27.2	281.6	105.5	151.0	11.8	29.8	16.8	39.7	34.4	26.9	28.6	21.5	72.1
August ...	20.1	58.2	12.2	200.1	74.3	111.5	6.8	19.7	12.4	31.6	23.8	20.5	19.2	16.5	49.6
September	27.6	78.5	23.6	276.4	109.7	144.4	13.1	30.5	17.1	43.5	31.5	24.3	27.6	17.6	71.1
October	23.6	87.8	26.4	289.3	109.8	155.0	9.8	31.2	20.1	45.4	36.4	20.8	30.7	21.6	73.3
November	26.1	92.5	28.4	301.7	117.7	159.7	11.7	36.5	19.3	45.6	34.2	26.6	32.4	21.0	74.4
December	23.9	81.3	27.1	308.0	118.1	162.4	12.6	33.9	19.9	49.3	33.8	27.5	29.9	21.8	79.3
1971 January	20.1	72.1	24.4	262.2	97.8	140.1	9.9	29.5	16.7	37.5	27.8	29.7	28.1	16.9	66.1

	Sterling area											Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	Rest of the world	Commonwealth countries
	Total	Australia	New Zealand	India	Ceylon	Malaysia (including Singapore)	Nigeria	Zambia and Malawi	Irish Republic	Republic of South Africa	Other			
1967 ...	130.4	21.4	8.4	7.0	1.7	6.7	5.0	2.7	16.7	21.8	39.1	14.6	34.6	104.0
1968 ...	150.7	26.7	8.7	6.1	1.9	7.4	4.9	3.6	23.2	22.2	45.8	19.2	48.5	120.0
1969 ...	170.0	26.9	10.2	5.6	2.4	8.2	6.6	3.6	28.1	24.4	54.0	19.2	60.4	133.4
1970 ...	184.8	28.8	10.8	6.1	1.5	10.2	9.5	3.8	31.8	27.7	54.6	21.5	60.2	141.3
1969 October	177.3	27.0	9.9	6.3	2.1	9.1	6.6	3.3	29.8	27.1	56.0	20.5	55.4	135.3
November	186.8	24.7	11.5	5.2	1.8	10.5	8.1	4.0	32.5	26.6	61.8	23.2	74.9	145.3
December	188.5	30.1	11.2	5.0	2.6	9.6	7.4	3.8	31.8	25.2	61.6	22.5	63.0	143.9
1970 January	166.3	28.1	7.1	5.3	2.1	7.5	8.3	3.9	26.4	25.0	52.6	24.9	62.0	127.2
February	170.5	27.2	9.4	4.3	1.7	8.8	8.5	3.1	30.2	25.2	52.1	18.8	59.9	129.5
March ...	189.8	30.4	11.7	5.0	1.7	12.1	8.3	2.8	32.2	27.9	57.7	23.9	67.8	145.3
April	186.7	27.3	11.7	7.7	1.7	11.3	7.5	3.3	31.2	29.3	55.7	23.6	65.4	143.2
May ...	186.9	31.3	12.1	5.9	1.5	9.2	8.8	3.8	33.6	26.0	54.7	18.8	57.6	141.4
June ...	189.1	28.9	10.0	6.7	1.7	11.1	9.6	4.2	32.4	26.6	57.9	25.0	63.2	146.9
July ...	197.0	29.7	13.6	5.3	1.4	10.5	9.4	4.2	31.1	33.3	58.5	18.6	59.2	151.6
August ...	114.5	15.6	5.2	2.7	1.4	6.3	4.5	2.5	27.8	19.0	29.5	13.4	35.5	84.4
September	182.2	24.5	10.6	7.3	0.6	9.1	12.0	4.4	31.6	27.7	54.5	24.9	56.7	142.0
October	209.2	34.7	15.9	9.3	1.5	11.0	12.0	4.2	32.5	29.0	59.1	20.6	57.2	163.2
November	215.6	36.2	11.8	7.0	1.7	13.3	11.9	4.4	34.9	32.8	61.6	22.9	69.8	163.9
December	213.4	32.8	10.6	7.5	1.4	12.8	13.7	4.9	38.0	30.6	61.1	23.3	69.0	160.2
1971 January	182.2	22.2	9.9	9.8	0.8	11.1	11.6	4.0	27.1	29.6	56.1	17.8	52.1	138.2

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 125.⁽²⁾ See corresponding footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 128.⁽³⁾ See corresponding footnote ⁽²⁾ to Table 128.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Imports of principal items of food

Monthly averages or calendar months

TABLE 130

Thousand tons

				Meat ⁽¹⁾	Bacon	Canned meat	Butter	Cheese	Eggs in shell Million dozen	Wheat	Barley	Maize	Flour	Oranges	Bananas	Apples
1967	...	...	...	60.2	33.5	14.8	40.3	13.1	2.23	313.8	18.2	305.0	7.7	33.8	29.0	23.8
1968	...	...	...	60.8	33.8	14.3	37.2	14.8	1.70	336.2	5.9	310.4	6.2	33.9	28.4	24.6
1969	...	...	...	69.0	32.2	12.6	34.8	12.8	1.46	388.5	53.4	258.3	6.5	34.6	29.3	23.8
1970	...	...	...	57.7	31.5	14.1	33.3	12.9	1.42	404.2	99.3	255.8	6.8	37.8	27.5	21.2
1969	October	...	...	56.1	35.4	13.3	29.5	12.4	0.96	365.0	26.1	254.0	7.6	8.4	31.7	19.2
	November	...	...	59.0	31.9	12.1	36.0	14.9	0.75	280.5	53.8	302.9	5.2	24.4	26.9	14.7
	December	...	...	66.3	30.3	9.3	58.2	14.8	1.30	387.3	49.9	370.0	9.5	52.6	26.6	10.0
1970	January	...	...	76.1	34.0	11.7	50.4	16.9	1.23	468.2	50.8	285.2	7.0	59.0	22.3	20.4
	February	...	...	74.5	30.0	12.1	35.5	10.2	1.58	370.9	89.1	222.6	6.5	69.7	27.7	21.3
	March	...	...	64.8	29.5	12.3	57.1	20.9	2.26	389.1	93.5	277.1	8.4	57.2	22.8	35.7
	April	...	...	51.2	35.0	15.6	30.9	15.8	1.90	393.6	127.9	260.7	9.4	61.7	39.1	43.1
	May	...	...	51.0	28.6	13.7	22.9	10.6	1.50	342.0	103.4	228.8	6.1	31.4	27.4	46.8
	June	...	...	58.1	31.1	16.5	21.0	11.8	1.05	391.3	152.0	286.5	6.0	42.5	31.5	43.1
	July	...	...	40.6	32.5	13.5	19.4	7.3	0.82	360.0	138.9	223.6	5.2	5.2	24.7	13.4
	August	...	...	67.9	28.0	19.3	23.5	11.6	0.57	437.0	79.8	225.5	5.7	23.4	26.5	8.8
	September	...	...	50.6	35.5	15.6	26.2	9.6	0.79	423.8	79.1	197.6	5.1	25.9	30.4	6.1
	October	...	...	56.4	32.0	14.9	33.4	13.1	0.94	444.9	82.4	277.2	6.1	8.6	23.0	8.4
	November	...	...	51.6	34.9	13.7	29.3	10.5	1.28	468.1	74.2	311.8	9.2	27.7	31.7	4.4
	December	...	...	57.0	27.5	10.2	53.2	16.5	3.20	377.7	121.7	288.6	6.8	48.7	23.5	4.3
1971	January	...	...	70.0	26.1	9.7	46.3	15.0	2.10	398.1	35.1	260.2	6.9	58.1	21.9	22.5

				Dried fruit	Tinned or bottled fruit	Tomatoes	Unrefined sugar	Coffee	Raw cocoa	Tea and maté	Oilcake and meal	Margarine and shortenings	Oil-seeds and nuts	Whale and fish oils	Vegetable oil
1967	...	...	...	11.1	28.9	13.0	175.3	6.7	7.3	20.3	78.1	15.6	57.4	23.5	33.4
1968	...	...	...	11.5	30.7	14.0	163.2	7.8	6.3	22.1	81.1	16.0	55.7	18.5	39.7
1969	...	...	...	11.2	34.3	13.2	171.4	8.6	8.4	17.4	76.7	14.8	55.9	16.4	42.8
1970	...	...	...	11.5	34.6	13.5	150.8	8.2	6.7	20.9	81.1	15.8	54.0	14.4	46.2
1969	October	...	...	16.5	30.4	6.9	192.0	12.4	0.2	14.3	92.4	14.9	69.3	29.9	46.6
	November	...	...	10.1	31.0	22.2	165.1	8.9	0.5	17.1	94.3	15.3	81.8	18.1	37.7
	December	...	...	8.8	20.8	19.7	120.0	5.7	5.4	15.3	96.8	17.6	85.7	10.3	45.2
1970	January	...	...	11.1	40.0	15.4	217.9	6.7	10.1	14.8	86.5	14.3	65.6	17.3	49.1
	February	...	...	8.4	27.5	13.1	93.8	7.1	4.5	24.7	87.4	14.5	51.0	22.0	53.2
	March	...	...	9.3	28.0	16.3	174.1	11.0	4.3	17.8	78.9	11.4	59.5	13.6	43.5
	April	...	...	9.1	46.6	17.5	142.0	8.6	18.6	19.3	77.6	14.9	49.2	7.4	50.3
	May	...	...	11.8	41.0	13.7	146.0	8.6	9.4	15.3	65.5	14.9	43.7	8.5	49.9
	June	...	...	9.6	43.5	16.2	191.8	9.3	6.4	17.4	75.5	16.8	63.6	24.2	48.3
	July	...	...	11.1	26.5	10.4	127.7	4.4	4.2	9.9	53.9	17.4	42.0	9.5	29.6
	August	...	...	14.9	39.8	2.8	137.4	10.8	6.5	30.4	89.8	17.4	46.9	31.5	50.9
	September	...	...	15.0	31.3	3.0	200.8	9.2	6.5	23.2	88.7	23.0	34.8	9.4	46.1
	October	...	...	16.3	32.3	9.4	162.9	6.3	2.4	35.5	91.7	16.8	51.8	8.8	50.9
	November	...	...	12.4	34.6	21.8	147.3	8.3	6.3	32.7	94.9	15.5	65.4	7.1	40.5
	December	...	...	9.1	24.8	24.2	107.9	7.7	6.6	11.9	87.5	14.0	80.7	14.1	42.0
1971	January	...	...	10.5	38.9	16.1	157.0	12.0	8.2	19.4	88.7	17.8	36.2	21.8	47.2

⁽¹⁾ Beef, veal, mutton, lamb, pork and offal; fresh, salted, chilled and frozen.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

EXTERNAL TRADE

Imports of ores and metals

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

TABLE 131

				Ores and concentrates						Iron and steel		Un-wrought copper	Un-wrought aluminium	Lead and lead alloys	Zinc and zinc alloys
				Iron	Nickel	Bauxite	Zinc	Tin	Man-ganese	Titan-ium	Total	Ferro-alloys			
1967	...	...	...	1,340	4.88	37.6	21.2	5.2	33.7	22.3	180	21	37.0	25.2	15.1
1968	...	...	...	1,466	4.86	36.3	27.5	5.6	39.5	22.6	221	23	37.6	29.6	17.8
1969	...	...	...	1,514	3.87	39.2	27.3	6.2	35.9	25.0	229	27	37.8	29.3	18.9
1970	...	...	...	1,656	6.02	34.4	24.6	5.7	42.8	32.4	223	27	36.9	31.1	21.1
1969	October	...	...	1,619	0.02	53.3	50.2	10.0	31.9	13.4	239	31	35.8	34.0	19.5
	November	...	...	1,686	0.29	28.2	9.1	2.5	46.3	21.0	179	23	35.5	25.8	18.5
	December	...	...	1,404	0.05	40.7	40.9	6.8	15.3	24.1	249	27	32.7	29.0	20.8
1970	January	...	...	1,449	1.81	33.7	30.2	6.1	66.6	25.8	200	26	32.0	28.7	25.8
	February	...	...	1,241	6.30	47.1	4.8	1.0	41.6	27.0	187	27	25.6	30.4	16.7
	March	...	...	1,610	7.27	34.6	20.0	11.4	46.9	38.1	197	29	33.0	27.5	24.7
	April	...	...	1,642	9.13	53.8	30.2	1.6	16.1	30.7	227	29	39.7	45.7	16.9
	May	...	...	1,764	5.09	21.0	13.1	8.2	65.5	18.2	309	21	36.3	27.6	23.3
	June	...	...	1,994	7.00	46.9	45.1	6.1	11.3	36.5	346	26	44.3	31.0	12.0
	July	...	...	1,073	0.05	14.3	—	0.9	5.3	24.6	172	24	24.0	33.2	25.7
	August	...	...	1,565	11.75	12.0	38.3	5.7	60.5	45.7	210	29	42.7	32.8	22.2
	September	...	...	1,916	5.12	45.6	31.9	9.4	55.4	44.3	189	33	46.9	34.4	28.0
	October	...	...	2,020	0.63	33.0	41.9	4.3	36.6	22.3	170	26	38.0	33.2	32.8
	November	...	...	1,689	8.48	42.0	26.9	9.5	71.2	38.8	213	27	38.6	26.5	11.3
	December	...	...	2,016	9.30	31.2	16.6	5.5	38.1	39.0	255	30	41.7	30.2	16.6
1971	January	...	...	1,732	7.15	53.0	36.0	7.2	40.9	16.1	212	29	33.5	24.6	18.9

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Other selected imports

Monthly averages or calendar months

TABLE 132

				Rubber (¹)	Timber			Wood pulp	Petroleum		Paper and board		Jute	Sheep's and lambs' wool(³)	Raw cotton (³)	Woven cotton fabrics, grey, un- bleached
					Non- coniferous (²)	Coni- ferous (²)	Ply- wood		Crude and partly refined	Refined	News- print	Other				
				Thousand tons	Million cubic feet	Thousand standards	Thousand cu. metres	Thousand tons							Million lb.	Thousand tons	Million sq. yards
1967...	...	...	20.8	3.10	150.2	83	233	6,103	1,948	50.0	146.7	9.7	43.1	13.7	42.2
1968...	...	...	22.0	3.55	163.4	90	245	6,773	1,799	56.3	156.6	9.6	45.4	15.6	45.8
1969...	...	...	23.5	3.12	138.6	80	242	7,739	1,645	62.9	160.3	7.2	43.0	13.2	35.0
1970...	...	...	24.2	3.00	143.9	92	253	8,462	1,661	64.7	168.2	6.7	37.8	13.7	30.7
1969	October	...	24.9	3.36	192.9	86	282	9,442	1,592	71.6	183.9	5.3	30.2	10.7	40.4	
	November	...	21.0	2.73	124.5	52	237	7,405	1,576	51.6	132.3	9.1	33.7	8.4	29.1	
	December	...	24.3	2.60	140.7	76	251	8,168	2,024	76.5	179.1	18.2	39.3	11.7	36.6	
1970	January	...	27.4	3.20	109.7	145	254	8,573	2,187	75.3	192.9	15.5	49.3	12.6	43.7	
	February	...	23.0	2.66	73.6	98	215	7,804	1,506	74.0	164.6	4.6	56.0	14.3	36.4	
	March	...	23.3	2.43	59.2	70	244	7,726	1,609	60.3	160.1	3.0	43.9	15.3	33.4	
	April	...	26.3	3.35	108.6	115	270	8,589	1,918	71.0	173.7	8.7	50.9	36.0	16.0	
	May	...	23.5	2.56	109.4	98	250	8,456	1,573	63.4	169.1	1.1	45.1	17.1	19.7	
	June...	...	21.9	3.42	189.9	94	295	8,473	1,307	72.8	190.7	5.2	48.8	16.7	24.4	
	July	...	14.3	1.92	138.5	51	159	8,762	1,525	41.7	112.9	5.6	22.6	8.3	15.3	
	August	...	25.3	3.76	167.6	86	293	7,845	1,487	65.4	157.5	4.0	32.0	29.9	25.9	
	September	...	26.9	3.55	217.7	90	291	9,596	1,520	79.1	191.2	4.7	28.0	18.7	35.9	
	October	...	27.2	3.69	222.8	89	281	8,535	1,723	65.4	158.2	7.1	24.8	12.9	22.3	
	November	...	22.3	2.26	155.8	87	259	9,329	1,812	55.1	156.7	6.5	24.0	10.0	39.8	
	December	...	31.1	3.33	181.7	89	249	8,714	1,945	54.3	190.7	14.4	32.6	11.5	55.2	
1971	January	...	24.9	2.22	147.2	85	213	8,904	2,388	67.3	169.4	4.5	32.7	11.5	51.4	

⁽¹⁾ Retained imports, natural and synthetic rubber and gutta percha.

⁽²⁾ Excluding sleepers of all kinds and pitpoles and pitprops. Coniferous figures also exclude pulp-wood, but include softwood, planed or dressed whether or not of coniferous species.

⁽³⁾ Retained imports.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Exports of coal, iron and steel and non-ferrous metals⁽¹⁾

TABLE 133

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

				Monthly averages of calendar months										Thousand tons		
				Coal	Iron and steel						Copper and copper manufactures	Brass and brass manufactures	Aluminium and aluminium manufactures	Nickel	Lead	Zinc
				Foreign cargoes	Bars and rods (²)	Universals, plates and sheets		Railway construction materials	Single wire	Wrought tubes and fittings						
Tinned plates and sheets	All other															
1967	...	...	...	154	31	33	139	13	8	26	9.0	7.0	5.2	3.8	6.4	1.28
1968	...	...	...	224	51	30	137	12	10	32	8.5	6.5	5.3	4.4	8.7	2.30
1969	...	...	...	282	53	31	111	13	11	37	10.3	6.5	5.6	3.5	11.9	1.92
1970	...	...	...	276	56	31	102	15	12	44	13.0	2.7	5.8	3.7	12.8	1.83
1969	October	...	...	336	61	26	125	9	11	40	7.5	7.0	6.5	2.7	14.3	2.53
	November	...	...	222	75	42	168	15	13	47	12.5	8.0	6.0	1.0	14.6	2.42
	December	...	...	252	59	40	122	14	12	41	14.9	6.8	5.7	1.0	15.5	2.55
1970	January	...	...	278	50	26	107	16	12	44	16.4	2.7	3.9	0.9	10.1	3.12
	February	...	...	294	50	19	104	11	11	40	15.1	2.6	5.4	2.4	14.8	2.68
	March	...	...	379	54	38	102	13	13	51	14.1	2.3	6.6	2.4	14.3	3.73
	April	...	...	270	66	33	126	16	14	52	12.6	2.7	5.6	3.9	12.0	1.45
	May	...	...	284	72	36	117	15	12	49	10.7	2.8	6.6	5.3	13.9	1.25
	June	...	...	325	72	46	89	14	12	55	13.0	2.8	8.2	4.9	18.3	1.26
	July	...	...	288	72	37	113	15	13	47	14.5	2.6	4.8	7.2	10.1	1.55
	August	...	...	132	24	9	33	7	6	17	5.4	1.7	3.1	1.7	3.0	1.00
	September	...	...	320	51	35	104	16	12	38	13.8	2.8	5.3	3.7	19.8	1.10
	October	...	...	316	66	44	107	14	12	44	11.3	2.8	5.1	3.1	13.5	1.47
	November	...	...	211	57	20	111	16	14	51	14.8	3.4	7.0	3.6	15.2	2.60
	December	...	...	217	53	23	109	18	11	46	13.9	3.2	5.3	5.1	8.0	1.22
1971	January	...	...	161	33	33	73	14	7	38	9.5	2.4	4.0	3.8	16.3	1.87

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 125.⁽²⁾ Non-alloy, excluding sheet bars and tinplate bars.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Exports of machinery and vehicles⁽¹⁾

TABLE 134

Monthly averages or calendar months

		Prime movers (not electrical)	Agricultural machinery	Machine tools (metal working)	Textile machinery	Mechanical handling and excavating machinery	Electrical machinery	Aircraft and parts ⁽²⁾	Agricultural tractors	New motor cars		New commercial vehicles		Caravans	Pedal cycles
										Complete	Chassis	Complete	Chassis		
£ thousand										Number					Thousands
1967	...	19,601	2,267	4,741	6,385	6,880	8,027	8,575	9,075	41,684	195	9,176	1,806	1,554	63
1968	...	26,402	2,808	6,000	8,116	9,008	8,711	11,565	8,782	56,320	1	9,684	2,117	2,155	64
1969	...	25,833	3,271	7,213	8,899	12,050	10,046	14,953	9,509	64,240	—	12,489	2,945	2,684	71
1970	...	26,414	3,420	8,821	9,731	14,540	12,265	11,100	8,001	57,783	—	12,292	2,683	3,236	74
1969	October ...	25,363	3,144	7,658	8,923	12,233	9,448	13,225	9,881	55,722	—	12,193	2,755	2,076	59
	November ...	28,617	3,001	8,147	9,578	13,905	11,883	18,456	10,600	52,387	—	10,599	2,737	2,893	67
	December ...	29,377	3,064	7,532	8,854	15,675	10,840	15,068	8,442	50,590	—	11,927	2,565	2,672	60
1970	January ...	22,854	2,895	8,943	10,377	13,834	10,760	8,537	7,147	52,649	1	11,272	2,528	4,029	66
	February ...	26,094	3,593	7,506	10,772	12,897	11,260	7,504	8,096	62,148	—	11,977	2,337	3,630	46
	March ...	24,165	3,804	9,129	9,644	15,152	12,542	19,054	10,475	68,059	—	13,341	3,538	3,583	61
	April ...	29,300	4,972	10,036	10,766	16,203	13,363	13,201	8,718	63,233	—	13,192	2,913	4,335	93
	May ...	25,690	3,843	8,076	9,050	15,737	12,589	9,572	8,093	57,679	—	12,937	2,710	5,214	79
	June ...	28,332	4,344	9,740	10,556	15,420	12,297	10,632	8,120	69,629	—	12,253	2,598	5,190	86
	July ...	29,602	3,728	7,660	9,057	15,370	13,187	11,550	7,457	71,726	—	17,406	3,192	2,484	96
	August ...	18,728	2,265	4,755	6,722	8,455	7,687	6,352	8,776	39,168	—	7,295	1,716	1,418	54
	September ...	23,933	3,193	9,506	10,047	13,195	11,575	8,479	6,219	44,940	—	10,917	2,904	2,155	79
	October ...	28,745	2,629	8,190	9,410	14,701	14,316	12,306	5,792	61,743	—	11,752	2,229	1,962	76
	November ...	32,068	2,934	9,811	9,151	17,662	13,978	12,259	7,618	54,284	—	12,063	2,586	1,900	82
	December ...	27,984	2,896	10,451	11,243	15,980	14,642	14,318	9,644	53,981	—	13,337	2,225	3,288	66
1971	January ...	28,576	2,877	8,175	10,200	13,648	13,123	11,100	7,036	47,762	—	14,951	3,016	2,757	66

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 125.⁽²⁾ Excluding engines, electrical parts and aircraft other than newly constructed.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

EXTERNAL TRADE

Exports of textiles⁽¹⁾

TABLE 135

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Wool					Cotton			Man-made fibres		Flax fabrics	Felt base, etc. floor covering and linoleum
	Sheep's and lambs' wool	Tops	Yarn	Woven fabrics	Carpets	Yarn	Thread	Woven piece goods	Yarn and thread	Fabrics		
	Million lb.			Thousand square yards		Million lb.		Million sq. yds.	Million lb.	Thousand square yards		
1967	5.80	4.30	2.31	6,326	844	0.98	0.40	12	8.88	8,116	2,191	1,816
1968	6.17	4.68	2.64	6,933	1,295	1.16	0.33	13	10.97	8,927	2,238	1,839
1969	5.27	4.79	2.95	6,929	1,703	1.36	0.29	12	12.78	12,405	2,176	1,419
1970	4.65	3.87	2.91	6,230	1,850	1.21	0.29	11	15.02	17,055	1,745	1,380
1969 October ...	5.27	4.68	2.96	6,886	1,948	1.48	0.29	13	14.33	14,485	2,176	1,291
November ...	5.69	4.15	3.45	7,619	2,178	1.29	0.30	12	13.68	16,937	2,465	1,487
December ...	4.48	3.82	3.02	6,596	1,994	1.33	0.33	10	15.88	15,305	2,080	1,266
1970 January ...	5.48	3.77	2.77	6,471	1,803	1.23	0.30	12	15.94	14,340	2,071	1,070
February ...	4.49	4.50	3.01	5,842	1,496	1.39	0.33	11	14.14	13,633	1,653	2,240
March ...	5.69	4.31	3.14	6,375	1,831	1.56	0.26	11	16.18	16,441	1,787	1,821
April ...	5.75	4.59	3.39	5,931	1,791	1.32	0.29	11	14.95	17,100	2,336	1,396
May ...	4.83	4.10	3.05	6,011	1,792	1.23	0.34	10	15.38	14,755	1,765	1,042
June ...	4.56	4.47	3.21	7,180	1,727	1.42	0.39	11	15.37	17,032	1,764	1,289
July ...	4.32	5.15	2.92	7,058	1,830	0.97	0.32	12	12.40	17,937	1,910	1,207
August ...	1.97	2.91	1.97	4,786	1,164	0.77	0.19	6	8.99	10,346	870	581
September ...	4.13	3.95	2.98	6,582	1,814	1.22	0.34	12	15.36	19,003	1,603	1,160
October ...	4.30	3.19	2.88	6,205	2,092	1.01	0.29	11	15.70	21,211	1,433	1,573
November ...	4.86	3.03	3.03	6,592	2,695	1.24	0.23	12	15.59	20,972	2,179	1,938
December ...	5.48	3.11	2.84	5,947	2,318	1.27	0.30	13	20.47	20,561	1,851	1,196
1971 January ...	4.83	2.50	2.13	4,831	1,433	0.96	0.23	9	15.50	19,586	1,449	916

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 125.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Other selected exports⁽¹⁾

TABLE 136

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Refined petroleum	Refined sugar	Manufactured nitrogenous fertilizers	Plastics materials	Paper and board	Cement	Pottery	Prefabricated metal buildings	Electric cables, wires, etc. ⁽²⁾	Home made spirituous beverages	Cigarettes	Leather, dressed and undressed	Motor tyres
										Million proof gallons	Thousand cwt.	£ million	Thousands
1967	938	26.9	31	33.8	17.3	27	2.88	1.85	5.3	4.13	24.8	1.91	371
1968	1,154	16.9	28	36.3	20.9	22	3.15	2.23	7.3	5.57	27.1	2.45	395
1969	1,156	16.7	25	40.1	25.8	29	3.49	2.96	6.9	4.91	30.8	2.70	466
1970	1,386	15.5	12	42.4	26.8	67	3.69	2.63	6.6	5.78	33.7	2.56	647
1969 October ...	1,174	27.1	33	47.2	27.9	20	3.80	3.55	6.7	6.65	34.6	2.67	477
November ...	1,227	14.1	11	44.3	30.5	45	3.70	3.83	8.6	6.30	34.1	2.85	595
December ...	1,134	14.3	37	37.9	30.5	44	3.93	2.01	11.0	5.58	30.1	2.48	526
1970 January ...	1,798	9.7	16	38.8	26.5	31	3.76	3.08	7.1	3.97	29.7	2.80	573
February ...	1,570	23.8	20	40.5	27.2	54	3.46	2.27	6.4	5.50	28.2	2.44	619
March ...	1,367	6.9	18	41.7	27.4	40	3.74	1.97	6.0	4.12	31.7	2.61	667
April ...	1,285	17.3	23	47.1	26.4	83	3.89	2.20	7.2	5.16	30.9	2.75	872
May ...	1,048	15.4	17	49.1	25.5	82	3.22	3.61	4.4	5.34	26.3	2.53	711
June ...	1,227	14.7	5	44.4	29.7	69	4.20	2.28	6.9	6.95	30.7	2.57	711
July ...	1,430	18.0	5	43.0	30.2	91	3.33	2.30	5.9	5.80	33.2	2.47	611
August ...	1,040	12.8	1	29.5	14.8	44	2.78	1.14	3.2	2.96	33.4	2.03	371
September ...	1,602	12.4	9	43.4	27.7	37	4.13	2.88	7.5	7.08	36.0	2.35	642
October ...	1,602	22.9	6	46.4	26.6	117	3.42	2.41	8.1	8.18	39.2	2.51	654
November ...	1,576	20.7	13	42.5	30.6	65	4.25	3.94	8.9	8.75	47.4	3.05	720
December ...	1,192	12.0	10	44.9	28.6	99	4.15	2.99	8.0	5.63	38.1	2.58	628
1971 January ...	1,302	11.7	12	36.0	23.3	72	3.14	1.96	6.4	4.10	27.3	2.46	553

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 125.

(2) Electric cables, wires, strips and strands insulated.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

XV. OVERSEAS FINANCE

Balance of payments

Current account

TABLE 137

£ million

				Seasonally adjusted					Net seasonal influences on current account	Not seasonally adjusted	
				Exports ⁽¹⁾	Imports ⁽²⁾	Visible balance	Invisibles				Current balance
							Credits	Debits		Invisible balance		Current balance
1965	...	...	...	4,817	5,054	-237	2,849	2,689	+160	-77	-77
1966	...	...	...	5,182	5,255	-73	2,907	2,779	+128	+55	+55
1967	...	...	...	5,122	5,674	-552	3,146	2,891	+255	-297	-297
1968	...	...	...	6,273	6,916	-643	3,681	3,344	+337	-306	-306
1969	...	...	...	7,061	7,202	-141	4,155	3,577	+578	+437	+437
1970	...	...	...	7,885	7,882	+3	4,540	3,912	+628	+631	+631
1968	1st quarter			1,526	1,690	-164	881	826	+55	-109	-146
	2nd quarter			1,487	1,699	-212	921	814	+107	-105	-67
	3rd quarter			1,616	1,764	-148	962	841	+121	-27	-63
	4th quarter			1,644	1,763	-119	917	863	+54	-65	-30
1969	1st quarter			1,642	1,769	-127	1,001	864	+137	+10	-24
	2nd quarter			1,746	1,794	-48	1,024	877	+147	+99	+153
	3rd quarter			1,829	1,794	+35	1,054	923	+131	+166	+136
	4th quarter			1,844	1,845	-1	1,076	913	+163	+162	+172
1970	1st quarter			1,926	1,868	+58	1,091	934	+157	+215	+215
	2nd quarter			1,962	1,999	-37	1,137	956	+181	+144	+158
	3rd quarter			1,870	1,942	-72	1,129	981	+148	+76	+41
	4th quarter			2,127	2,073	-54	1,183	1,041	+142	+196	+217

(1) Including net adjustment for recording of exports.

(2) Excluding deliveries of, but including payments for, United States military aircraft and missiles.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Balance of payments Investment and other capital flows⁽¹⁾

TABLE 138

(Net seasonally adjusted)

£ million

	Official long-term capital	Overseas investment in United Kingdom public sector	Overseas investment in United Kingdom private sector	United Kingdom private investment overseas	Euro-dollar borrowing in London ⁽²⁾	Import credit ⁽³⁾	Export credit ⁽³⁾	Balances (gross) ⁽⁴⁾		Foreign currency transactions of United Kingdom banks ⁽⁵⁾	Other short-term flows	Total investment and other capital flows
								Sterling area countries	Non-sterling countries ⁽⁵⁾			
1965... ..	-85	-31	+249	-368	+45	+4	-69	-10	-82	-73	+110	-310
1966... ..	-80	+3	+274	-303	+15	-5	-183	-33	-91	-162	-2	-567
1967... ..	-57	+26	+366	-456	+55	+27	-185	-81	-134	-47	+32	-454
1968... ..	+17	+42	+587	-727	+155	+66	-345	-150	-227	-124	-53	-759
1969... ..	-98	+63	+678	-652	+72	+163	-323	+256	-50	-108	-16	-15
1970... ..	-205	-18	+665	-735	+166	+11	-303	+389	+97	+313	+119	+499
1968 1st quarter	-19	+12	+93	-194	+30	+25	-60	+138	-105	-13	-39	-132
2nd quarter	+41	+3	+113	-177	+18	+24	-89	-224	-23	-3	-53	-370
3rd quarter	+7	+10	+260	-132	+31	-8	-56	-127	+15	+15	+33	+48
4th quarter	-12	+17	+121	-224	+76	+25	-140	+63	-114	-123	+6	-305
1969 1st quarter	-28	-24	+200	-195	+34	+54	-76	+185	-73	-26	+21	+72
2nd quarter	-11	+44	+158	-155	+15	+62	-102	+40	+22	-25	-73	-25
3rd quarter	+29	+16	+142	-96	+9	+11	+2	-52	-48	-28	-31	-46
4th quarter	-88	+27	+178	-206	+14	+36	-147	+83	+49	-29	+67	-16
1970 1st quarter	-48	+3	+223	-189	+18	-5	-51	+195	+99	+122	+87	+454
2nd quarter	-38	-8	+169	-120	+32	+40	-94	+204	-17	+88	-54	+202
3rd quarter	-20	-27	+128	-208	+56	-4	-33	+30	-31	-76	+25	-160
4th quarter	-99	+14	+145	-218	+60	-20	-125	-40	+46	+179	+61	+3

(1) Assets: increase—/ decrease+. Liabilities: increase+/ decrease—.

(2) For investment overseas.

(3) Excluding trade credit between 'related' firms (part of United Kingdom and overseas private investment).

Import credit includes import deposits paid directly from overseas.

(4) Excluding United Kingdom trade credit.

(5) Other than the sterling counterpart of official borrowing.

(6) Excluding Euro-dollar borrowing in London for investment overseas.

Source: Central Statistical Office

OVERSEAS FINANCE

Balance of payments

Analysis of total currency flow and official financing
(Not seasonally adjusted)

TABLE 139

£ million

			Currency flow					Allocation of Special Drawing Rights	Gold sub- scription to IMF	Total ⁽²⁾	Official financing				
			Current balance	Invest- ment and other capital flows	Balancing item	EEA loss on for- wards ⁽¹⁾	Total currency flow				Net drawings from (+)/net repayments to (-)		Transfer from dollar portfolio to reserves	Draw- ings on (+)/ additions to(-) official reserves	Total official financing
											IMF	Other monetary authorities			
1965...	...	...	- 77	-310	+ 34	—	- 353	—	—	- 353	+489	+110	—	-246	+ 353
1966...	...	...	+ 55	-567	- 35	—	- 547	—	- 44	- 591	+ 15	+294	+316	- 34	+ 591
1967...	...	...	-297	-454	+185	-105	- 671	—	—	- 671	-339	+691	+204	+115	+ 671
1968...	...	...	-306	-759	- 94	-251	-1,410	—	—	-1,410	+506	+790	—	+114	+1,410
1969...	...	...	+437	- 15	+321	—	+ 743	—	—	+ 743	- 30	-669	—	- 44	- 743
1970...	...	...	+631	+499	+157	—	+1,287	+171	- 38	+1,420	-134	-1,161	—	-125	-1,420
1968	1st quarter		-146	-132	-121	-120	- 519	—	—	- 519	—	+530	—	- 11	+ 519
	2nd quarter		- 67	-370	- 1	- 83	- 521	—	—	- 521	+583	- 78	—	+ 16	+ 521
	3rd quarter		- 63	+ 48	+ 14	- 23	- 24	—	—	- 24	- 35	+ 73	—	- 14	+ 24
	4th quarter		- 30	-305	+ 14	- 25	- 346	—	—	- 346	- 42	+265	—	+123	+ 346
1969	1st quarter		- 24	+ 72	+224	—	+ 272	—	—	+ 272	-134	-118	—	- 20	- 272
	2nd quarter		+153	- 25	- 46	—	+ 82	—	—	+ 82	+125	-218	—	+ 11	- 82
	3rd quarter		+136	- 46	-137	—	- 47	—	—	- 47	- 10	+ 53	—	+ 4	+ 47
	4th quarter		+172	- 16	+280	—	+ 436	—	—	+ 436	- 11	-386	—	- 39	- 436
1970	1st quarter		+215	+454	+246	—	+ 915	+171	—	+1,086	-104	-906	—	- 76	-1,086
	2nd quarter		+158	+202	-133	—	+ 227	—	—	+ 227	- 8	-185	—	- 34	- 227
	3rd quarter		+ 41	-160	- 83	—	- 202	—	—	- 202	- 7	+157	—	+ 52	+ 202
	4th quarter		+217	+ 3	+127	—	+ 347	—	- 38	+ 309	- 15	-227	—	- 67	- 309

(¹) The loss arising from the fact that the Exchange Equalisation Accounts forward commitments with the market entered into before devaluation have been recorded as being settled on maturity at the new parity.

(²) The total currency flow, together with Allocation of Special Drawing Rights and Gold subscription to the IMF.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Official reserves and United Kingdom official short and medium-term borrowing⁽¹⁾

TABLE 140

End of period

£ million

	Official reserves				United Kingdom official short and medium-term borrowing					
	Total	Gold	IMF Special Drawing Rights	Convertible currencies	Total	IMF ⁽²⁾	Swiss Loan ⁽³⁾	Other official borrowing ⁽⁴⁾		
								Total	Foreign currency	Sterling
1964	827	763	—	64	573	357	28	188	72	116
1965	1,073	809	—	264	1,172	846	42	284	—	284
1966	1,107	693	—	414	1,481	861	42	578	14	564
1967	1,123	538	—	585	2,067	628	17	1,422	193	1,229
1968 1st quarter	1,134	622	—	512	2,597	628	17	1,952	320	1,632
2nd quarter	1,118	614	—	504	3,102	1,211	17	1,874	402	1,472
3rd quarter	1,132	619	—	513	3,140	1,176	14	1,950	281	1,669
4th quarter	1,009	614	—	395	3,363	1,134	11	2,218	211	2,007
1969 1st quarter	1,029	615	—	414	3,111	1,000	4	2,107	156	1,951
2nd quarter	1,018	614	—	404	3,018	1,125	—	1,893	244	1,649
3rd quarter	1,014	608	—	406	3,061	1,115	—	1,946	285	1,661
4th quarter	1,053	613	—	440	2,664	1,104	—	1,560	150	1,410
1970 1st quarter	1,129	612	127	390	1,654	1,000	—	654	—	654
2nd quarter	1,163	612	119	432	1,461	992	—	469	—	469
3rd quarter	1,111	606	112	393	1,611	985	—	626	—	626
4th quarter	1,178	562	111	505	1,369	970	—	399	—	399

(¹) Figures are calculated to end September 1967 at \$2.80 = £1, and from end-December 1967 at \$2.40 = £1.

(²) Drawings from the IMF, net of repayments by the United Kingdom and drawings of sterling from the IMF by other countries, but excluding accumulated charges in sterling.

(³) Borrowing from Switzerland (with a sterling counterpart) in parallel with drawings from the IMF under the General Arrangements to Borrow.

(⁴) Borrowing from other monetary authorities (and a consortium of Swiss banks in 1967) in the form of foreign currency deposits or assistance with a sterling counterpart.

Sources: HM Treasury
Bank of England

XVI. HOME FINANCE

Consolidated Fund

Revenue and expenditure

TABLE 141

£ million

£ million												
	Revenue						Expenditure					Surplus transferred to National Loans Fund ⁽³⁾
	Total	Inland Revenue	Customs and Excise	Selective employment tax	Motor vehicle duties	Miscellaneous receipts	Total	Supply services	Standing services			
									Debt interest ⁽¹⁾	Payments to Northern Ireland	Other expenditure ⁽²⁾	
Financial years												
1966/67 ⁽⁴⁾	9,769	4,991	3,536	600	244	398	9,019	8,161	643	164	51	750
1967/68 ⁽⁴⁾	11,227	5,765	3,721	1,064	269	408	10,871	9,976	668	194	33	356
1968/69	13,363	6,531	4,600	1,363	393	476	11,615	10,810	552	224	29	1,748
1969/70	15,266	7,476	4,952	1,888	417	533	12,822	12,016	513	252	41	2,444
1969 2nd quarter ...	3,357	1,404	1,340	390	117	106	2,892	2,691	153	54	— 6	465
3rd quarter ...	3,368	1,490	1,199	503	89	87	3,073	2,856	162	55	—	295
4th quarter ...	3,391	1,331	1,274	506	95	185	3,374	3,124	162	56	32	17
1970 1st quarter ...	5,150	3,251	1,139	489	116	155	3,483	3,345	36	87	15	1,667
2nd quarter ...	3,617	1,688	1,206	520	117	86	3,167	3,002	108	63	— 6	450
3rd quarter ...	3,694	1,753	1,231	500	103	107	3,370	3,217	91	61	1	324
October ...	1,139	559	323	162	38	57	1,136	1,112	—	21	3	3
November ...	1,345	495	605	168	34	43	1,212	1,181	4	20	7	133
December ...	1,031	474	298	159	31	69	1,217	1,104	85	21	7	— 186
1971 January ...	1,600	1,096	258	149	38	59	1,262	1,225	—	29	8	338
February ...	1,416	813	436	103	32	32	1,068	998	—	29	41	348

(¹) Payment to National Loans Fund representing its payments for the service of the National Debt less its receipts of interest on loans outstanding. (²) Includes net issues to Civil Contingencies Fund.

Source: HM Treasury

(³) A negative item represents a temporary borrowing from the Fund. (⁴) Calculated on the new basis for purposes of comparison.

National Loans Fund⁽¹⁾

Net lending

TABLE 142

£ million

	Total	Government guaranteed stock redem- ption	Loans to nationalised industries							Loans to other public corporations		Loans to local authorities ⁽⁴⁾	Loans to private sector ⁽⁵⁾	Lending within central government ⁽⁶⁾
			Post Office	Coal	Elec- tricity (²)	Gas	Steel	Avia- tion (³)	Trans- port	New Towns Corpora- tions and Com- mission	Other			
Financial years														
1966/67 ⁽⁷⁾	1,528	13	130	43	427	164	—	3	33	62	18	534	2	90
1967/68 ⁽⁷⁾	1,744	—	200	76	380	262	175	17	88	69	—4	361	—1	121
1968/69	1,423	—	240	20	204	206	—18	29	44	79	42	478	—2	101
1969/70	1,439	215	240	—23	106	158	31	—20	16	97	51	545	—6	17
1969 2nd quarter	163	—	25	—11	—11	22	—	1	5	14	26	94	1	9
3rd quarter ...	557	215	80	23	20	15	11	—11	4	22	7	184	—1	—12
4th quarter ...	497	—	35	29	58	126	30	—	9	17	12	163	—3	21
1970 1st quarter ...	222	—	100	—40	39	—5	—10	—10	—2	44	6	104	—3	—1
2nd quarter ...	208	—	10	—32	—5	38	—	24	1	19	11	124	—2	20
3rd quarter ...	534	8	125	2	100	33	9	—26	6	28	15	226	—	8
October ...	98	—	—	28	5	5	—	3	1	8	—	46	—2	4
November ...	173	—	—	—9	69	35	—	3	11	6	4	59	—	—5
December ...	290	—	5	27	18	70	—	13	10	5	2	138	—3	5
1971 January ...	20	—	25	—20	20	—25	—	—8	3	4	7	16	—2	—
February ...	101	—	20	—	27	—14	25	7	6	4	1	28	—	—3

(¹) In addition to its lending, the National Loans Fund meets the interest and management charges of the National Debt. To the extent that these charges are not matched by interest received on its own lending and by profits of the Issue Department of the Bank of England, the Consolidated Fund meets the difference. The surplus on the Consolidated Fund is paid to the Fund, leaving the difference between that and its net lending as the Fund's financing requirement. (²) Electricity Council, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board and South of Scotland Electricity Board. (³) British Overseas Airways Corporation, British European Airways Corporation and British Airports Authority. (⁴) Including loans to harbour authorities. (⁵) Loans under the Ship Credit Scheme and to the Shipbuilding Industry Board, housing associations and building societies. (⁶) Loans to Votes for U.S. military aircraft, married quarters for armed forces and Town and Country Planning compensation; and lending to Redundancy Fund, Land Commission and Northern Ireland Government. (⁷) Calculated on the new basis for purposes of comparison.

Source: HM Treasury

HOME FINANCE

Central government borrowing requirement (net balance)⁽¹⁾

TABLE 143

£ million

	National Loans Fund				less surplus of National Insurance Funds (²)	less departmental balances and miscellaneous (²) (³)	Central government borrowing requirement (net balance) ⁽³⁾
	Net lending	less surplus from Consolidated Fund (²)	Other items (⁴)	Borrowing required			
Financial years							
1966/67 ⁽⁴⁾	1,528	— 750	— 16 ⁽⁵⁾	762	4	— 39	727
1967/68 ⁽⁴⁾	1,744	— 356	— 3	1,385	82	— 132	1,335
1968/69	1,423	— 1,748	— 12	— 337	92	— 28	— 273
1969/70	1,439	— 2,444	— 221	— 1,226	96	14	— 1,116
1968 2nd quarter	256	13	— 6 ⁽⁷⁾	263	38	93	394
3rd quarter	458	— 57	—	401	2	— 43	360
4th quarter	485	— 20	— 1	464	23	— 60	427
1969 1st quarter	224	— 1,684	— 5	— 1,465	29	— 18	— 1,454
2nd quarter	163	— 465	—	— 302	11	57	— 234
3rd quarter	557	— 295	— 215 ⁽⁵⁾	47	8	31	86
4th quarter	497	— 17	—	480	46	— 40	486
1970 1st quarter	222	— 1,667	— 6	— 1,451	31	— 34	— 1,454
2nd quarter	208	— 450	—	— 242	4	129	— 109
3rd quarter	534	— 324	— 8 ⁽⁵⁾	202	— 73	116	245
4th quarter	561	50	37 ⁽⁸⁾	648	— 20	22	650
1969 January	70	— 724	—	— 654	— 15	74	— 595
February	75	— 813	63 ⁽⁸⁾	— 675	10	10	— 655
March	79	— 147	— 68	— 136	34	— 100	— 202
April	19	— 196	—	— 177	— 4	117	— 64
May	53	— 260	—	— 207	2	— 8	— 213
June	91	— 9	—	82	13	— 48	47
July	25	— 73	—	— 48	— 4	67	15
August	337	— 188	— 215 ⁽⁵⁾	— 66	5	— 20	— 81
September	195	— 34	—	161	7	— 3	165
October	118	— 60	—	58	8	52	118
November	139	— 139	—	—	11	2	13
December	240	182	—	422	27	— 142	307
1970 January	30	— 620	—	— 590	6	115	— 469
February	44	— 758	24 ⁽⁸⁾	— 690	— 12	19	— 683
March	148	— 289	— 30	— 171	37	— 176	— 310
April	— 12	— 264	—	— 276	— 9	179	— 106
May	117	— 209	3	— 89	— 11	24	— 76
June	103	23	— 3	123	24	— 69	78
July	79	— 60	— 8 ⁽⁵⁾	11	— 44	94	61
August	188	— 235	—	— 47	— 9	38	— 18
September	267	— 29	—	238	— 21	— 24	193
October	98	— 3	— 6	89	— 13	39	115
November	173	— 133	6	46	— 10	— 16	20
December	290	186	37 ⁽⁸⁾	513	3	— 23	493
1971 January	20	— 338	62 ⁽⁸⁾	— 256	— 33	148	— 141
February	101	— 348	21 ⁽⁸⁾	— 226	— 70	47	— 249
March							

(¹) This is equal to Exchequer borrowing and special transactions (net) less receipts from extra-Exchequer funds, etc. It is also equal to the amount the central government borrows less any increase (or plus any decrease) in its official reserves.

(²) A negative item represents a surplus, a positive item a deficit.

(³) The cumulative monthly figures do not agree precisely with the quarterly figures because of adjustments, incorporated in the latter, for accrued interest on National Savings and for issued coin.

(⁴) Calculated on the new basis for purposes of comparison.

(⁵) Adjustment for redemption of government guaranteed stock.

(⁶) Including in March of each year transfer of surplus of the death duties surrendered securities account.

(⁷) Including surrender of final balance on the local loans fund.

(⁸) Consolidated Fund liability for service of the National Debt: balance carried over until March.

Sources: HM Treasury
Central Statistical Office

TABLE 144

Payments and net receipts by Board of Inland Revenue

£ million

		Cumulative total in current financial year		Net receipts by Board of Inland Revenue									Payments of overspill relief ⁽²⁾
		Payments into Consolidated Fund	Net receipts by Board of Inland Revenue	Total ⁽¹⁾	Income tax	Surtax	Corporation tax	Profits tax, excess profits tax and excess profits levy	Capital gains tax	Death duties	Stamp duties	Special charge	
1966/67	Years ended	4,990.7	4,997.6	4,997.6	3,236.5	243.7	1,048.9	83.7	7.5	300.9	76.3	—	43.6
1967/68	ended	5,765.1	5,746.4	5,746.4	3,819.1	238.6	1,213.1	31.5	15.7	329.9	98.4	—	62.8
1968/69	ended	6,531.5	6,546.4	6,546.4	4,349.2	225.2	1,343.8	7.7	46.9	381.9	124.5	67.3	53.1
1969/70	31 March ⁽³⁾	7,476.1	7,491.9	7,491.9	4,907.3	255.0	1,696.7	—	127.6	364.8	119.5	18.5	36.6
1970	January 30 ...	5,412.5	5,513.6	1,238.2	653.0	68.6	460.0		16.0	30.0	10.1	0.6	1.9
	February 27 ...	6,492.4	6,705.8	1,192.3	478.7	58.6	589.5		13.8	38.8	12.0	0.5	0.7
	March 31 ...	7,476.1	7,491.9	786.9	370.8	29.8	327.5		14.0	35.5	8.5	0.6	0.5
	April 24 ...	528.8	557.4	557.4	424.9	16.3	65.2		12.4	27.2	10.9	0.4	1.4
	May 29 ...	1,128.6	1,135.2	577.8	439.9	17.1	58.6		13.4	37.4	10.3	0.5	1.1
	June 30 ...	1,687.8	1,704.5	569.2	468.8	12.3	37.1		11.4	28.8	10.4	0.5	10.3
	July 31 ...	2,378.2	2,386.2	681.7	578.8	10.7	38.8		14.4	29.2	9.2	0.4	1.1
	August 28 ...	2,932.9	2,925.0	538.8	448.8	8.2	34.5		10.2	26.4	10.3	0.2	1.9
	September 30 ...	3,441.4	3,422.2	497.3	402.2	8.5	36.1		13.2	28.5	8.5	0.3	5.8
	October 31 ...	4,000.2	4,010.5	588.3	478.3	9.1	46.5		10.1	31.9	11.8	0.3	1.7
	November 27 ...	4,476.1	4,474.1	463.6	383.0	9.0	24.0		9.6	28.5	9.3	0.2	3.5
	December 31 ...	4,969.4	5,001.8	527.7	402.6	17.8	49.5		13.3	32.4	11.7	0.2	1.2
1971	January 29 ...	6,064.8	6,141.3	1,139.5	713.4	69.6	309.1		12.0	26.0	8.7	0.5	2.6
	February 26 ...	6,878.2	7,047.7	906.4	465.3	11.0	392.8		4.5	25.2	7.3	0.1	1.1

(¹) Including some land tax, mineral rights duty, excess profits duty and special contribution, not included under separate headings; these amounted to approximately £0.2 million in each of the financial years 1965/66 and 1966/67. Including profits tax, excess profits tax and excess profits levy from April 1969. (²) Payments due in certain cases where the overseas rate exceeds the corporation tax rate (Section 84, Finance Act 1965). The figures relate to calendar months. (³) The yearly totals include revisions which cannot be allocated to particular monthly periods.

Customs and Excise duties

£ million

		Cumulative total in current financial year		Receipts by HM Customs and Excise ⁽⁴⁾								
		Net payments into Consolidated Fund	Receipts by HM Customs and Excise	Total	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Purchase tax	Betting and gaming ⁽⁵⁾	Hydro-carbon oils	Protective duties	Import deposits	Other ⁽⁶⁾
1966/67	Years ended 31 March	3,535.8	3,539.7	3,539.7	688.2	1,024.6	686.2	50.1	887.5	178.5	—	24.6
1967/68		3,721.3	3,716.9	3,716.9	747.9	1,043.4	747.8	67.9	969.4	213.8	—	—73.4
1968/69		4,600.6	4,611.2	4,611.2	777.7	1,103.7	971.3	99.7	1,126.9	213.8	347.5	—29.3
1969/70		4,952.5	4,952.7	4,952.7	863.2	1,141.5	1,110.6	119.0 ⁽⁷⁾	1,309.5	226.0	188.0	— 5.1
1970	January ...	4,952.5	4,956.1	1,136.0	55.0	91.9	315.7	8.6	107.1	19.6	—12.9	0.5
February ...	53.9				82.2	8.4		96.5	18.0	5.1	— 0.3	
March ...	56.8				92.2	9.6		112.0	19.7	— 4.0	0.5	
	April ...	1,206.6	1,204.0	1,204.0	70.3	98.6	298.3	10.5	119.2	22.7	—12.7	0.4
May ...	66.1				92.0	8.9		112.4	20.0	—24.2	0.7	
June ...	69.8				105.9	8.4		119.0	22.7	— 5.5	0.5	
	July ...	2,437.4	2,441.8	1,237.8	76.4	102.3	305.4	10.0	121.6	19.3	—23.7	0.3
August ...	84.9				94.7	8.9		104.1	20.0	—19.7	0.2	
September	105.9				105.6	15.7		124.3	21.8	—40.6	0.4	
	October ⁽⁸⁾ ...	3,662.5	3,658.9	1,217.1	91.1	94.4	325.9	13.3	120.4	24.5	—39.3	0.9
November ⁽⁸⁾ ...	95.9				101.1	10.0		111.3	22.3	—18.3	0.7	
December ⁽⁸⁾ ...	92.4				86.5	10.2		119.2	21.2	—66.8	0.2	
1971	January ⁽⁸⁾ ...				60.8	96.7		11.5	110.0	25.0	—45.4	— 0.4
February ⁽⁸⁾ ...	50.1				72.5	7.0		109.9	19.9	—35.8	0.1	
March ...												

(⁴) Including receipts from the 10 per cent regulator on most Customs and Excise duties and on purchase tax, operative (i) from 21 July 1966 to 11 April 1967 and (ii) from 23 November 1968 to April 1969. (⁵) The figures given do not include receipts from Northern Ireland, as the duties apply only in Great Britain. Separate duties on betting have been imposed by the Government of Northern Ireland. (⁶) Including receipts from the temporary charge on imports from October 1964 to November 1966 less export rebates. (⁷) Includes arrears in respect of earlier years. (⁸) Provisional.

Sources: Board of Inland Revenue
HM Customs and Excise

HOME FINANCE

Bank of England

TABLE 145

Average of Wednesdays

£ million

			Issue Department				Banking Department									Notes and coin
			Notes in circulation	Notes in Banking Department	Government securities ⁽¹⁾	Other assets ⁽²⁾	Deposits					Securities				
							Total	Public	Special ⁽³⁾	Banker's	Other ac- counts	Total	Government	Dis- counts and advances	Other	
1965	...	...	2,727.4	48.5	2,774.5	1.4	424.9	12.3	56.4	266.6	89.6	393.7	311.1	57.1	25.6	49.3
1966	...	...	2,892.5	44.4	2,935.5	1.4	526.3	13.3	140.7	265.4	106.9	499.2	410.6	61.9	26.7	45.3
1967	...	...	2,971.5	40.4	3,010.5	1.4	605.0	12.5	204.2	275.2	113.0	582.0	451.3	102.8	27.9	41.1
1968	...	...	3,119.2	41.5	3,159.6	1.4	663.8	12.7	218.9	299.2	133.0	639.9	499.3	108.2	32.4	42.1
1969	...	...	3,243.5	41.8	3,274.6	10.8	652.8	14.2	224.8	270.0	143.8	627.9	465.6	84.8	77.5	43.1
1970	...	...	3,416.7	38.9	3,364.9	90.7	606.7	12.9	269.5	176.6	147.8	584.1	474.8	48.4	60.9	40.7
1968	January	...	3,038.7	51.7	3,089.0	1.4	644.2	12.3	217.0	295.9	119.0	610.0	470.4	108.9	30.7	52.4
	February	...	3,011.4	39.0	3,049.0	1.4	649.3	12.8	218.2	289.0	129.3	628.1	439.7	157.1	31.2	39.7
	March	...	3,036.9	46.6	3,086.5	1.4	657.9	12.5	214.7	302.7	128.0	629.2	418.9	178.9	31.4	47.2
	April	...	3,105.9	32.0	3,136.5	1.4	647.0	12.3	216.4	288.0	130.4	632.4	482.4	117.7	32.3	32.6
	May	...	3,073.4	47.0	3,119.0	1.4	366.5	12.5	218.5	296.5	136.0	633.8	496.6	106.7	30.6	47.5
	June	...	3,117.9	32.5	3,149.0	1.4	659.3	12.5	216.0	298.6	132.3	644.3	529.9	82.2	32.2	33.0
	July	...	3,178.3	42.1	3,219.0	1.4	655.3	13.2	216.7	286.5	138.9	630.9	481.0	117.3	32.7	42.6
	August	...	3,169.5	43.4	3,211.5	1.4	671.9	12.2	221.2	301.7	135.1	646.3	504.4	110.8	30.8	44.0
	September	...	3,145.8	54.6	3,199.0	1.4	676.5	14.2	221.6	303.6	135.4	640.1	513.5	94.7	31.8	55.2
	October	...	3,113.8	36.6	3,149.0	1.4	683.0	12.0	220.4	317.6	133.0	663.6	552.0	78.4	33.2	37.3
	November	...	3,148.8	39.1	3,186.5	1.4	694.4	13.1	223.4	322.5	135.5	672.5	560.0	79.4	33.1	39.8
	December	...	3,307.5	30.4	3,336.5	1.4	665.8	12.8	225.3	288.5	139.1	652.5	542.2	71.4	39.0	31.2
1969	January	...	3,186.2	44.2	3,229.0	1.4	667.3	15.6	226.6	282.4	142.7	640.5	524.4	73.0	43.1	45.0
	February	...	3,125.6	37.3	3,161.5	1.4	687.5	13.7	231.0	296.9	145.9	667.8	545.4	70.1	52.4	38.1
	March	...	3,165.0	35.4	3,119.0	1.4	693.2	14.2	228.4	307.0	143.6	700.5	491.0	82.7	101.8	36.2
	April	...	3,224.1	46.4	3,269.0	1.4	693.4	15.0	225.3	308.5	144.5	664.2	482.4	96.3	85.5	47.1
	May	...	3,205.8	44.7	3,249.0	1.4	681.2	14.1	226.7	296.8	143.6	653.6	433.2	92.2	128.2	45.5
	June	...	3,238.0	62.4	3,296.7	3.7	661.0	13.5	221.8	283.6	142.6	615.8	430.4	70.0	115.4	63.2
	July	...	3,304.4	36.0	3,330.2	10.2	667.7	13.8	221.5	286.1	146.4	649.0	435.7	135.3	78.0	36.9
	August	...	3,312.8	37.6	3,335.0	15.4	627.3	13.7	225.9	245.8	142.0	607.2	407.8	107.5	66.9	38.5
	September	...	3,265.6	59.8	3,306.3	19.1	635.2	14.6	224.0	252.3	144.3	593.0	436.2	82.7	74.1	60.7
	October	...	3,230.2	20.2	3,228.4	22.1	619.4	12.1	221.3	238.0	148.0	614.5	451.3	80.4	82.8	22.8
	November	...	3,227.4	35.5	3,238.8	24.1	613.8	15.8	222.4	235.1	140.5	593.4	472.3	54.1	67.0	38.3
	December	...	3,404.1	46.4	3,424.4	25.7	592.5	14.4	224.1	213.1	140.8	562.0	448.3	66.5	47.3	48.5
1970	January	...	3,267.9	45.1	3,284.1	28.8	578.0	14.3	225.8	199.2	138.8	549.1	436.2	53.9	58.9	47.2
	February	...	3,222.7	27.7	3,215.0	35.4	578.2	12.9	221.5	209.8	133.9	566.6	415.4	53.4	97.8	29.9
	March	...	3,280.4	32.5	3,266.6	46.3	539.2	12.9	216.6	180.6	129.1	523.1	365.8	61.4	104.9	34.6
	April	...	3,334.6	30.9	3,316.1	49.3	525.1	13.6	207.9	175.7	127.9	510.3	374.2	34.2	101.9	32.7
	May	...	3,341.2	34.2	3,313.0	62.4	555.4	13.1	260.0	159.6	122.7	537.4	433.0	28.5	75.9	36.0
	June	...	3,386.4	64.0	3,360.0	90.5	566.5	12.5	261.3	169.2	123.5	518.9	439.2	29.4	50.4	65.6
	July	...	3,498.6	41.8	3,440.3	110.2	563.2	12.4	261.5	163.7	125.6	538.0	449.0	42.5	46.4	43.5
	August	...	3,525.9	36.7	3,463.1	99.5	557.4	11.2	269.8	155.2	121.2	537.4	435.5	57.4	44.5	38.4
	September	...	3,483.1	46.9	3,420.1	109.9	633.1	13.1	270.2	164.8	185.0	603.1	504.6	57.1	41.4	48.5
	October	...	3,473.3	26.7	3,372.3	127.7	660.2	13.0	271.7	175.6	199.9	649.6	558.0	52.5	40.0	28.4
	November	...	3,486.4	38.6	3,379.1	147.9	756.1	11.0	365.8	192.1	187.2	733.7	637.7	59.1	36.9	40.4
	December	...	3,629.4	40.6	3,497.9	172.1	755.3	14.0	388.9	179.2	173.2	731.1	641.0	52.8	37.3	42.3
1971	January	...	3,516.0	34.0	3,362.3	187.4	797.3	12.5	390.8	208.6	185.4	780.0	642.7	99.9	32.4	35.7
	February	...	3,625.5	49.5	3,452.1	222.6	873.4	15.0	396.4	247.4	214.7	840.6	683.1	114.5	43.0	51.1
	March	...														

⁽¹⁾ Including government debt £11.0 million.⁽²⁾ Other securities, coin other than gold coin, and gold coin and bullion.⁽³⁾ Deposits called from the London clearing and Scottish banks, and not at their free disposal.

Source: Bank of England

London clearing banks

TABLE 146

£ million

		Net deposits ⁽²⁾	Deposits				Main assets						Seasonally adjusted estimates ⁽¹⁾	
			Total	Current accounts	Deposit accounts	Other accounts	Liquid assets ⁽³⁾		Investments		Advances and other accounts ⁽⁴⁾		Net deposits ⁽²⁾	Advances and other accounts ^{(4) (5)}
							Total	Percent-age of total deposits	Total	Percent-age of total deposits	Total	Percent-age of total deposits		
1965		8,316	8,989	4,869	3,292	829	2,763	30.7	1,087	12.1	4,653	51.8		
1966		8,675	9,376	4,955	3,536	885	2,908	31.0	1,137	12.1	4,732	50.5		
1967		9,024	9,772	5,084	3,769	919	2,990	30.6	1,341	13.7	4,725	48.3		
1968	Average of monthly figures	9,645	10,431	5,334	4,177	920	3,182	30.5	1,375	13.2	5,075	48.6		
1969		9,760	10,610	5,249	4,363	998	3,191	30.1	1,201	11.3	5,328	50.2		
1970		9,567	10,151	5,372	4,484	295	3,214	31.7	1,115	11.0	5,624	55.4		
1968	July 17 ...	9,724	10,493	5,327	4,230	935	3,168	30.2	1,322	12.6	5,219	49.7	9,645	5,000
	August 21 ...	9,771	10,534	5,343	4,234	958	3,286	31.2	1,350	12.8	5,111	48.5	9,715	4,980
	September 18 ...	9,814	10,445	5,298	4,243	904	3,336	31.9	1,380	13.2	5,071	48.5	9,790	5,015
	October 16 ...	9,841	10,584	5,404	4,270	911	3,388	32.0	1,420	13.4	5,004	47.3	9,775	4,990
	November 20 ...	9,879	10,674	5,438	4,283	953	3,410	31.9	1,430	13.4	5,000	46.8	9,820	5,005
	December 11 ...	9,898	10,736	5,487	4,273	976	3,385	31.5	1,432	13.3	5,039	46.9	9,790	5,125
1969	January 15 ...	10,013	10,835	5,485	4,383	966	3,476	32.1	1,427	13.2	5,084	46.9	9,915	5,135
	February 19 ...	9,832	10,650	5,312	4,350	988	3,123	29.3	1,365	12.8	5,313	49.9	9,935	5,185
	March 19 ...	9,696	10,528	5,224	4,350	954	3,095	29.4	1,232	11.7	5,340	50.7	9,845	5,160
	April 16 ...	9,773	10,603	5,268	4,356	980	3,254	30.7	1,237	11.7	5,251	49.5	9,855	5,085
	May 21 ...	9,636	10,489	5,132	4,349	1,008	2,983	28.4	1,185	11.3	5,433	51.8	9,720	5,245
	June 18 ...	9,653	10,508	5,180	4,343	985	3,187	30.3	1,182	11.2	5,251	50.0	9,725	5,120
	July 16 ...	9,798	10,714	5,240	4,408	1,067	3,130	29.2	1,174	11.0	5,454	50.9	9,720	5,205
	August 20 ...	9,778	10,596	5,200	4,353	1,043	3,008	28.4	1,162	11.0	5,562	52.5	9,730	5,360
	September 17 ...	9,694	10,491	5,133	4,358	1,000	3,137	29.9	1,119	10.7	5,389	51.4	9,675	5,320
	October 15 ...	9,709	10,559	5,199	4,369	990	3,160	29.9	1,121	10.6	5,380	51.0	9,650	5,360
	November 19 ...	9,739	10,624	5,265	4,372	987	3,297	31.0	1,103	10.4	5,287	49.8	9,685	5,270
	December 10 ...	9,801	10,724	5,350	4,361	1,013	3,446	32.1	1,105	10.3	5,194	48.4	9,675	5,275
1970	January 21 ⁽⁶⁾ ...	9,449	10,001	5,307	4,408	286	3,470	34.7	1,173	11.7	5,267	52.7	9,310	5,280
	February 18 ...	9,216	9,768	5,132	4,370	266	3,123	32.0	1,161	11.9	5,393	55.2	9,320	5,280
	March 18 ...	9,239	9,785	5,169	4,394	222	2,910	29.7	1,153	11.8	5,634	57.6	9,385	5,450
	April 15 ...	9,305	9,885	5,215	4,378	292	3,051	30.9	1,147	11.6	5,548	56.1	9,385	5,370
	May 20 ...	9,359	9,945	5,231	4,419	295	2,932	29.5	1,149	11.6	5,663	56.9	9,440	5,455
	June 17 ...	9,366	9,940	5,268	4,375	296	3,002	30.2	1,114	11.2	5,630	56.6	9,445	5,490
	July 15 ...	9,652	10,271	5,434	4,513	324	3,060	29.8	1,122	10.9	5,857	57.0	9,585	5,580
	August 19 ...	9,691	10,276	5,431	4,522	324	3,178	30.9	1,091	10.6	5,818	56.6	9,650	5,610
	September 16 ...	9,748	10,337	5,445	4,589	303	3,331	32.2	1,077	10.4	5,728	55.4	9,735	5,660
	October 21 ...	9,861	10,469	5,562	4,610	297	3,415	32.6	1,069	10.2	5,737	54.8	9,755	5,660
	November 18 ...	9,924	10,534	5,594	4,614	326	3,503	33.3	1,063	10.1	5,611	53.3	9,875	5,630
	December 9 ...	9,997	10,606	5,678	4,619	309	3,590	33.8	1,062	10.0	5,597	52.8	9,905	5,660
1971	January 20 ...	10,224	10,782	5,730	4,725	327	3,848	35.7	1,072	9.9	5,599	51.9	10,085	5,570
	February 17 ...	10,347	10,797	5,772	4,713	312	3,715	34.4	1,100	10.2	5,796	53.7	10,475	5,620
	March 17 ...													

(1) Figures supplied by the Bank of England and rounded to the nearest £5 million.

(2) Total deposits less (i) balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland and (ii) items in transit between offices of the same bank.

(3) Comprising (i) Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England, etc. (excluding special deposits), (ii) Money at call and short notice; (iii) Bills discounted, which include re-financeable export credits.

(4) Excluding items in transit.

(5) Excluding advances to nationalised industries (including, from 28 July 1967, the British Steel Corporation).

(6) Some changes have been made in the accounting procedures of the clearing banks. Changes in the treatment of transit items at mid-January 1970 are estimated to have reduced London clearing banks' gross deposits by about £350 million. From January 1970, inner reserves and sundry provisions were transferred from gross deposits: this reduced gross deposits by some £500 million and affects the ratios. From January 1970, the investment figures are affected by the revaluation of investments following full disclosures of profits. This produced an upward revision of some £75 million.

Source: Committee of London Clearing Bankers

Scottish banks

TABLE 147

£ million

		Net deposits (¹)	Deposits				Scottish bank notes outstanding	Main assets				Percentages of total deposits plus notes outstanding			
			Total	Current accounts	Deposit accounts	Other accounts		Liquid assets (²) (³)	Special deposits with Bank of England (⁴)	Investments	Advances and other accounts (⁵)	Liquid assets (²) (³)	Special deposits with Bank of England (⁴)	Investments	Advances and other accounts (⁵)
1965	Averages of figures monthly	862.7	931.2	384.1	411.4	135.7	126.8	333.5	3.0	188.8	507.6	31.5	0.3	17.8	48.0
1966		903.8	977.2	397.2	433.2	146.8	130.2	354.9	7.1	197.1	514.1	32.0	0.6	17.8	46.4
1967		944.0	1,024.7	411.3	454.1	159.4	132.8	367.5	10.2	234.3	503.0	31.8	0.9	20.2	43.5
1968		1,018.1	1,105.8	445.8	488.0	172.0	139.2	393.0	11.0	271.7	519.7	31.6	0.9	21.8	41.7
1969		1,055.1	1,142.0	460.8	503.0	178.2	144.4	391.9	11.4	284.7	548.4	30.4	0.9	22.1	42.6
1970		1,045.8	1,068.7	443.5	520.5	104.6	152.5	414.9	13.4	269.7	586.2	34.0	1.1	22.1	48.0
1968	July 17 ...	1,020.2	1,096.7	444.8	489.3	162.6	145.5	391.1	11.0	268.4	532.4	31.5	0.9	21.6	42.9
	Aug. 21 ...	1,018.0	1,104.8	447.8	488.8	168.2	136.2	393.6	11.0	278.4	508.2	31.7	0.9	22.5	41.0
	Sept. 18 ...	1,029.9	1,092.8	442.8	488.7	161.3	137.8	398.5	11.1	281.6	513.3	32.4	0.9	22.9	41.7
	Oct. 16 ...	1,048.9	1,126.7	453.6	504.0	169.1	138.2	418.9	10.9	292.3	503.7	33.1	0.9	23.1	39.8
	Nov. 20 ...	1,078.9	1,169.3	475.9	506.7	186.7	139.3	426.2	11.3	304.5	515.6	32.6	0.9	23.3	39.4
	Dec. 11 ...	1,057.4	1,137.7	462.3	505.2	170.2	143.3	413.5	11.7	299.1	518.6	32.3	0.9	23.3	40.5
1969	Jan. 15 ...	1,085.7	1,181.7	482.5	507.7	191.6	137.6	435.8	11.4	296.9	521.4	33.0	0.9	22.5	39.5
	Feb. 19 ...	1,056.0	1,156.2	454.2	509.0	193.0	140.7	396.6	11.7	295.4	534.7	30.6	0.9	22.8	41.2
	Mar. 19 ...	1,040.3	1,137.8	451.7	505.6	180.4	143.0	383.6	11.6	292.8	537.1	29.9	0.9	22.9	41.9
	April 16 ...	1,046.5	1,119.2	446.1	503.2	169.9	147.2	382.3	11.3	289.4	547.5	30.2	0.9	22.8	43.2
	May 21 ...	1,070.2	1,150.3	462.3	504.5	183.5	146.9	382.8	11.1	285.5	574.1	29.5	0.9	22.0	44.3
	June 18 ...	1,049.5	1,135.6	466.7	502.2	166.7	147.2	400.1	11.5	283.1	538.1	31.2	0.9	22.1	41.9
	July 16 ...	1,067.7	1,169.3	472.2	500.8	196.3	150.9	390.8	11.4	294.3	562.4	29.6	0.9	22.3	42.6
	Aug. 20 ...	1,039.0	1,118.6	438.7	500.9	179.0	140.4	346.2	11.6	279.1	576.5	27.5	0.9	22.2	45.8
	Sept. 17 ...	1,034.9	1,112.7	446.5	492.7	173.4	141.8	359.2	11.2	279.7	560.6	28.6	0.9	22.3	44.7
	Oct. 15 ...	1,053.7	1,129.0	459.7	508.3	161.0	142.9	381.7	11.1	274.2	562.7	30.0	0.9	21.6	44.2
	Nov. 19 ...	1,064.7	1,159.9	479.2	503.7	177.1	144.6	422.7	11.3	273.2	535.6	32.4	0.9	20.9	41.1
	Dec. 10 ...	1,053.6	1,133.6	469.7	497.1	166.8	149.6	421.1	11.6	273.2	530.2	32.8	0.9	21.3	41.3
1970	Jan. 21(⁵)	1,047.3	1,077.8	442.9	507.9	127.0	144.6	428.4	11.3	293.8	536.2	35.0	0.9	24.0	43.9
	Feb. 18 ...	1,034.9	1,052.3	417.2	506.8	128.3	147.6	402.1	11.0	295.6	551.6	33.5	0.9	24.6	46.0
	Mar. 18 ...	999.1	1,025.4	424.5	493.5	107.4	150.6	350.1	10.8	262.1	604.7	29.8	0.9	22.3	51.4
	April 15 ...	1,006.9	1,024.5	426.0	509.4	89.1	153.3	380.6	10.2	258.8	588.8	32.3	0.9	21.9	50.0
	May 20 ...	1,038.8	1,063.1	452.2	512.5	98.4	154.6	422.2	12.8	268.6	581.4	34.7	1.1	22.1	47.7
	June 17 ...	1,017.6	1,040.3	434.0	515.7	90.6	155.1	407.5	13.2	260.3	579.5	34.1	1.1	21.8	48.5
	July 15 ...	1,028.7	1,049.9	433.2	522.1	94.6	160.5	399.7	13.0	269.5	595.5	33.0	1.1	22.3	49.2
	Aug. 19 ...	1,039.3	1,059.2	439.5	523.4	96.3	150.5	407.4	13.1	268.8	588.0	33.7	1.1	22.2	48.6
	Sept. 16 ...	1,055.4	1,073.5	450.2	529.4	93.9	151.6	408.1	13.3	267.6	608.0	33.3	1.1	21.8	49.6
	Oct. 21 ...	1,096.5	1,119.0	469.1	540.7	109.3	151.9	439.0	13.3	261.9	623.2	34.5	1.1	20.6	49.0
	Nov. 18 ...	1,091.4	1,120.6	464.0	540.3	116.2	153.0	462.3	19.6	263.9	592.1	36.3	1.7	20.7	46.5
	Dec. 9 ...	1,093.2	1,118.6	469.7	544.9	104.1	157.2	471.7	19.6	266.4	583.3	37.0	1.7	20.9	45.9
1971	Jan. 20 ...	1,093.7	1,127.3	469.6	543.7	114.1	155.1	449.8	19.6	277.0	595.4	35.1	1.7	21.6	46.4
	Feb. 17 ...	1,093.7	1,120.9	450.7	549.2	121.0	160.2	429.2	19.7	275.9	613.9	33.5	1.8	21.5	47.9
	Mar. 17 ...														

(1) Total deposits less items in transit between offices of the same bank.

(2) Comprising (i) Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England (excluding special deposits); (ii) Balances with other banks etc.; (iii) Money at call and short notice; (iv) Bills discounted.

(3) Liquid assets include, and Advances exclude, re-financeable export credits.

(4) Deposits called under the Special Deposits Scheme and not at the banks' free disposal.

(5) Some changes have been made in the accounting procedures of the Scottish banks. Changes in the treatment of transit items at mid-January 1970 are estimated to have reduced Scottish banks' gross deposits by over £60 million. From January 1970, inner reserves and sundry provisions were transferred from gross deposits: this reduced gross deposits by some £45 million for the Scottish banks and affected the ratios. From January 1970 the investment figures are affected by the revaluation of investments following full disclosure of profits. This produced an upward revision of some £5 million.

Source: Committee of Scottish Bank General Managers

Bank clearings and currency circulation

TABLE 148

£ million

			Bank clearings ⁽¹⁾				Notes and coin outstanding					Average estimated currency in circulation with the public ⁽⁵⁾		
			Credit clearing	Debit clearing			Total	Bank of England notes ⁽²⁾	Scottish bank notes ⁽³⁾	Northern Ireland bank notes ⁽³⁾	Estimated coin ⁽⁴⁾			
				Bankers' Clearing House	Total	Bankers' Clearing House								Provincial clearing houses
1965	...	...	28.3	1,340.6	1,330.8	9.82	3,142	2,775.8	130.3	7.4	228	2,483	Index 1954=100
1966	...	...	30.9	1,483.6	1,473.1	10.47	3,323	2,936.9	133.8	7.8	244	2,637	160.1
1967	...	...	33.3	1,842.2	1,831.6	10.51	3,411	3,012.0	136.1	8.9	254	2,700	170.0
1968	...	...	38.0	1,961.6	1,959.3	2.31	3,567	3,160.7	142.0	10.9	254	2,827	174.1
1969	...	...	48.5	2,490.4	2,488.2	2.20	3,714	3,282.9	147.6	12.9	270	2,912	183.0
1970	...	...	56.9	2,991.8	2,989.4	2.46							187.7
1968	October	...	39.4	1,968.1	1,966.2	1.93	3,536	3,150.4	140.7	11.6	233	2,811	181.2	
	November	...	38.3	1,933.5	1,931.5	2.00	3,577	3,187.9	142.8	11.9	235	2,828	182.3	
	December	...	44.8	2,059.8	2,057.5	2.29	3,735	3,337.9	146.2	12.5	238	2,947	190.0	
1969	January	...	39.5	2,151.4	2,149.3	2.11	3,629	3,230.4	142.9	12.6	243	2,827	182.3	
	February	...	41.1	2,305.4	2,303.3	2.13	3,564	3,162.9	142.5	12.7	246	2,842	183.2	
	March	...	41.4	2,353.1	2,351.3	1.85	3,609	3,200.4	145.3	12.9	251	2,871	185.1	
	April	...	46.7	2,416.0	2,413.8	2.17	3,688	3,270.4	149.3	13.1	255	2,911	187.7	
	May	...	42.9	2,038.8	2,036.8	2.00	3,669	3,250.4	149.4	13.0	257	2,896	186.7	
	June...	...	45.2	2,357.6	2,355.6	1.96	3,722	3,300.4	151.2	12.9	257	2,904	187.2	
	July	...	53.0	2,720.6	2,718.3	2.35	3,761	3,340.4	151.3	12.9	256	2,963	191.0	
	August	...	50.9	2,538.4	2,535.9	2.52	3,765	3,350.4	148.6	13.0	253	2,933	189.1	
	September	...	55.8	2,633.2	2,631.0	2.29	3,735	3,325.4	143.7	12.8	253	2,906	187.4	
	October	...	54.3	2,907.0	2,904.6	2.39	3,724	3,250.4	145.3	12.9	315	2,920	188.3	
	November	...	56.7	2,981.7	2,979.2	2.50	3,750	3,263.4	148.3	13.1	326	2,921	188.3	
	December ⁽⁶⁾	...	61.5	2,743.0	2,740.7	2.33	3,950	3,450.4	152.8	13.4	334	3,046	196.4	
1970	January ⁽⁶⁾	...	49.6	2,931.3	2,928.6	2.64	3,815	3,313.4	151.1	13.3	337	2,935	189.3	
	February	...	51.4	3,264.1	3,261.2	2.90	3,748	3,250.4	150.1	13.2	335	2,955	190.5	
	March	...	58.2	3,595.4	3,593.0	2.40	3,815	3,313.4	152.7	13.2	335	3,013	194.3	
	April	...	55.9	3,033.4	3,030.9	2.45	3,872	3,365.4	156.3	13.1	337	3,032	195.5	
	May	...	56.5	2,734.1	2,731.5	2.55	3,884	3,375.4	156.3	13.0	339	3,054	196.9	
	June...	...	56.5	2,532.6	2,530.3	2.27	3,963	3,450.4	158.6	13.3	340	3,079	198.5	
	July	...	63.3	2,915.3	2,912.7	2.60	4,054	3,540.4	158.5	13.5	341	3,174	204.7	
	August	...	56.3	2,819.3	2,817.1	2.20	4,078	3,563.1	158.0	14.6	343	3,170	204.4	
	September ⁽⁶⁾	...	58.2	3,267.1	3,265.0	2.09	4,045	3,530.0	153.0	17.5	344	3,164	204.0	
	October	...	55.8	3,055.0	3,052.5	2.41	4,019	3,500.0	154.6	18.8	346	3,161	203.8	
	November	...	59.6	3,007.4	3,004.8	2.62	4,048	3,525.0	156.2	19.8	347	3,182	205.2	
	December	...	61.5	2,781.5	2,779.0	2.45	4,199	3,670.0	159.7	20.0	349	3,296	212.5	
1971	January ⁽⁷⁾	...	60.5	3,486.7	3,484.1	2.57	4,077	3,550.0	157.9	20.0	349	3,189	205.6	
	February ⁽⁷⁾	...	72.3	3,033.5	3,030.9	2.60								

(1) Figures are not strictly comparable throughout owing to changes in the composition of the clearings. From 12 January 1968 provincial clearings, with the exception of the afternoon clearing at Liverpool, were abolished and transferred to General clearing. From 1 July 1969 all figures are worked on a 5 day week.

(2) Average of Wednesdays. Includes Bank of England notes held by the Scottish and Northern Ireland Banks as cover for their note issues in excess of the authorised circulation.

(3) Months: average of Saturdays in the consecutive four-week periods as published in *The London Gazette* or in *The Belfast Gazette*, with as close a correspondence as possible to the calendar months. Years: average of the thirteen published figures.

(4) Excluding coin in the Bank of England, Issue Department.

(5) Total notes and coin outstanding, less notes and coin held by the Bank of England, Banking Department, and by the London clearing banks, Scottish banks and Northern Ireland banks.

(6) The figures are affected by bank mergers.

(7) From 20 January 1971 the figures are affected by a strike of Post Office employees.

Sources: Bank of England
Bankers' Clearing House

HOME FINANCE

Analysis of bank advances⁽¹⁾

Amounts outstanding

£ million

TABLE 149

				Total	Manufacturing							Other production				
					Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries (²)	Metal manufac- ture	Electrical engin- eering	Other engi- neering and metal goods	Ship- building	Vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufac- turing	Agri- culture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarry- ing	Construc- tion
Great Britain																
1967	...	...	...	7,535.7	268.0	216.3	189.1	247.1	480.4	76.0	277.7	236.6	312.9	491.5	84.0	359.6
1968	...	...	...	8,841.3	292.6	208.6	159.6	305.5	516.0	98.9	266.2	251.1	335.4	514.6	94.6	370.7
1969	...	...	...	10,428.3	340.4	233.1	190.5	364.7	621.1	152.5	345.6	293.6	403.7	529.1	101.8	378.0
1970	...	...	...	12,413.3	390.7	282.3	185.2	415.1	761.1	238.9	453.6	319.2	478.6	520.9	104.9	443.3
1969	February	...	...	9,904.6	305.5	241.1	195.0	329.3	578.4	129.3	312.9	277.1	382.5	527.6	117.8	389.2
	May	...	...	10,567.2	348.1	228.4	192.4	362.4	626.6	141.8	310.4	302.2	410.4	518.6	96.5	377.9
	August	...	...	10,735.3	342.0	226.2	204.7	376.9	644.1	157.9	364.1	314.6	417.5	543.1	97.6	373.2
	November	...	...	10,505.9	366.0	236.6	169.9	390.3	635.3	181.1	394.8	280.4	404.4	527.0	95.4	371.5
1970	February	...	...	10,886.5	371.8	268.0	150.9	374.3	692.4	201.3	439.1	301.2	421.9	503.8	92.6	408.0
	May	...	...	11,980.5	404.1	285.5	195.6	404.6	742.8	226.1	429.8	321.5	485.6	505.2	100.0	452.1
	August	...	...	13,215.4	387.3	288.4	205.2	435.5	800.7	254.1	440.1	350.7	502.7	538.2	115.7	452.7
	November	...	...	13,572.8	399.6	287.3	189.1	445.9	808.6	274.2	455.3	303.2	504.3	536.2	111.1	460.3
1971	February	...	...	15,135.7	445.2	321.8	219.2	453.3	900.0	305.5	504.4	319.5	507.0	527.8	121.3	470.9
London clearing banks																
1970	February	...	...	5,436.5	239.2	118.7	118.8	294.2	519.2	159.4	352.6	227.3	288.8	416.9	29.2	326.4
	May	...	...	5,702.3	264.9	129.1	161.2	318.7	551.2	178.1	340.8	240.2	335.9	418.5	39.1	357.4
	August	...	...	5,896.2	251.8	134.0	166.5	326.6	587.6	201.2	343.7	267.0	330.2	445.0	45.8	355.8
	November	...	...	5,709.2	252.4	123.7	148.4	316.9	576.4	211.4	347.8	224.8	320.5	443.5	42.4	357.1
1971	February	...	...	6,006.2	269.5	133.0	175.3	313.0	607.8	237.0	374.1	230.3	326.8	434.8	40.0	371.6
Scottish banks																
1970	February	...	...	559.7	38.2	7.3	10.8	9.5	50.4	28.6	7.2	21.9	28.7	77.3	1.1	31.8
	May	...	...	593.7	52.0	8.5	12.4	9.2	52.6	30.6	7.4	24.6	32.9	77.1	1.4	34.3
	August	...	...	598.8	38.9	8.9	13.3	9.3	56.3	31.8	9.7	24.6	29.3	82.9	1.3	34.4
	November	...	...	605.8	46.2	9.2	14.1	9.1	61.6	36.6	8.2	19.1	32.8	82.6	1.4	35.5
1971	February	...	...	632.3	46.4	9.1	13.9	10.5	65.1	38.8	7.8	21.7	33.3	81.8	1.6	35.3
Other banks(³)																
1970	February	...	...	4,890.3	94.4	142.0	21.3	70.6	122.8	13.3	79.3	52.0	104.4	9.6	62.3	49.8
	May	...	...	5,684.5	87.2	147.9	22.0	76.7	139.0	17.4	81.6	56.7	116.8	9.6	59.5	60.4
	August	...	...	6,720.4	96.6	145.5	25.4	99.6	156.8	21.1	86.7	59.1	143.2	10.3	68.6	62.5
	November	...	...	7,257.8	101.0	154.4	26.6	119.9	170.6	26.2	99.3	59.3	151.0	10.1	67.3	67.7
1971	February	...	...	8,497.2	129.3	179.7	30.0	129.8	227.1	29.7	122.5	67.5	146.9	11.2	79.7	64.0
Northern Ireland																
1968	...	...	...	118.6	4.5	..	2.4				6.6	3.9	18.2	0.8	5.4	
1969	...	...	...	138.8	4.8	..	3.0				7.8	4.2	19.8	1.0	6.2	
1969	May	...	...	137.3	4.5	..	2.8				7.7	4.7	19.5	1.0	6.0	
	August	...	...	144.4	4.5	..	3.2				8.1	4.0	20.5	1.0	6.3	
	November	...	...	145.0	5.5	..	3.4				8.9	3.7	20.6	1.1	6.2	
1970	February	...	...	146.1	4.9	..	3.4				9.6	3.6	19.2	0.8	6.3	

⁽¹⁾ The annual figures are averages of the figures for February, May, August and November.⁽²⁾ Included in Other manufacturing in Northern Ireland.

Source: Bank of England

Analysis of bank advances⁽¹⁾

TABLE 149 (continued)

Amounts outstanding

£ million

				Financial				Services						Personal		Overseas residents (including banks overseas) ⁽⁴⁾
				Hire purchase finance companies ⁽⁴⁾	Property companies	United Kingdom banks ⁽⁴⁾	Other financial	Transport and communication	Public utilities and national government	Local government ⁽⁴⁾	Retail distribution	Other distribution	Professional, scientific and miscellaneous	House purchase	Other personal	
Great Britain																
1967	...	...	...	118.0	336.9	22.8	299.3	161.3	66.9	96.4	353.7	368.4	478.9	337.3	541.1	1,111.8
1968	...	...	...	136.2	346.0	41.0	411.3	175.4	73.4	121.1	367.9	420.2	548.7	363.0	613.1	1,810.5
1969	...	...	...	122.1	319.7	69.3	445.9	209.9	80.4	125.5	369.2	476.8	588.7	378.1	549.3	2,739.4
1970	...	...	...	98.9	336.1	65.2	487.7	223.6	93.8	75.7	357.0	485.8	603.7	393.6	560.4	4,050.8
1969	February	...	...	131.5	323.3	54.6	438.0	181.0	84.5	81.7	377.4	462.3	624.1	380.0	598.2	2,382.3
	May	...	...	126.9	310.7	67.2	456.3	208.8	71.6	183.7	382.6	484.1	595.0	374.5	561.9	2,828.2
	August	...	...	124.0	321.8	87.9	449.9	224.3	95.6	170.7	366.6	494.8	586.9	379.3	535.9	2,835.7
	November	...	...	106.1	322.8	67.6	439.5	225.4	69.8	66.0	350.0	465.9	548.9	378.7	501.1	2,911.4
1970	February	...	...	99.6	332.0	68.1	466.6	248.2	89.8	108.0	346.2	464.4	590.6	381.3	506.8	2,959.6
	May	...	...	99.9	337.4	65.0	475.2	215.3	88.8	77.0	369.3	471.3	610.3	382.2	545.4	3,690.5
	August	...	...	101.8	334.4	63.6	500.9	216.6	132.9	58.4	357.7	500.7	613.0	400.2	591.1	4,572.8
	November	...	...	94.2	340.7	75.6	508.2	214.4	63.6	59.2	354.8	506.7	600.7	410.8	598.1	4,970.7
1971	February	...	...	127.5	361.5	70.6	568.9	304.2	138.1	81.1	300.2	515.6	656.2	423.4	624.2	5,868.3
London clearing banks																
1970	February	...	...	64.8	217.3	18.2	113.0	112.6	73.4	60.0	284.7	254.1	422.5	304.0	382.3	38.9
	May	...	...	60.3	210.2	16.4	104.0	109.5	69.6	33.1	305.7	258.1	442.8	305.5	412.2	39.8
	August	...	...	53.4	188.0	23.5	122.6	111.0	92.5	22.4	296.6	277.4	430.4	316.6	462.6	44.0
	November	...	...	50.0	183.9	19.4	118.9	102.9	49.3	20.2	285.8	271.0	415.9	323.5	467.7	35.4
1971	February	...	...	61.0	189.4	21.0	142.7	127.4	112.3	29.9	236.4	270.4	453.5	330.2	486.5	32.3
Scottish banks																
1970	February	...	...	10.0	16.1	3.1	18.8	21.2	9.6	17.0	22.0	27.9	45.8	13.9	38.8	2.7
	May	...	...	10.0	15.4	2.8	18.6	24.6	10.2	10.6	24.0	29.7	45.3	15.0	41.3	3.2
	August	...	...	12.9	16.8	3.9	22.5	25.0	13.5	7.5	21.6	28.6	44.9	15.9	42.4	2.6
	November	...	...	8.2	16.9	4.0	20.7	24.0	11.2	9.2	21.9	27.2	46.8	16.1	41.2	2.0
1971	February	...	...	7.8	19.2	4.0	23.1	26.7	16.3	11.3	19.6	27.7	51.5	16.0	41.6	2.2
Other banks ⁽³⁾																
1970	February	...	...	24.8	98.6	46.8	334.8	114.4	6.8	31.0	39.5	182.4	122.3	63.4	85.7	2,918.0
	May	...	...	29.6	111.8	45.8	352.6	81.2	9.0	33.3	39.6	183.5	122.2	61.7	91.9	3,647.5
	August	...	...	35.5	129.6	36.2	355.8	80.6	26.9	28.5	39.5	194.7	137.7	67.7	86.1	4,526.2
	November	...	...	36.0	139.9	52.2	368.6	87.5	3.1	29.8	47.1	208.5	138.0	71.2	89.2	4,933.3
1971	February	...	...	58.7	152.9	45.6	403.1	150.1	9.5	39.9	44.2	217.5	151.2	77.2	96.1	5,833.8
Northern Ireland																
1968	...	...	...	0.9	2.5	1.8		3.2		4.5	15.4	8.6	21.4	18.7		—
1969	...	...	...	0.8	3.0	2.3		3.1		10.6	17.3	9.4	23.7	21.9		—
1969	May	...	...	0.8	2.7	2.3		3.7		10.3	17.0	9.5	22.1	22.7		—
	August	...	...	0.7	2.8	2.4		3.1		13.0	17.1	9.9	25.0	22.8		—
	November	...	...	1.0	4.0	2.6		3.0		10.6	18.5	9.0	26.2	20.7		—
1970	February	...	...	0.9	2.3	2.8		2.7		14.1	17.8	9.4	26.1	22.2		—

⁽³⁾ Other banks includes accepting houses, overseas banks and other domestic banks.⁽⁴⁾ Excluding funds placed through the specialised financial markets.

Source: Bank of England

Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

TABLE 150

Total issues and redemptions⁽²⁾

£ million

		Gross issues	Gross re-demp-tions	Issues less redemptions												
				Total				United Kingdom borrowers				Overseas borrowers				
				Total	Loan capital	Preference shares	Ordinary shares	Total	Local authorities ⁽³⁾	Quoted public companies		Total	Commonwealth		Other countries	
										Quoted securities	Un-quoted securities		Public authorities	Com-pa-nies	Public authorities	Com-pa-nies
1965	...	779.2	150.1	629.1	556.5	-14.9	87.5	657.0	211.5	388.2	57.3	-27.9	-23.5	-1.2	-7.4	4.2
1966	...	1,050.9	205.0	845.9	658.9	28.4	158.6	889.8	189.1	681.3	19.4	-43.9	-41.8	—	-1.2	-0.9
1967	...	908.6	204.1	704.5	629.5	-2.4	77.4	698.4	215.1	455.9	27.4	6.1	19.5	—	-13.0	-0.4
1968	...	1,050.5	334.2	716.3	351.9	-10.0	374.4	759.8	122.0	619.0	18.8	-43.5	-35.7	—	-5.8	-2.0
1969	...	1,039.6	355.3	684.3	474.4	-0.6	210.5	692.3	73.2	603.8	15.3	-8.0	-31.7	—	-6.4	30.1
1970	...	810.7	447.2	363.6	268.0	12.4	83.2	376.0	100.2	275.8	—	-12.4	-13.6	4.3	-5.9	2.8
1966	1st qtr.	359.2	34.2	325.0	242.9	5.0	77.1	337.6	79.5	249.0	9.1	-12.6	-10.2	—	-1.9	-0.5
	2nd qtr.	225.9	21.9	204.0	144.4	10.8	48.8	205.3	65.7	136.2	3.4	-1.3	-0.2	—	-0.7	-0.4
	3rd qtr.	224.9	85.0	139.9	103.6	8.8	27.5	165.9	5.1	157.3	3.5	-26.0	-25.5	—	-0.5	—
	4th qtr.	240.7	63.7	177.0	168.0	3.8	5.2	181.0	38.8	138.8	3.4	-4.0	-6.1	—	2.1	—
1967	1st qtr.	265.3	51.7	213.6	197.5	-2.4	18.5	208.8	52.0	141.7	15.1	4.8	7.0	—	-2.2	—
	2nd qtr.	208.3	41.9	166.4	160.1	-0.3	6.6	175.1	98.3	74.5	2.3	-8.7	-0.1	—	-8.6	—
	3rd qtr.	217.9	66.6	151.3	116.3	-1.5	36.5	166.7	52.8	107.7	6.2	-15.4	-13.5	—	-1.7	-0.2
	4th qtr.	217.1	43.9	173.2	155.6	1.8	15.8	147.8	12.0	132.0	3.8	25.4	26.1	—	0.5	-0.2
1968	1st qtr.	151.1	71.7	79.4	50.0	-0.1	29.5	84.0	1.9	70.0	12.1	-4.6	-2.5	—	-2.1	—
	2nd qtr.	227.5	75.9	151.6	66.6	0.5	84.5	160.2	33.7	126.5	—	-8.6	-7.3	—	-1.0	-0.3
	3rd qtr.	363.2	109.2	254.0	117.9	-1.2	137.3	283.9	53.3	229.5	1.1	-29.9	-26.6	—	-1.8	-1.5
	4th qtr.	308.8	77.5	231.3	117.4	-9.2	123.1	231.7	33.1	193.0	5.6	-0.4	0.7	—	-0.9	-0.2
1969	1st qtr.	338.5	61.9	276.6	208.5	1.0	67.1	272.7	26.5	233.7	12.5	3.9	0.4	—	-2.8	6.3
	2nd qtr.	260.9	75.9	185.0	110.2	0.1	74.7	174.7	-12.6	185.3	2.0	10.3	-0.4	—	-1.5	12.2
1969	July ...	78.4	36.5	41.9	38.2	-2.2	5.9	42.0	0.5	41.3	0.2	-0.1	—	—	-1.4	1.3
	August ...	75.6	66.9	8.7	-8.2	—	16.9	29.8	2.7	27.1	—	-21.1	-29.7	—	-0.2	8.8
	Sept....	61.5	34.2	27.3	24.1	—	3.2	28.3	8.6	19.7	—	-1.0	-1.0	—	—	—
	Oct....	81.6	35.9	45.7	34.7	-0.2	11.2	44.3	12.7	31.6	—	1.4	—	—	-0.1	1.5
	Nov....	86.2	23.6	62.6	42.7	—	19.9	62.6	19.0	43.0	0.6	—	—	—	—	—
	Dec....	57.1	20.6	36.5	24.2	0.7	11.6	37.9	15.8	22.1	—	-1.4	-1.0	—	-0.4	—
1970	Jan ...	46.5	26.8	19.7	4.8	-0.1	15.0	18.7	1.3	17.4	—	1.0	-1.3	—	-0.6	2.9
	Feb. ...	70.8	29.6	41.2	24.4	—	16.8	41.5	11.7	29.8	—	-0.3	—	—	-0.3	—
	March ...	52.0	27.4	24.6	14.4	-0.6	10.8	21.4	6.6	14.8	—	3.2	-1.1	4.3	—	—
	April ...	61.9	16.1	45.8	30.3	—	15.5	46.0	10.5	35.5	—	-0.2	—	—	-0.1	-0.1
	May ...	58.0	32.5	25.6	24.3	0.6	0.7	25.8	5.2	20.6	—	-0.2	—	—	-0.2	—
	June ...	48.5	24.1	24.4	16.4	0.6	7.4	25.7	8.1	17.6	—	-1.3	-1.3	—	—	—
	July ...	87.0	70.5	16.5	13.6	—	2.9	28.0	1.5	26.5	—	-11.5	-8.1	—	-3.4	—
	August ...	52.1	53.8	-1.7	-3.7	0.4	1.6	-1.5	12.5	11.0	—	-0.2	-0.1	—	-0.1	—
	Sept....	67.3	44.6	22.7	19.2	2.2	1.3	23.2	13.9	9.3	—	-0.5	-0.5	—	—	—
	Oct....	79.9	61.6	18.3	15.2	2.6	0.5	18.8	15.9	2.9	—	-0.5	-0.7	—	0.2	—
	Nov....	96.9	32.3	64.6	58.4	3.0	3.2	66.1	13.9	52.2	—	-1.5	-0.1	—	-1.4	—
	Dec....	89.9	28.0	61.9	50.6	3.7	7.6	62.3	24.1	38.2	—	-0.4	-0.4	—	—	—
1971	Jan. ...	87.7	20.1	67.6	47.3	—	20.3	69.6	30.6	39.0	—	-2.0	-3.4	—	1.4	—
	Feb. ...	60.4	21.0	39.4	19.7	1.1	18.6	38.3	3.9	34.4	—	1.1	-0.8	—	1.9	—
	March ...															

⁽¹⁾ Excluding securities of the British government and nationalised industries.⁽²⁾ The figures have been revised to exclude estimates of the subscriptions arranged by United Kingdom sponsors to international issues.⁽³⁾ The estimates include United Kingdom local authority negotiable bonds (of not less than one year) issued to or through the agency of banks, discount houses, issuing houses or brokers.

Source: Bank of England

Discount market

TABLE 151

£ million

		Assets							Borrowed funds ⁽¹⁾							
		Total	British govt. stocks (²)	British govt. Treas- ury bills	Other ster- ling bills (³)	Local author- ity secur- ities	Negotiable certificates of deposit			Total	Bank of England, Banking depart- ment	London clearing banks	Scottish banks	Other deposit banks	Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks	Other sources
							Ster- ling	US dollars	Other							
1967	} At end of year	1,747	544	548	437	115	—	14	89	1,662	116	1,076	102	21	218	130
1968		1,663	306	471	560	148	56	39	83	1,573	—	1,132	100	15 ⁽⁴⁾	204	121
1969		1,817	364	399	629	192	97	31	104	1,725	—	1,304	98	12	202	109
1970		2,354	160	876	697	189	268	39	123	2,260	—	1,407	108	29	510	204
1968	Mar. 31	1,459	573	255	414	181	—	14	73	1,368	210	817	67	21	154	98
	June 30	1,383	378	287	509	130	—	17	61	1,297	161	762	75	17	158	124
	Sept. 30	1,563	521	261	500	157	—	43	82	1,466	31	1,044	95	12	161	123
	Dec. 31	1,663	306	471	560	148	56	39	83	1,573	—	1,132	100	15 ⁽⁴⁾	204	121
1969	Mar. 31	1,357	254	261	520	140	60	24	99	1,270	—	913	52	15	166	125
	June 30	1,424	259	280	555	155	72	19	83	1,336	17	1,001	47	7	159	106
	Sept. 30	1,398	256	212	561	180	79	20	90	1,311	—	974	62	9	166	99
	Dec. 31	1,817	364	399	629	192	97	31	104	1,725	—	1,304	98	12	202	109
1970	Mar. 31	1,417	330	198	510	121	95	25	139	1,320	28	912	50	15	214	102
	June 30	1,643	196	360	613	162	156	20	136	1,551	67	961	52	16	298	157
	Sept. 30	1,985	197	514	671	183	264	31	123	1,886	—	1,281	75	9	355	165
	Dec. 31	2,354	160	876	697	189	268	39	123	2,260	—	1,407	108	29	510	204

(¹) Excluding capital and reserves. (²) At nominal value. (³) Including Treasury bills of the Northern Ireland Government and Local authority bills. (⁴) From December 1968 includes the National Giro.

Source: London Discount Market Association

Hire purchase and other instalment credit

Great Britain

TABLE 152

Finance houses and durable goods shops

£ million

						Index numbers of new hire purchase and other instalment credit business		Hire purchase and other credit instalments outstanding			
						Weekly average value of sales of durable goods shops	Credit extended by finance houses direct to hirers per month	Total outstanding	Owing directly to		
									Durable goods shops and de- partment stores	Finance houses	Other instalment credit retailers ⁽¹⁾
						1961=100	1966=100				
1968	...	...	...	...	...	102	115	1,311	281	808	222
1969	...	...	...	...	...	94	105	1,295	276	787	232
1970	...	...	...	...	...	105	123	1,384	282	845	257
1969	October	...	...	...	...	108	110	1,264	265	804	195
	November	...	...	...	...	116	93	1,277	269	800	208
	December	...	...	...	...	115*	85	1,295	276	787	232
1970	January	...	...	...	...	94	100	1,282	276	780	226
	February	...	...	...	...	99	110	1,280	274	783	223
	March	...	...	...	...	90*	125	1,273	268	787	218
	April	...	...	...	...	93	141	1,287	268	804	215
	May	...	...	...	...	97	130	1,304	269	815	220
	June	...	...	...	...	97*	135	1,309	267	825	217
	July	...	...	...	...	103	133	1,306	268	830	208
	August	...	...	...	...	102	125	1,316	268	841	207
	September	...	...	...	...	104*	124	1,317	269	841	207
	October	...	...	...	...	123	126	1,331	270	846	215
	November	...	...	...	...	127	113	1,353	276	846	231
	December	...	...	...	...	126*	110	1,384	282	845	257

(¹) Comprising general stores (other than department stores), general mail order houses and co-operative non-durable goods departments.

* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

HOME FINANCE

National savings

£ million

TABLE 153

	Total out- standing at end of period	National savings certificates					Defence bonds, national development bonds and British savings bonds ⁽¹⁾			Premium savings bonds		
		Purchases	Repayments		Amount remaining invested at end of period		Pur- chases	Repay- ments	Amount remaining invested at end of period	Pur- chases	Repay- ments	Amount remaining invested at end of period
			Principal	Accrued interest	Principal	Accrued interest (²)						
1967	8,466.7	324.0	262.5	107.6	2,043.8	575.7	92.9	175.8	981.0	96.8	49.3	622.6
1968	8,547.6	248.2	259.5	104.2	2,032.4	571.6	80.7	143.9	917.3	120.2	50.6	692.2
1969	8,453.0	208.2	293.0	115.0	1,947.7	561.5	111.0	202.5	825.9	117.5	56.7	753.1
1970 ⁽⁴⁾	8,592.4	250.6	272.4	106.7	1,926.0	555.2	69.5	123.2	772.0	106.9	62.7	797.3
1970 January ...	8,486.2	20.8	26.5	10.2	1,942.1	560.0	8.4	8.5	825.8	11.0	5.3	758.8
Feb.	8,507.0	16.0	25.8	10.5	1,932.3	558.2	6.4	8.5	823.6	8.4	5.1	762.0
March	8,518.1	14.4	20.6	8.3	1,926.1	558.5	5.4	5.6	823.4	8.3	5.1	765.2
April	8,538.1	17.6	25.6	10.2	1,918.1	556.7	9.5	8.1	824.8	9.4	6.2	768.4
May	8,524.7	16.0	26.5	10.3	1,907.6	554.7	7.5	18.4	814.0	8.3	5.2	771.5
June	8,503.2	11.3	19.3	7.3	1,899.5	555.7	4.6	22.0	796.5	8.4	5.7	774.1
July	8,494.8	14.5	23.0	8.8	1,891.1	555.2	5.4	7.0	794.9	9.1	5.8	777.4
August	8,497.0	7.9	15.3	5.9	1,883.7	557.6	3.9	10.9	787.7	8.1	4.6	780.9
Sept.	8,526.6	9.8	15.9	6.1	1,877.6	559.7	4.3	4.5	787.6	9.6	5.1	785.4
Oct.	8,586.4	62.9	33.3	13.0	1,907.2	555.0	5.7	12.5	780.7	10.2	5.0	790.7
Nov.	8,605.3	34.9	23.5	9.4	1,918.6	553.8	4.5	10.2	775.1	8.6	4.9	794.3
Dec.	8,592.4	24.5	17.1	6.7	1,926.0	555.2	4.0	7.0	772.0	7.5	4.7	797.1
1971 January ⁽⁴⁾	8,657.0	26.5	11.5	4.3	1,941.0	558.9	2.8	3.1	771.9	4.4	3.4	798.2
February ⁽⁴⁾	8,709.3	7.2	1.4	0.6	1,946.8	567.7	2.0	13.9	760.1	3.8	—	802.0
March												

	Save-As-You-Earn ⁽⁵⁾				National Savings Bank				Trustee savings banks				Other securities on the National Savings stock register outstanding at end of period ⁽⁷⁾
	Department for National Savings		Trustee savings banks		Ordinary accounts		Investment accounts		Ordinary departments		Special investment departments		
					Deposits and withdrawals (net change)	Balance at end of period ⁽⁶⁾	Deposits and withdrawals (net change)	Balance at end of period ⁽⁶⁾	Deposits and withdrawals (net change)	Balance at end of period ⁽⁶⁾	Deposits and withdrawals (net change)	Balance at end of period ⁽⁶⁾	
	Amount remaining invested at end of period												
	Principal	Acc'd Intr'st	Principal	Acc'd Intr'st									
1967 ...					— 112.9	1,668.1	57.8	115.7	— 9.0	1,055.9	48.4	1,215.9	188.0
1968 ...					— 121.3	1,589.7	64.9	189.9	— 26.7	1,053.6	25.4	1,311.4	189.5
1969 ...	1.1		0.7		— 128.4	1,499.5	41.6	244.6	— 32.7	1,042.9	— 22.0	1,367.9	208.1
1970 ...	15.0	0.1	8.2	0.1	— 93.8	1,440.9	46.2	308.9	4.0	1,073.0	10.6	1,469.0	226.7
1970 Jan. ...	1.9		1.1		0.9	1,503.5	6.0	252.0	6.5	1,051.3	2.4	1,377.6	212.1
Feb. ...	2.7		1.5		— 4.5	1,502.0	3.3	256.8	14.5	1,067.8	0.3	1,385.2	214.9
Mar. ...	3.7		2.0		— 7.5	1,497.6	2.4	260.6	2.6	1,073.1	— 0.7	1,392.3	215.6
April ...	4.9		2.6		— 6.4	1,494.1	3.6	265.7	4.5	1,079.6	2.0	1,401.5	221.7
May ...	6.8		3.2		— 11.5	1,485.6	2.6	269.8	— 2.6	1,078.8	0.5	1,409.1	224.4
June ...	7.2		3.9		— 12.5	1,476.1	3.6	275.0	— 7.9	1,073.5	— 0.7	1,416.3	225.4
July ...	8.4		4.5		— 14.6	1,464.4	6.1	282.7	— 13.2	1,062.3	1.5	1,426.4	227.5
Aug. ...	9.6		5.2		— 7.3	1,460.0	4.1	288.4	— 0.9	1,063.5	3.9	1,437.8	222.6
Sept. ...	10.9		5.9		— 4.1	1,458.7	4.5	294.6	8.7	1,074.6	4.8	1,451.1	220.5
Oct. ...	12.2		6.6		— 0.6	1,461.0	4.7	301.0	8.0	1,084.5	6.5	1,465.1	222.5
Nov. ...	13.6		7.4		— 8.6	1,455.3	3.3	306.0	4.4	1,090.4	— 4.4	1,466.4	224.4
Dec. ...	15.0	0.1	8.2	0.1	— 17.2	1,440.9	2.0	308.9 ⁽⁸⁾	— 20.6	1,073.0	— 5.6	1,469.0	226.7
1971 Jan. ⁽⁴⁾	16.4	0.1	9.0	0.1	4.7	1,449.8	— 1.8	312.6	12.1	1,088.3	4.9	1,482.0	228.6
Feb. ⁽⁴⁾	17.4	0.2	9.8	0.1	6.8	1,460.7	0.3	314.9	15.0	1,107.2	2.6	1,493.9	228.6
Mar. ...													

⁽¹⁾ National development bonds were replaced by British savings bonds on 1 April 1968.⁽²⁾ Including estimated accrued interest. ⁽³⁾ All figures for national savings certificates are provisional. ⁽⁴⁾ Provisional.⁽⁵⁾ Contracts in force on 31 January 1971 numbered 231,000 (DNS) and 123,000 (TSB).⁽⁶⁾ Including accrued interest to date.⁽⁷⁾ Nominal value held on behalf of depositors (National and trustee savings banks section).⁽⁸⁾ Includes an adjustment which cannot be allocated to a particular month.

Source: Department for National Savings

Security prices and yields

TABLE 154

					British government securities					Industrial securities					
					Calculated gross redemption yields ⁽¹⁾			2½% Consols ⁽²⁾		FT-Actuaries share indices ⁽³⁾ 10 April 1962 = 100					
										Debt and loan stocks		Commercial and industrial preference stocks		Industrial ordinary (500 shares)	
					Short-dated (5 years)	Medium-dated (10 years)	Long-dated (20 years)								
1965	...	...	...	...	6.57	6.55	6.56	39.0	6.42	99.35	7.07	103.21	6.93	106.69	5.54
1966 ⁽⁵⁾	6.77	6.87	6.94	36.7	6.80	92.62	7.70	100.12	7.15	107.59	5.67
1967	...	...	...	...	6.66	6.70	6.80	37.4	6.69	94.07	7.56	103.63	6.92	114.92	5.16
1968	...	...	...	...	7.59	7.51	7.55	33.8	7.39	87.60	8.24	100.50	7.25	162.38	3.69
1969	...	...	...	...	8.81	8.83	9.05	28.2	8.88	71.86	10.30	82.66	9.05	160.53	3.90
1970	...	...	...	...	7.89	8.64	9.25	27.3	9.16	70.46	10.50	77.27	9.83	142.19	4.52
1969	October	...	...	...	8.99	8.84	9.03	28.5	8.76	69.29	10.67	81.80	9.24	146.33	4.27
	November	...	...	...	8.96	8.92	9.13	28.0	8.29	70.22	10.53	82.27	9.19	147.79	4.20
	December	...	...	...	8.86	8.91	9.15	28.0	8.94	69.05	10.71	81.33	9.29	152.10	4.08
1970	January	...	...	...	8.79	8.89	9.03	28.4	8.82	70.23	10.53	81.10	9.32	160.12	3.85
	February	...	...	...	8.62	8.68	8.79	29.3	8.53	72.18	10.24	83.53	9.06	155.09	4.00
	March	...	...	...	8.29	8.54	8.75	29.6	8.46	73.90	9.98	84.76	8.93	151.06	4.21
	April	...	...	...	8.05	8.55	8.94	28.4	8.81	72.62	10.17	83.70	9.04	148.03	4.32
	May	...	...	...	8.00	8.80	9.40	26.7	9.37	68.97	10.72	78.20	9.68	132.81	4.84
	June	...	...	...	7.89	8.85	9.58	26.3	9.51	67.74	10.92	76.19	9.93	129.60	4.95
	July	...	...	...	7.48	8.50	9.33	27.0	9.27	68.46	10.81	75.06	10.08	132.15	4.88
	August	...	...	...	7.31	8.33	9.19	27.2	9.18	71.02	10.41	75.31	10.05	135.67	4.76
	September	...	...	...	7.42	8.43	9.28	26.6	9.39	70.54	10.48	74.33	10.10	138.50	4.68
	October	...	...	...	7.51	8.42	9.15	26.9	9.29	71.89	10.27	73.16	10.34	147.57	4.39
	November	...	...	...	7.71	8.69	9.51	25.6	9.78	70.01	10.56	72.99	10.37	138.31	4.68
	December	...	...	...	7.99	8.93	9.62	25.8	9.69	68.37	10.82	70.20	10.83	139.05	4.67
1971	January	...	...	...	7.77	8.80	9.51	26.1	9.58	69.23	10.68	69.48	11.04	141.89	4.54
	February	...	...	...	7.64	8.59	9.35	26.5	9.45	69.72	10.61	70.63	10.98	139.81	4.61
	March	...	...	...								

(¹) Derived from yield-maturity curves fitted by computer; an outline of the method used was given in the *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin* for March 1967. Taxes are ignored. The yearly figures are averages of end month yields. The monthly figures are averages of Wednesdays.

(²) Average of working days, based on the mean of the middle opening and middle closing prices each day, excluding gross accrued interest; tax is ignored.

(³) Averages of daily figures calculated from middle market closing prices.

(⁴) Gross redemption yields of 15 stocks so combined as to give a yield average for a constant 20-year term.

(⁵) From January 1966 stocks with coupons below 5 per cent were omitted from the calculations.

Sources: Bank of England
Financial Times
Institute of Actuaries
Faculty of Actuaries

Bank rate

TABLE 155

Date of change			New rate	Date of change			New rate	Date of change			New rate
			Per cent				Per cent				Per cent
1960	January 21	...	5	1963	January 3	...	4	1967	October 19	...	6
	June 23	...	6						November 9	...	6½
	October 27	...	5½	1964	February 27	...	5		November 18	...	8
	December 8	...	5		November 23	...	7				
1961	July 25	...	7	1965	June 3	...	6	1968	March 21	...	7½
	October 5	...	6½						September 19	...	7
	November 2	...	6	1966	July 14	...	7	1969	February 27	...	8
1962	March 8	...	5½	1967	January 26	...	6½	1970	March 5	...	7½
	March 22	...	5		March 16	...	6		April 15	...	7
	April 26	...	4½		May 4	...	5½				

Source: Bank of England

XVII. WAGES AND PRICES

Average weekly earnings of manual workers⁽¹⁾

TABLE 156

Earnings expressed as percentage increase over April 1956

					All operatives (excluding part-time workers)		Men (aged 21 and over) ⁽²⁾		Youths and boys		Women (aged 18 and over)				Girls	
											Full-time		Part-time			
										Earnings (²)	Wage rates(³)	Earnings				
Manufacturing and certain other industries					percentage		£p	per cent	£p	per cent	£p	per cent	£p	per cent	£p	per cent
1965 1966 1967	}	October	...	...	66	40	19.59	66	8.99	79	9.60	60	5.03	68	6.48	64
					73	46	20.30	72	9.59	91	10.07	68	5.32	77	6.79	72
					83	54	21.38	81	10.08	101	10.56	76	5.53	84	7.00	78
1968	April	...	...	...	91	61	22.26	89	10.76	114	10.94	82	5.75	91	7.53	91
					97	63	23.00	95	10.73	113	11.30	88	5.93	97	7.57	92
1969	April	...	...	...	106	68	23.91	103	11.49	129	11.73	96	6.18	106	7.90	101
					113	71	24.82	111	11.65	132	12.11	102	6.40	113	8.04	104
1970	October	...	...	...	142	92	28.05	138	13.35	166	13.99	133	7.43	148	9.42	139
Manufacturing industries																
1965 1966 1967	}	October	...	...	65	38	20.16	65	9.09	83	9.60	60	5.15	65	6.51	64
					71	44	20.78	70	9.62	93	10.06	68	5.42	73	6.83	72
					80	51	21.89	79	10.07	102	10.54	76	5.66	81	7.03	78
1968	April	...	...	...	89	59	22.83	87	10.75	116	10.96	83	5.86	88	7.58	91
					95	60	23.62	93	10.74	116	11.31	89	6.06	94	7.60	92
1969	April	...	...	...	104	67	24.63	101	11.67	134	11.74	96	6.32	102	7.94	100
					111	69	25.54	109	11.78	136	12.12	102	6.55	109	8.08	104
1970	October	...	...	...	141	90	28.91	136	13.67	174	13.98	134	7.62	144	9.46	138

(1) The figures represent the average earnings, including bonus, overtime, etc., and before deduction of income tax or insurance contributions, in one week in the months indicated. Administrative and clerical workers and other salaried persons have been excluded. Certain qualifications are given in a full account of the enquiry relating to October 1970, published in the *Department of Employment Gazette* for February 1971.

Source: Department of
Employment

(2) From and including October 1967 includes (a) dock workers previously on daily or half-daily engagements and (b) postmen.

(3) This index relates only to the industries covered by the earnings enquiry. It should not be confused with the figures in Table 161 which cover all industries.

Average weekly hours worked⁽¹⁾

TABLE 157

				Manufacturing and certain other industries					Manufacturing industries				
				Men (aged 21 and over) (²)	Youths and boys	Women (aged 18 and over)		Girls	Men (aged 21 and over)	Youths and boys	Women (aged 18 and over)		Girls
						Full time	Part- time				Full- time	Part- time	
1965	October	...	...	47.0	42.8	38.7	21.7	39.6	46.1	42.0	38.6	21.9	39.6
1966				46.0	42.2	38.1	21.5	38.7	45.0	41.4	38.0	21.7	38.7
1967				46.2	42.0	38.2	21.4	38.8	45.3	41.2	38.0	21.7	38.8
1968	April	...	...	46.2	42.1	38.4	21.5	38.9	45.6	41.4	38.3	21.7	38.9
	October	...	...	46.4	41.9	38.3	21.5	38.8	45.8	41.3	38.2	21.7	38.8
1969	April	...	...	46.4	42.0	38.3	21.4	38.8	45.7	41.4	38.1	21.6	38.8
	October	...	...	46.5	41.8	38.1	21.4	38.5	45.7	41.2	37.9	21.7	38.5
1970	October	...	...	45.7	41.4	37.9	21.5	38.0	44.9	40.7	37.7	21.7	38.0

(1) The figures include overtime and correspond with those for average earnings in Table 156.

(2) See footnote (2) to Table 156.

Source: Department of
Employment

Average weekly earnings of manual workers in certain industries⁽¹⁾

TABLE 158

£p

				Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products (²)	Chemicals and allied industries (²)	Metal manufac- ture	Mechani- cal engineer- ing(³)	Instru- ment engineer- ing(³)	Elec- trical engineer- ing(³)	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	Vehicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified
Men aged 21 and over													
SIC 1958													
1965	October ...	...	...	18.68	20.38		21.16		19.80		19.79	22.43	19.79
1966				19.73	21.23		21.49		20.58		21.29	21.97	20.32
1967				20.84	22.24		22.38		21.38		21.88	24.42	21.07
1968	April ...	...	...	21.26	23.38		23.28		22.18		23.32	25.98	22.23
	October ...	...	...	22.10	23.65		24.38		23.08		23.93	26.45	22.97
1969	April ...	...	...	23.12	24.93		25.58		24.12		25.35	28.30	23.92
	October ...	...	...	24.14	25.64		26.56		25.07		26.13	28.67	24.82
SIC 1968													
1969	October ...	...	...	24.08	25.71	25.27	26.56	25.33	23.89	24.70	26.15	28.71	24.90
1970	October ...	...	...	28.00	30.82	29.23	29.98	28.43	26.74	27.69	29.59	32.43	27.78
Women aged 18 and over (full-time)													
SIC 1958													
1965	October ...	...	...	9.38	9.35		9.53		9.90		10.00	11.22	9.25
1966				9.81	9.35		9.91		10.43		10.22	11.23	9.63
1967				10.23	10.37		10.32		11.09		10.16	12.28	10.28
1968	April ...	...	...	10.44	10.68		10.77		11.56		10.51	12.99	10.70
	October ...	...	...	10.95	11.00		11.18		11.84		10.75	13.33	10.94
1969	April ...	...	...	11.36	11.63		11.87		12.41		11.23	14.30	11.51
	October ...	...	...	11.93	12.08		12.19		12.74		11.50	14.64	11.89
SIC 1968													
1969	October ...	...	...	11.87	12.62	11.97	12.16	13.15	12.58	12.68	11.51	14.70	11.86
1970	October ...	...	...	14.34	15.28	14.29	13.63	15.31	14.55	14.56	14.17	17.06	13.37

				Textiles	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass cement etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and pub- lishing	Other manufactur- ing indust- ries	Construc- tion	Gas, elec- tricity and water	Transport and commu- nication (⁴) (⁵)
Men aged 21 and over												
SIC 1958												
1965	October ...	...	...	17.86	17.23	20.03	18.98	22.83	19.83	19.77	18.40	19.77
1966				18.53	17.79	20.86	19.50	23.85	20.33	20.56	19.12	20.88
1967				19.56	18.76	21.94	20.81	24.76	21.85	21.68	19.89	21.66
1968	April ...	...	...	20.35	19.30	25.05	21.46	26.10	22.85	22.32	20.18	22.93
	October ...	...	...	21.33	20.27	23.38	22.15	26.95	23.59	22.87	20.70	24.20
1969	April ...	...	...	21.89	20.61	24.06	21.84	27.76	24.46	23.48	21.93	24.82
	October ...	...	...	22.85	21.44	24.90	23.33	29.12	25.28	24.43	22.60	25.92
SIC 1968												
1969	October ...	...	...	22.95	21.45	24.86	23.34	29.40	25.15	24.46	22.51	25.88
1970	October ...	...	...	25.29	24.12	28.72	26.06	33.68	28.60	26.85	26.02	29.68
Women aged 18 and over (full-time)												
SIC 1968												
1965	October ...	...	...	9.46	9.36	9.25	10.36	10.15	9.28	8.42	10.85	13.35
1966				9.94	9.88	9.74	10.65	10.73	9.70	8.95	11.20	14.00
1967				10.35	10.16	10.27	11.51	10.95	10.21	9.87	11.55	14.54
1968	April ...	...	...	10.67	10.58	10.65	12.07	11.54	10.60	10.22	11.54	14.53
	October ...	...	...	11.17	10.98	10.85	12.20	11.69	10.88	10.05	11.88	15.59
1969	April ...	...	...	11.50	11.23	11.36	12.41	12.09	11.39	10.54	12.25	15.86
	October ...	...	...	11.88	11.51	11.90	12.86	12.57	11.77	11.39	12.42	16.87
SIC 1968												
1969	October ...	...	...	11.93	11.50	11.92	12.88	12.61	11.75	11.39	12.73	16.88
1970	October ...	...	...	13.40	13.15	13.88	14.43	15.51	13.25	12.83	14.45	19.30

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 156. ⁽²⁾ SIC 1958 Order IV Chemicals and allied industries.⁽³⁾ SIC 1958 Order VI Engineering and electrical goods. ⁽⁴⁾ Excluding railways, London Transport and before October 1966 British Road Services.⁽⁵⁾ See footnote ⁽²⁾ to Table 156.

Source: Department of Employment

WAGES AND PRICES

Index of average earnings of all employees (monthly enquiry) Great Britain

TABLE 159

Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1958

January 1966 = 100

	All industries and services covered		Manufacturing industries									
	Unad-justed	Season-ally adjusted	All manufac-turing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manu-facture	Engineer-ing and electrical goods	Ship-building and marine engin-eering	Vehicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur
1964... ..	90.3	..	90.2	90.7	89.2	91.8	90.2	85.7	92.2	90.9	89.5	91.5
1965... ..	97.0	..	96.4	97.3	96.3	98.3	95.9	94.7	97.9	97.2	95.7	97.8
1966... ..	103.3	..	102.3	104.1	102.5	102.9	101.6	102.8	103.1	102.5	102.3	101.9
1967... ..	106.7	..	105.7	109.2	106.4	106.3	104.8	104.0	105.2	106.0	106.2	103.2
1968... ..	115.3	..	114.7	117.9	114.7	115.0	112.8	113.8	116.2	114.5	116.6	112.6
1969... ..	124.3	..	123.9	126.8	124.9	125.1	122.4	126.9	126.1	124.5	124.4	118.5
1969 July ...	125.3	123.0	124.6	127.5	126.0	125.2	122.8	127.9	127.9	125.3	126.8	122.4
August ...	123.5	124.0	123.0	126.7	123.4	126.3	120.3	123.7	125.1	124.0	125.3	116.9
September ...	125.8	125.6	124.8	127.0	124.7	128.0	123.3	128.2	125.7	125.0	125.4	119.3
October ...	127.1	126.8	126.2	126.9	125.4	128.2	125.2	132.8	127.3	126.5	127.3	125.0
November ...	128.2	127.7	128.2	129.9	131.0	129.0	126.5	134.9	129.2	130.4	127.7	122.6
December ...	127.8	129.6	128.2	135.5	130.5	127.9	129.0	128.9	129.4	127.5	125.0	117.1
1970 January ...	129.9	129.9	130.5	129.5	130.1	132.3	129.7	137.5	135.4	132.6	129.1	122.0

Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1968⁽⁴⁾

January 1970=100

		All industries and services covered		Manufacturing industries										
		Unad-justed	Season-ally adjusted	All manufac-turing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petrol-eum	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manu-facture	Mechan-ical engin-eering	Instru-ment engin-eering	Elect-rical engin-eering	Ship-building and marine engin-eering	Vehi-cles	Metal goods not else-where specified
1970	January	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	February	101.9	101.5	101.2	100.7	99.1	104.9	102.4	101.6	100.5	101.5	100.4	99.9	100.3
	March	102.9	102.9	102.9	114.9	99.7	102.9	103.2	102.2	102.3	101.8	97.9	102.9	100.7
	April ...	104.8	103.5	104.0	104.5	101.3	107.1	104.9	103.9	105.0	105.3	101.3	104.5	102.1
	May ...	105.7	104.5	104.9	107.1	105.7	109.0	106.7	104.2	102.8	105.4	100.3	106.4	102.0
	June ...	108.7	106.1	108.0	112.9	104.3	110.5	108.0	107.2	105.4	107.3	104.4	108.6	106.3
	July ...	107.9	106.0	108.3	111.1	106.9	112.3	108.3	107.6	108.6	108.8	103.1	107.9	107.4
	August	108.3	108.7	108.1	112.1	107.2	110.1	109.3	107.4	108.3	107.9	102.4	107.1	106.2
	Sept. ...	109.7	109.5	108.9	112.9	107.9	110.9	108.5	108.6	110.1	109.2	105.1	105.4	106.0
	Oct. ...	111.2	110.9	110.7	114.7	108.0	112.1	108.7	110.0	110.0	111.3	104.9	110.5	108.7
	Nov. ...	112.7	112.2	113.1	116.6	108.2	116.7	111.1	112.1	112.2	112.9	106.5	113.7	111.2
	Dec.(5)	112.1	113.7	112.5	120.7	110.5	118.1	110.9	111.2	114.8	115.5	103.5	111.5	110.1

Source: Department of Employment

Index of average earnings of all employees (monthly enquiry) Great Britain

TABLE 159 (continued)

Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1958

January 1966 = 100

					Manufacturing industries (continued)					Agri- culture (¹)	Mining and quarrying	Construc- tion	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communi- cation (²)	Miscel- laneous services (³)
					Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufac- turing industries						
1964	...	...	...	...	89.3	90.5	92.4	89.5	88.4	92.2	91.0	93.0	89.3	87.9	91.2
1965	...	...	...	...	95.6	96.6	98.4	95.9	95.1	99.7	97.5	100.2	95.3	96.6	95.9
1966	...	...	...	...	102.9	102.9	102.9	102.0	100.7	106.3	102.8	107.7	102.5	103.7	102.6
1967	...	...	...	...	105.7	106.8	108.7	104.7	104.1	113.2	106.9	111.5	104.7	107.4	107.9
1968	...	...	...	...	113.9	115.4	117.2	114.0	112.9	120.2	111.1	121.3	110.9	116.2	116.6
1969	...	...	...	...	119.7	123.4	122.9	123.9	121.4	129.0	117.4	128.8	119.1	127.1	125.8
1969	July	...	...	...	119.9	123.8	127.1	123.5	120.5	132.7	114.7	132.1	121.8	127.0	126.6
	August	...	...	...	119.3	122.1	127.6	123.5	120.3	134.9	114.9	128.3	119.1	126.1	123.7
	September	...	...	...	119.3	124.1	126.3	126.2	123.2	140.3	118.7	132.3	120.2	128.3	127.6
	October	...	...	...	121.4	126.5	125.8	126.8	125.6	137.9	118.6	133.0	119.6	131.6	129.3
	November	...	...	...	122.0	127.3	127.0	129.7	127.7	124.0	119.5	130.6	120.8	134.3	130.6
	December	...	...	...	120.4	125.3	122.3	128.0	125.1	123.8	123.2	127.2	123.0	133.0	129.0
1970	January	...	...	...	125.0	129.7	127.2	130.8	126.4	126.1	127.2	128.5	128.5	133.3	131.6

Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1968 (⁴)

January 1970 = 100

					Manufacturing Industries (continued)					Agri- culture (¹)	Mining and quarrying	Construc- tion	Gas, electricity and water	Trans- port and communi- cation (²)	Miscel- laneous services (³)
					Tex- tiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufac- turing industries				
1970	January	...	...	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	February	...	...	...	100.0	102.0	101.8	100.8	102.9	100.3	100.7	102.1	100.0	105.8	103.3
	March	...	...	...	99.9	101.9	103.3	100.7	101.3	102.4	101.3	105.9	96.4	104.8	105.4
	April	...	...	...	103.0	104.3	105.2	100.1	103.6	103.1	104.4	111.2	100.1	109.6	105.7
	May	...	...	...	104.6	104.3	104.7	103.9	102.6	103.3	103.4	111.8	99.1	109.3	108.9
	June	...	...	...	107.4	106.2	107.1	107.6	108.0	106.3	109.1	115.4	102.3	113.4	106.5
	July	...	...	...	108.4	111.5	107.3	109.3	111.0	104.6	107.3	111.3	97.9	112.1	105.2
	August	...	...	...	108.3	109.0	105.5	109.1	109.9	107.9	108.0	115.6	100.4	109.9	105.7
	Sept.	...	...	...	109.1	114.1	106.3	111.0	111.7	110.2	109.2	119.3	101.3	114.5	110.2
	Oct.	...	...	...	110.8	115.9	109.6	113.3	111.3	111.2	110.7	113.0	101.2	114.9	112.3
	Nov.	...	...	...	112.3	120.3	110.9	116.3	113.4	113.0	113.1	111.1	101.6	113.9	112.7
	Dec. (⁵)	...	...	...	107.9	117.5	108.2	111.8	109.1	112.0	114.2	(⁶)	111.9	108.3	114.2

(1) England and Wales only. (2) Except sea transport and postal services.

(3) Consisting of laundries and dry cleaning, motor repairers and garages and the repair of boots and shoes.

(4) For notes on the index classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1968 see pages 470-471 of the *Employment and Productivity Gazette* for May 1970.

(5) Provisional.

(6) Insufficient information is available to enable a reliable index for 'agriculture' to be calculated for the current month but the best possible estimate has been used in the compilation of the index for 'all industries and services'.

Source: Department of Employment

WAGES AND PRICES

Index numbers of basic wage rates and normal hours of manual workers⁽¹⁾

All industries and services

TABLE 160

31 January 1956 = 100

		Basic weekly wage rates				Basic hourly wage rates				Normal weekly hours	
		All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles ⁽²⁾	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles ⁽²⁾	All workers	Men
1967	Averages of	159.3	157.9	163.5	170.3	175.3	173.8	179.7	187.4	90.9	90.9
1968	monthly	169.9	168.6	173.1	181.5	187.3	185.9	190.8	200.1	90.7	90.7
1969	index	178.8	177.6	180.9	193.2	197.4	196.0	199.9	213.3	90.6	90.6
1970	numbers	196.6	195.0	197.1	221.1	217.6	215.7	218.4	244.8	90.4	90.4
1970	January ...	186.8	185.8	185.6	208.3	206.5	205.2	205.4	230.3	90.5	90.5
	February ...	189.3	188.5	186.4	211.8	209.4	208.5	206.4	234.5	90.4	90.4
	March ...	190.8	189.7	189.4	214.1	211.1	209.8	209.7	237.0	90.4	90.4
	April ...	191.4	190.2	190.1	214.6	211.8	210.4	210.6	237.6	90.4	90.4
	May ...	193.6	192.2	193.7	217.1	214.3	212.7	214.6	240.4	90.4	90.4
	June ...	195.0	193.3	196.1	218.6	215.8	213.9	217.4	242.1	90.4	90.4
	July ...	196.5	194.9	197.5	220.6	217.5	215.6	218.9	244.3	90.3	90.4
	August ...	198.5	196.8	199.9	222.6	219.7	217.6	221.7	246.5	90.3	90.4
	September	199.6	197.6	202.2	225.5	221.0	218.6	224.2	249.7	90.3	90.4
	October ...	200.9	199.0	202.8	226.5	222.4	220.1	224.9	250.8	90.3	90.4
	November	206.3	204.2	208.6	234.5	228.5	225.9	231.5	259.7	90.3	90.4
	December	210.2	208.1	212.4	238.8	232.8	230.4	235.7	264.7	90.3	90.3
1971	January ...	212.9	210.4	216.3	243.7	236.1	233.3	240.2	270.5	90.2	90.2
	February ...	213.1	210.6	216.7	244.3	236.4	233.5	240.6	271.3	90.2	90.2
	March ...										

Manufacturing industries⁽³⁾

31 January 1956 = 100

		Basic weekly wage rates				Basic hourly wage rates				Normal weekly hours	
		All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles ⁽²⁾	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles ⁽²⁾	All workers	Men
1967	Averages of	156.0	154.0	162.1	167.6	171.6	169.2	178.8	184.6	90.9	91.0
1968	monthly	167.7	165.8	173.3	179.0	185.0	182.7	191.9	197.7	90.6	90.8
1969	index	176.9	175.3	180.4	191.6	195.5	193.3	200.2	212.0	90.5	90.7
1970	numbers	194.6	192.0	197.6	227.1	215.2	211.9	219.6	251.4	90.4	90.6
1970	January ...	186.1	184.5	185.3	216.2	205.7	203.6	205.8	239.3	90.4	90.6
	February ...	186.5	184.8	186.1	216.8	206.2	203.9	206.7	240.0	90.4	90.6
	March ...	188.4	186.7	187.9	218.5	208.3	206.0	208.8	241.9	90.4	90.6
	April ...	188.9	187.1	189.0	219.3	208.8	206.4	209.9	242.7	90.4	90.6
	May ...	191.7	189.4	193.8	222.8	211.9	209.0	215.3	246.6	90.4	90.6
	June ...	193.4	190.9	196.7	224.4	213.9	210.6	218.6	248.4	90.4	90.6
	July ...	195.2	192.7	198.4	226.6	215.9	212.7	220.4	250.8	90.4	90.6
	August ...	197.1	194.5	200.5	228.7	217.9	214.6	222.8	253.2	90.4	90.6
	September	198.2	195.2	203.5	231.4	219.2	215.4	226.1	256.1	90.4	90.6
	October ...	199.3	196.3	204.5	232.3	220.4	216.6	227.2	257.2	90.4	90.6
	November	201.8	197.6	211.2	240.1	223.2	218.1	234.6	265.9	90.4	90.6
	December	208.6	204.9	214.8	248.4	230.6	226.2	238.6	275.0	90.4	90.6
1971	January ...	211.6	207.4	219.9	253.4	234.0	229.0	244.4	280.6	90.4	90.6
	February ...	211.8	207.5	220.4	253.7	234.2	229.1	244.9	280.9	90.4	90.6
	March ...										

⁽¹⁾ The figures are based upon changes in basic rates of wages or minimum entitlements and reductions in normal weekly hours, which are normally determined by national collective agreements or statutory wages regulation orders. The information relates to the end of the month and, where necessary, the figures may be revised to take account of any changes having retrospective effect or reported belatedly. A brief note on the method of compilation of the figures is given in the current issue of the *Department of Employment Gazette*.

⁽²⁾ In general, males under 21 and females under 18 years of age.

⁽³⁾ The term 'Manufacturing industries' covers all industries included in Orders III-XIX of the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1968*.

Source: Department of Employment

Index numbers of basic weekly wage rates of all manual workers

Analysis by industrial group⁽¹⁾

31 January 1956 = 100

TABLE 161

				Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries						Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.
						Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	All metals com- bined ⁽²⁾	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	
1967	Averages of monthly index numbers	...	...	163	156	161	152	155	148	150	161	165
1968		...	...	173	163	169	158	170	152	157	167	172
1969		...	...	185	172	177	166	181	156	164	171	182
1970		...	...	198	191	197	198	196	180	180	181	210
1970	January	...	...	187	184	186	167	193	160	170	172	191
	February	...	...	199	184	187	168	194	160	170	172	193
	March	...	...	199	184	187	189	194	160	170	175	193
	April	...	...	199	186	187	189	194	160	170	175	200
	May	...	...	199	186	191	190	195	179	170	175	202
	June	...	...	199	187	192	202	195	187	170	175	207
	July ...	...	...	199	187	199	202	195	190	190	175	220
	August	...	...	199	187	202	203	196	190	190	175	220
	September	...	...	199	187	203	206	196	192	190	184	220
	October	...	...	199	187	207	212	196	192	190	184	225
	November	...	...	199	216	211	219	196	197	190	209	225
	December	...	...	199	216	212	223	208	197	190	209	225
1971	January	...	...	226	217	214	226	210	198	205	209	225
	February	...	...	226	217	214	226	210	199	205	209	225
	March	...	...							

				Manufacturing industries (continued)			Con- struction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and com- munication	Dis- tributive trades	Professional services and public administra- tion	Mis- cellaneous services
				Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manu- facturing industries						
1967	Averages of monthly index numbers	...	...	160	162	155	161	169	164	164	170	161
1968		...	...	171	170	177	172	175	177	171	179	172
1969		...	...	178	177	183	176	188	188	179	191	177
1970		...	...	194	198	195	195	207	212	193	209	188
1970	January	...	...	190	186	184	177	207	200	181	203	181
	February	...	...	190	186	184	195	207	200	181	203	181
	March	...	...	191	186	194	195	207	201	185	203	183
	April	...	...	191	186	196	195	207	203	186	203	183
	May	...	...	191	191	196	195	207	208	190	203	183
	June	...	...	191	191	197	195	207	208	195	203	184
	July ...	...	...	191	191	198	195	207	212	195	207	185
	August	...	...	194	207	198	195	207	219	200	207	185
	September	...	...	194	211	198	196	207	219	201	207	192
	October	...	...	194	213	198	196	207	225	201	207	196
	November	...	...	202	213	198	205	207	225	201	228	200
	December	...	...	202	213	198	205	207	225	203	237	200
1971	January	...	...	233	213	207	205	207	227	203	237	200
	February	...	...	233	213	207	205	207	227	203	237	200
	March	...	...							

(¹) The industry groups are analysed according to the *Standard Industrial Classification 1968*. Figures for 'all industries' and 'all manufacturing industries' are given in Table 160.

(²) Metal manufacture; mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering; shipbuilding and marine engineering; vehicles and metal goods not elsewhere specified.

Source: Department of
Employment

WAGES AND PRICES

Changes in basic weekly rates of manual workers⁽¹⁾

TABLE 162

Annual and monthly totals⁽²⁾

£ thousand

					Number of workpeople reported as affected by		Estimated amount of change in basic weekly rates of wages ⁽³⁾			Estimated net amount of increase in basic weekly rates of wages ⁽³⁾						
					In-creases	De-creases	In-crease	De-crease	Net in-crease	Agricul-ture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarry-ing	Manu-facturing in-dustries	Con-struction	Gas, elec-tricity and water	Trans- port and com-muni-cation	Other services
					Thousands											
1965	...	...	...	...	10,837	—	6,057	—	6,057	261	180	2,509	656	218	810	1,423
1966	...	...	...	...	8,595	—	4,535	—	4,535	210	160	2,475	415	100	335	840
1967	...	...	...	...	11,490	—	9,005	—	9,005	140	225	3,425	1,940	145	800	2,330
1968	...	...	...	...	11,110	—	9,582	—	9,582	265	190	5,732	905	205	955	1,330
1969	...	...	...	...	9,186	—	8,235	—	8,235	293	443	3,997	344	367	769	2,023
1970	...	...	...	...	12,155	—	20,913	—	20,913	312	920	8,606	2,959	135	2,657	5,324
1968	October ...	...	...	...	1,240	—	622	—	622	—	5	189	7	15	27	379
	November ...	...	...	...	2,560	—	1,385	—	1,385	—	170	185	680	—	—	350
	December ...	...	...	...	3,325	1,190	2,840	195	2,645	2	—	2,438	—165	130	95	145
1969	January ...	...	...	...	880	—	425	—	425	—	—	247	—	—	58	120
	February ...	...	...	...	730	—	375	—	375	235	—	42	46	16	15	21
	March ...	...	...	...	456	—	148	—	148	12	—	88	—	45	—	3
	April ...	...	...	...	355	—	130	—	130	10	5	105	—	—	—	10
	May ...	...	...	...	135	—	65	—	65	30	2	28	—	—	5	—
	June ...	...	...	...	575	—	315	—	315	—	—	61	—	—	44	210
	July ...	...	...	...	1,325	—	985	—	985	—	1	349	20	—	299	316
	August ...	...	...	...	395	—	345	—	345	10	5	130	—	—	186	14
	September ...	...	...	...	1,390	—	1,350	—	1,350	—	—	123	28	238	78	883
	October ...	...	...	...	415	1	360	—	360	—	1	310	23	—	6	20
	November ...	...	...	...	795	—	865	—	865	1	15	200	230	—	32	387
	December ...	...	...	...	3,265	—	2,885	—	2,885	—	414	2,353	—	70	13	35
1970	January ...	...	...	...	1,275	—	1,360	—	1,360	—	—	464	49	135	578	134
	February ...	...	...	...	1,800	—	2,245	—	2,245	262	—	115	1,768	—	97	3
	March ...	...	...	...	1,095	—	1,485	—	1,485	—	5	1,011	—	—	151	318
	April ...	...	...	...	760	—	905	—	905	—	32	388	—	—	105	380
	May ...	...	...	...	815	—	1,660	—	1,660	—	—	816	—	—	338	506
	June ...	...	...	...	755	—	950	—	950	—	24	589	—	—	—	337
	July ...	...	...	...	860	—	1,720	—	1,720	—	3	618	47	—	499	553
	August ...	...	...	...	975	—	1,465	—	1,465	—	—	685	—	—	320	460
	September ...	...	...	...	845	—	1,035	—	1,035	—	—	535	143	—	34	323
	October ...	...	...	...	865	—	1,455	—	1,455	—	—	523	47	—	533	352
	November ...	...	...	...	2,550	—	3,680	—	3,680	—	855	508	903	—	4	1,410
	December ...	...	...	...	2,800	—	2,940	—	2,940	50	—	2,343	—	—	—	547
1971	January ...	...	...	...	940	—	1,680	—	1,680	505	19	865	—	—	131	160
	February ...	...	...	...	250	—	235	—	235	84	—	62	89	—	—	—
	March ...	...	...	...									

(1) The figures relate to changes in basic full-time weekly rates of wages or minimum entitlements and do not reflect reductions in normal weekly hours without loss of pay or variations in actual earnings arising from such factors as overtime or lost time. The changes included are those determined by national collective agreements or by statutory wages councils or boards.

(2) The monthly totals in the columns headed 'Increase' and 'Decrease' relate to the number of workpeople affected by changes and the corresponding gross amounts. Workpeople affected by two or more changes are counted only once in the annual totals which relate to the number having increases only or for whom increases exceeded decreases, the number having decreases only or for whom decreases exceeded increases, and the corresponding net amounts; the column headed 'Net increase,' is therefore the overall net increase for the year.

(3) The annual totals of net increases in basic weekly rates of wages mean that the total wage bill of the country, in the industries and for the workpeople covered by the statistics, for a full ordinary week's work at basic rates of wages at the end of any one year exceeds that for the corresponding week of the preceding year by the amount stated. The average weekly wages paid during any one year will not, however, exceed those paid during the preceding year by this sum, as the actual changes will have taken place at various dates during the year.

Source: Department of Employment

Import and export unit value index numbers⁽¹⁾ and tramp shipping freights

TABLE 163

SITC Section and Division	Imports 1961 = 100					Exports 1961 = 100									Terms of trade (²)	Tramp shipping freight time charter index 1968 = 100 (³)
	Total	Food, bever- ages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Manu- factured goods	Total	Non-manu- factures	Manufactured goods								
								Total	Chem- icals	Textiles	Metals	Machinery and transport equipment	Other			
	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8		0 to 4	5 to 8	5	65	67 to 69	7					
Weights	1,000	327	222	106	337	1,000	145	824	84	63	121	417	139			
1965	107	113	102	90	109	109	105	109	104	109	113	110	108	102		
1966	109	114	103	84	114	113	107	114	106	111	120	114	113	104		
1967	109	113	99	92	116	114	102	116	106	111	120	118	116	105		
1968	121	120	107	107	135	123	108	126	113	115	131	128	128	102		
1969	126	124	115	100	142	127	114	130	116	122	139	131	131	101		
1970	132	132	121	98	148	136	118	140	126	127	155	141	138	104		
1968 1st quarter	120	120	104	108	134	121	108	123	111	113	130	124	126	101	101	
2nd quarter	121	120	108	108	135	123	109	126	113	115	134	127	128	102	101	
3rd quarter	122	120	109	107	136	125	107	128	115	116	133	132	129	103	98	
4th quarter	123	122	110	106	137	126	109	129	116	117	132	132	130	103	99	
1969 1st quarter	124	123	112	104	138	128	114	130	117	120	135	133	130	103	95	
2nd quarter	125	124	115	102	141	128	115	130	118	122	136	132	131	102	97	
3rd quarter	127	125	116	100	144	128	115	131	118	122	139	132	131	101	99	
4th quarter	129	128	117	98	149	129	114	132	118	123	144	133	132	100	111	
1970 1st quarter	131	129	119	96	151	131	116	134	119	124	151	134	134	100	148	
2nd quarter	132	132	121	95	151	134	117	137	123	126	155	137	137	101	193	
3rd quarter	132	133	122	97	149	136	119	140	125	126	156	140	139	103	206	
4th quarter	132	135	120	102	147	139	119	143	128	127	156	145	142	105	176	
1969 October ...	129	128	116	99	147	129	114	132	118	122	143	133	131	100		
November	130	128	117	98	149	129	114	132	118	122	144	134	133	100		
December	130	128	117	97	150	130	115	133	117	124	146	133	132	100		
1970 January ...	130	128	118	96	151	130	116	133	118	124	147	133	133	100		
February ...	131	129	120	96	151	131	116	134	119	125	152	134	133	100		
March ...	131	130	120	95	151	132	117	135	120	124	153	135	135	101		
April ...	132	131	121	95	152	133	117	136	123	125	155	136	135	101		
May ...	132	131	121	95	152	134	116	137	123	126	154	137	137	101		
June ...	132	133	122	96	150	135	118	138	123	126	156	138	137	102		
July ...	133	133	122	96	151	135	119	139	124	125	156	139	138	102		
August ...	131	132	121	97	148	136	119	140	124	126	156	140	139	104		
September	132	133	121	98	148	137	119	140	126	126	156	141	140	104		
October ...	132	134	120	100	148	137	119	141	126	126	155	142	141	104		
November	132	135	121	102	147	139	119	143	128	127	156	145	143	105		
December	132	136	119	104	146	141	120	145	130	129	156	148	143	107		
1971 January ...	132	136	119	108	144	143	122	147	130	129	158	150	144	108		
February ...																
March ...																

(¹) The weighting of the monthly index is based on the pattern of trade in 1961. The method of calculating the import and export unit value index was explained in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 13 September 1963.

(²) Export unit value index as a percentage of the import unit value index.

(³) This new index replaces the former time charter and voyage charter index numbers.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry
Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom

WAGES AND PRICES

General index of retail prices

TABLE 164

		All items	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Durable household goods	Clothing and footwear	Transport and vehicles	Miscellaneous goods	Services	Meals bought and consumed outside the home ⁽¹⁾
17 January 1956 = 100													
Weights ...	...	1,000	350	71	80	87	55	66	106	68	59	58	
1962 January 16 ...	...	117.5	110.7	108.2	123.6	140.6	130.6	102.1	106.6	126.7	128.2	130.1	
16 January 1962 = 100													
Weights 1967 ...	...	1,000	293	67	72	118	62	59	92	118	61	58	
1968 ⁽²⁾	1,000	289	65	68	123	64	60	91	122	61	57	
1968 ...	...	1,000	263	63	66	121	62	59	89	120	60	56	41
1969 ...	...	1,000	254	64	68	118	61	60	86	124	66	57	42
1970 ...	...	1,000	255	66	64	119	61	60	86	126	65	55	43
1971 ...	...	1,000	250	65	59	119	60	61	87	136	65	54	44
1963	...	103.6	104.8	102.3	100.0	108.4	106.0	100.1	103.5	100.5	101.9	104.0	
1964	...	107.0	107.8	107.9	105.8	114.0	109.3	102.3	104.9	102.1	105.0	106.9	
1965	...	112.1	111.6	117.1	118.0	120.5	114.5	104.8	107.0	106.7	109.0	112.7	
1966	...	116.5	115.6	121.7	120.8	128.5	120.9	107.2	109.9	109.9	112.5	120.5	
Monthly averages	...	119.4	118.5	125.3	120.8	134.5	124.3	109.0	111.7	112.2	113.7	126.4	
1967	...	125.0	123.2	127.1	125.5	141.3	133.8	113.2	113.4	119.1	124.5	132.4	126.9
1968	...	131.8	131.0	136.2	135.5	147.0	137.8	118.3	117.7	123.9	132.3	142.5	135.0
1969	...	140.2	140.1	143.9	136.3	158.1	145.7	126.0	123.8	132.1	142.8	153.8	145.5
1969 January 14	...	129.1	126.1	134.7	135.1	143.7	138.4	116.1	115.1	122.2	130.2	140.2	130.5
February 18	...	129.8	128.2	134.8	135.2	143.9	138.5	116.3	115.9	122.6	130.4	140.4	131.0
March 18	...	130.3	129.4	134.8	135.2	144.0	138.5	116.4	116.4	122.8	130.3	140.7	131.4
April 22	...	131.7	132.1	135.1	135.3	146.4	138.6	117.4	116.7	124.1	131.3	140.9	133.2
May 20	...	131.5	131.6	135.5	135.3	146.6	134.8	117.5	117.1	124.7	131.7	141.3	133.6
June 17	...	132.1	133.3	135.6	135.4	146.8	134.8	117.9	117.5	124.6	132.0	141.7	134.5
July 22	...	132.1	132.0	136.2	135.5	147.1	134.9	118.5	117.6	124.3	132.5	142.4	136.0
August 19	...	131.8	130.5	136.2	135.7	147.5	135.3	118.6	118.2	123.8	132.8	142.9	137.1
September 16	...	132.2	131.3	136.2	135.8	147.6	135.4	119.0	118.8	124.3	133.1	143.3	137.2
October 21	...	133.2	131.8	136.5	135.8	149.5	141.3	120.6	119.2	124.1	133.9	144.8	138.1
November 18	...	133.5	132.0	136.4	135.8	150.0	141.6	120.7	119.7	124.5	134.3	145.5	138.5
December 16	...	134.4	133.4	142.7	135.8	150.4	141.7	120.8	120.0	124.9	135.1	145.7	138.9
1970 January 20	...	135.5	134.7	143.0	135.8	150.6	145.3	122.2	120.5	125.4	136.4	147.6	139.4
February 17	...	136.2	136.3	143.0	135.8	151.4	145.5	122.4	120.9	126.4	137.4	147.9	139.7
March 17	...	137.0	137.6	143.0	135.8	152.2	145.6	122.7	121.7	127.5	137.7	149.5	140.5
April 21	...	139.1	140.1	143.2	135.8	157.9	145.5	124.8	122.5	128.9	141.4	150.8	143.3
May 19	...	139.5	141.0	143.2	135.8	158.3	142.1	125.0	122.6	130.2	141.6	151.2	144.3
June 16	...	139.9	141.6	143.2	135.8	158.6	142.1	125.1	123.1	131.0	141.7	151.6	145.0
July 21	...	140.9	142.1	143.6	136.0	158.8	142.1	126.8	123.4	132.9	143.3	156.0	146.2
August 18	...	140.8	139.5	143.6	136.0	159.3	143.1	126.9	124.6	134.7	144.1	157.1	147.7
September 22	...	141.5	140.6	143.6	136.0	159.8	143.9	127.1	125.7	135.1	145.0	157.6	148.1
October 20	...	143.0	141.4	144.4	136.2	162.7	150.8	129.5	126.0	135.9	148.2	158.1	149.9
November 17	...	144.0	142.4	145.8	138.2	163.2	150.9	129.8	126.4	137.6	148.3	158.7	150.7
December 15	...	145.0	144.1	147.0	138.4	163.8	150.9	129.9	127.6	139.4	148.6	159.7	151.3
1971 January 19	...	147.0	147.0	151.3	138.6	164.2	152.6	132.3	128.4	141.2	151.2	160.8	153.1
February 16...	...	147.8	147.6	151.4	138.6	164.4	154.0	132.4	128.7	142.3	151.6	165.3	156.5

(1) The Cost of Living Advisory Committee recommended in 1962 that until a satisfactory index series based on actual prices became available half the expenditure on meals out should continue to be allocated to the food group and the other half spread proportionately over all groups, including the food group. The index for meals out for 16 January 1968 implicit in this recommendation was 121.4. Since January 1968 an index series based on actual prices has been available and indices in this series have been linked with the implicit index for meals out for 16 January 1968, to obtain indices for meals out with 16 January 1962 taken as 100.

(2) These are the weights which would have been used in 1968 if expenditure on meals out had been treated as in previous years (see footnote(1)). The weights actually used are given in the following line.

Source: Department of Employment

General index of retail prices⁽¹⁾Indices for sub-groups
16 January 1962 = 100

TABLE 165

	Group and sub-group weights in 1971	1970						1971	
		21 July	18 Aug.	22 Sept.	20 Oct.	17 Nov.	15 Dec.	19 Jan.	16 Feb.
All items	1,000	140.9	140.8	141.5	143.0	144.0	145.0	147.0	147.8
I. Food									
Total	250	142.1	139.5	140.6	141.4	142.4	144.1	147.0	147.6
Bread, flour, cereals, biscuits and cakes ...	37	145	146	147	147	149	152	156	156
Meat and bacon	65	152	153	154	153	153	154	155	156
Fish	8	150	150	151	153	154	154	157	158
Butter, margarine, lard and cooking fat ...	11	120	121	121	123	125	127	128	128
Milk, cheese and eggs	37	127	127	133	134	137	142	141	141
Tea, coffee, cocoa, soft drinks, etc. ...	14	117	118	120	121	122	122	123	124
Sugar, preserves and confectionery ...	23	155	155	156	157	157	158	161	162
Vegetables, fresh, dried and canned ...	25	164	136	136	141	140	140	156	155
Fruit, fresh, dried and canned	13	129	121	113	111	112	113	117	120
Other food	17	138	139	140	141	142	142	143	144
II. Alcoholic drink	65	143.6	143.6	143.6	144.4	145.8	147.0	151.3	151.4
III. Tobacco	59	136.0	136.0	136.0	136.2	138.2	138.4	138.6	138.6
IV. Housing									
Total	119	158.8	159.3	159.8	162.7	163.2	163.8	164.2	164.4
Rent	71	165	165	165	168	169	170	171	171
Rates and water charges	29	161	161	161	164	164	164	164	164
Charges for repairs and maintenance, and materials for home repairs and decorations	19	135	136	138	141	142	142	142	142
V. Fuel and light									
Total (including oil)	60	142.1	143.1	143.9	150.8	150.9	150.9	152.6	154.0
Coal and coke	22	152	155	156	175	175	175	177	177
Gas	13	126	126	126	126	127	127	129	133
Electricity	22	145	145	146	147	147	147	147	148
VI. Durable household goods									
Total	61	126.8	126.9	127.1	129.5	129.8	129.9	132.3	132.8
Furniture, floor coverings and soft furnishings	30	139	139	139	142	142	142	146	146
Radio, television and other household appliances	22	112	112	112	115	115	115	116	116
Pottery, glassware and hardware	9	131	131	132	133	134	135	136	137
VII. Clothing and footwear									
Total	87	123.4	124.6	125.7	126.0	126.4	127.6	128.4	128.7
Men's outer clothing	14	130	130	132	132	133	137	137	138
Men's underclothing	5	130	130	132	133	134	134	135	135
Women's outer clothing	21	120	123	124	124	125	125	126	126
Women's underclothing	5	121	122	122	124	125	127	129	129
Children's clothing	11	123	125	126	126	126	126	127	127
Other clothing, including hose, haberdashery, hats and materials	14	116	117	119	119	119	119	120	120
Footwear	17	127	128	128	129	129	130	131	132
VIII. Transport and vehicles									
Total	136	132.9	134.7	135.1	135.9	137.6	139.4	141.2	142.3
Motoring and cycling	110	123	124	124	125	126	127	128	129
Fares	26	155	163	163	163	166	175	179	179
IX. Miscellaneous goods									
Total	65	143.3	144.1	145.0	148.2	148.3	148.6	151.2	151.6
Books, newspapers and periodicals ...	16	188	189	191	194	195	195	198	201
Medicines, surgical, etc. goods and toilet requisites	14	127	127	128	134	134	134	135	135
Soaps and detergents, soda, polishes and other household goods	11	123	124	124	124	124	125	127	127
Stationery, travel and sports goods, toys, photographic and optical goods, etc. ...	24	137	138	139	141	141	141	145	145
X. Services									
Total	54	156.0	157.1	157.6	158.1	158.7	159.7	160.8	165.3
Postage and telephone	8	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	175
Entertainment	22	154	156	157	157	157	159	158	159
Other services, including domestic help, hairdressing, boot and shoe repairing, laundering and dry cleaning	24	158	159	159	160	161	162	165	166
XI. Meals bought and consumed outside the home⁽²⁾	44	146.2	147.7	148.1	149.9	150.7	151.3	153.1	156.5

(¹) A description of the index is given in Studies in Official Statistics, No. 6, *Method of construction and calculation of the Index of Retail Prices*.

(²) See footnote (¹) on Table 164.

WAGES AND PRICES

Index numbers of wholesale prices

1963 = 100

Monthly averages

TABLE 166

		Price indices of materials used in broad sectors of industry													
		Basic materials and fuels used in		Materials and fuel used in the										Con- struction materials	House building materials
		Manu- facturing indus- try	Manu- facturing other than food, drink and tobacco	Food manu- facturing indus- tries	Chem- icals and allied indus- tries	Steel indus- tries	Mech- anical engin- eering indus- tries	Elec- trical engin- eering indus- tries	Elec- trical ma- chinery indus- try	Textile indus- tries	Cloth- ing and foot- wear indus- tries	Timber indus- tries	Paper indus- tries		
1965	...	105.4	106.8	103.0	107.6	105.9	106.8	113.4	108.5	97.8	104.0	108.9	108.8	106.1	107.2
1966	...	108.0	110.2	104.2	108.7	108.4	112.3	124.2	118.0	99.8	106.6	110.9	108.0	108.6	109.7
1967	...	107.5	108.4	106.0	108.4	110.0	112.0	119.2	115.8	95.9	104.4	111.3	107.3	109.1	110.1
1968	...	117.3	120.5	110.6	115.1	114.4	117.1	131.6	124.9	102.6	110.4	120.3	115.1	114.8	116.8
1969	...	121.4	125.0	114.2	116.7	116.7	125.0	145.7	134.9	103.6	115.8	126.9	120.7	119.1	121.5
1970 ⁽³⁾	...	126.2	128.5	122.0	123.7	127.0	137.9	153.6	147.8	104.0	120.4	134.6	133.4	129.2	131.4
1968	July	116.1	119.2	109.8	114.7	114.1	116.3	128.1	123.0	102.4	110.5	120.3	115.7	115.0	117.0
	Aug.	115.9	119.1	109.2	114.8	114.2	116.2	127.3	122.4	102.1	110.7	120.5	115.7	114.7	116.8
	Sept.	116.3	119.7	109.3	114.7	114.2	116.6	129.0	123.2	103.2	111.3	121.2	115.9	115.0	117.2
	Oct.	117.4	119.9	111.8	114.6	114.1	116.7	128.7	123.2	104.5	111.8	121.6	115.9	115.3	117.5
	Nov.	118.5	120.4	113.9	114.5	114.5	117.0	129.0	123.5	104.9	112.4	122.2	116.1	115.6	117.8
	Dec.	119.0	120.9	114.4	114.7	115.0	118.0	132.2	125.2	103.5	113.0	123.1	116.2	115.9	118.1
1969	Jan.	119.7	122.0	114.5	114.8	115.3	118.8	135.1	127.0	104.0	113.7	123.6	117.6	116.0	118.3
	Feb.	119.5	122.3	113.6	115.3	115.3	120.2	137.4	128.5	103.6	114.2	124.5	118.1	116.7	119.0
	March	119.5	122.7	112.9	115.5	115.4	120.9	137.7	129.0	103.5	114.8	125.2	118.4	117.1	119.5
	April	120.0	123.7	112.4	115.9	115.5	121.9	141.3	131.0	104.3	115.8	125.5	119.0	117.5	120.0
	May	120.2	123.9	112.7	116.2	115.5	122.2	142.6	132.0	104.7	116.1	126.0	119.5	118.0	120.5
	June	120.8	124.9	112.4	116.4	116.1	123.7	145.9	134.3	104.2	116.1	126.6	119.6	118.7	121.2
	July	120.5	124.8	111.8	116.1	116.9	125.7	146.5	135.4	103.6	116.1	127.4	121.0	119.6	122.0
	Aug.	121.7	127.0	111.6	117.1	116.7	127.1	150.9	138.0	103.5	116.4	127.7	122.0	119.8	122.2
	Sept.	122.0	126.4	113.7	117.1	117.0	127.5	151.1	139.0	103.0	116.6	128.1	122.3	120.2	122.6
	Oct.	122.8	125.9	116.8	117.5	117.8	129.0	149.6	139.2	102.8	116.7	128.8	122.7	120.7	122.9
	Nov.	124.4	127.5	118.3	118.9	118.7	130.6	153.4	141.7	102.7	116.7	129.3	128.8	121.9	124.2
	Dec.	125.2	128.4	119.0	119.6	120.0	132.4	156.9	143.8	102.9	117.0	129.8	124.3	123.0	125.2
1970	Jan.	125.9	129.4	119.3	119.7	121.5	133.3	155.8	144.4	103.4	117.7	130.5	128.2	123.6	125.9
	Feb.	125.9	130.0	118.5	120.6	124.1	137.6	158.3	147.7	103.8	117.7	131.7	130.0	125.1	127.2
	March	127.0	130.4	120.3	121.9	124.4	138.8	162.1	150.4	103.6	117.7	132.6	130.0	126.2	128.3
	April	126.8	130.4	120.4	122.1	124.1	139.6	162.8	151.5	103.8	119.4	133.4	130.6	127.4	129.3
	May	126.4	129.3	121.2	122.3	125.7	139.0	159.4	150.9	104.3	119.9	134.1	131.6	128.2	130.1
	June	125.3	128.0	120.6	122.8	125.8	137.8	155.0	149.0	104.4	120.5	134.5	132.1	128.9	131.2
	July	125.0	127.5	120.9	123.5	126.2	137.2	153.0	148.0	105.0	121.2	135.1	135.0	130.0	132.4
	Aug.	123.9	126.1	120.5	123.4	126.4	136.9	149.9	146.7	104.4	121.6	135.6	135.6	130.5	133.1
	Sept.	125.9	127.4	123.3	124.2	130.8	137.3	149.2	146.4	103.6	122.0	136.1	135.9	130.6	133.3
	Oct.	125.8	126.5	124.6	125.7	130.7	137.9	147.1	145.9	102.4	122.2	136.6	136.2	132.4	134.8
	Nov. ⁽³⁾	128.0	128.4	127.1	128.6	132.1	139.2	145.9	146.3	104.5	122.7	137.5	137.8	133.2	135.5
	Dec. ⁽³⁾	128.1	128.5	127.7	129.1	132.3	139.5	145.0	146.0	104.6	122.8	137.9	137.9	133.8	136.2
1971	Jan. ⁽³⁾	129.4	129.5	129.4											
	Feb. ⁽³⁾	128.7	129.8	127.1											
	March														

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Index numbers of wholesale prices

1963 = 100

TABLE 166 (continued)

Monthly averages

			Price indices of the output of broad sectors of industry													Index numbers of the average value of new dwellings mort- gaged by private owners (²)	
			All manufactured products	Products of manu- facturing indus- tries other than food, drink and tobacco	Food manu- factur- ing indus- tries	Chemi- cals and allied indus- tries	Steel indus- tries	Engi- neering and allied indus- tries	Mech- anical engi- neering	Elec- trical engi- neering	Textile indus- tries	Cloth- ing and foot- wear	Timber indus- tries	Paper indus- tries	New con- struc- tion(¹)		
																	Total sales	Home market sales
1965	106.1	106.8	104.6	106.2	101.0	101.9	104.7	106.1	104.4	103.7	103.4	108.7	106.6	106	118
1966	109.5	109.6	107.3	107.9	101.7	104.9	108.1	110.4	107.6	105.2	106.4	111.7	107.4	111	126
1967	111.1	110.9	108.2	109.9	102.1	106.1	109.0	111.5	107.5	104.1	107.2	112.3	107.6	113	134
1968	116.7	115.3	112.4	114.5	105.4	107.1	113.1	115.1	112.4	107.8	108.9	118.7	113.1	118	141
1969	120.9	119.8	115.9	118.6	106.4	112.3	117.4	119.9	116.3	111.5	111.5	122.7	118.2	123	151
1970(³)	128.8	127.7	124.6	128.2	111.2	130.1	128.0	131.7	126.4	115.6	115.3	130.9	130.5	131	160
1968	July	...	117.1	115.6	112.7	115.1	105.7	107.2	113.3	115.4	112.3	107.8	109.0	119.1	113.5	120	141
	August	...	117.2	115.7	112.7	115.1	105.7	107.2	113.3	115.4	112.2	107.9	109.1	119.4	113.4		
	September	...	117.3	115.8	112.8	115.0	105.8	107.1	113.4	115.4	112.2	108.3	109.2	119.5	113.4		
	October	...	117.5	116.0	113.0	115.4	105.6	107.1	113.7	115.6	112.7	108.8	109.6	119.5	113.5	120	144
	November	...	118.0	116.4	113.1	115.6	105.4	107.2	113.8	115.7	112.8	109.2	109.7	119.8	113.2		
	December	...	119.0	117.5	113.3	116.1	105.4	107.2	114.0	116.0	112.8	109.8	109.8	119.9	113.4		
1969	January	...	119.3	117.9	113.7	116.7	105.5	107.4	114.4	116.6	113.1	110.2	110.4	120.7	115.1	122	146
	February	...	119.6	118.3	114.1	117.1	105.6	107.6	115.0	117.3	113.8	110.4	110.6	121.4	116.3		
	March	...	119.7	118.5	114.4	117.3	105.8	107.8	115.4	117.8	114.3	110.7	110.7	121.8	116.8		
	April	...	120.0	118.9	114.8	117.6	106.2	107.8	115.8	118.3	114.6	111.1	111.0	122.1	116.9	123	150
	May	...	120.3	119.2	115.1	117.9	105.7	107.9	116.2	118.6	115.1	111.4	111.5	122.3	117.1		
	June	...	120.6	119.5	115.4	118.4	106.1	110.5	116.6	119.2	115.4	111.5	111.6	122.3	117.5		
	July	...	121.0	120.0	116.0	118.8	106.4	114.0	117.5	120.2	116.3	111.5	111.7	122.7	118.0	124	152
	August	...	121.1	120.1	116.4	118.2	106.7	114.3	118.4	121.0	117.1	111.8	111.8	123.3	118.2		
	September	...	121.7	120.8	117.0	119.3	107.0	114.7	119.1	121.6	118.4	112.0	112.0	123.5	119.8		
	October	...	122.2	121.1	117.5	119.9	107.2	117.3	119.6	122.1	118.9	112.2	112.2	124.0	120.4	124	155
	November	...	122.6	121.6	117.9	120.5	107.4	118.4	120.1	122.7	119.3	112.4	112.3	124.2	120.8		
	December	...	123.4	122.4	118.6	121.5	107.7	120.5	121.0	123.6	119.7	112.5	112.4	124.3	121.3		
1970	January	...	124.4	123.4	119.5	123.6	107.7	121.8	121.9	124.9	120.7	112.8	112.9	125.8	123.4	126	156
	February	...	125.1	124.1	120.5	123.9	108.4	129.8	123.1	126.0	121.3	113.1	113.1	127.1	126.3		
	March	...	126.0	125.0	121.6	124.8	108.9	130.1	124.9	127.9	123.2	113.4	113.8	128.8	127.5		
	April	...	126.9	126.0	122.9	125.2	109.8	130.4	126.3	129.4	124.5	114.8	114.2	129.0	127.8	131	159
	May	...	127.6	126.6	123.6	126.0	110.4	130.4	127.2	130.0	125.9	115.3	114.7	129.5	128.1		
	June	...	128.3	127.3	124.2	127.6	110.7	129.3	128.2	131.5	127.5	115.8	115.0	130.5	128.8		
	July	...	129.0	128.0	125.0	128.4	112.1	129.3	128.7	132.5	127.3	116.7	115.4	131.5	130.7	133	163
	August	...	129.6	128.6	125.7	129.1	112.3	129.5	129.2	133.5	127.5	117.1	115.6	132.0	133.0		
	September	...	130.3	129.4	126.4	130.6	112.6	129.8	130.0	134.5	128.2	117.4	116.0	132.6	134.2		
	October	...	131.5	130.4	127.5	131.4	113.3	132.0	131.0	135.7	129.0	117.6	118.5	133.4	134.9	135	163
	November(³)	...	132.9	131.5	128.5	133.3	113.7	134.6	132.2	136.9	130.3	117.9	118.9	134.4	135.5		
	December(³)	...	133.9	132.1	128.9	134.9	113.9	134.7	132.7	137.6	130.8	117.9	119.0	135.6	135.8		
1971	January(³)...	...				136.4											
	February(³)	...				136.3											
	March	...															

⁽¹⁾ Index of building costs: figures relate to average for the quarter.⁽²⁾ The index covers only dwellings on which building societies have advanced mortgages during the period. The cost of land is included. ⁽³⁾ Provisional.Sources: Department of Trade and Industry
Department of the Environment

WAGES AND PRICES

Index numbers of agricultural prices

TABLE 167

Average of 1964/65-1966/67 (July-June years) = 100

		Products										Materials ⁽¹⁾		
		At market prices ⁽²⁾					At gross prices ⁽³⁾					Fertilizers (⁷)	Compound feeding- stuffs	
		Wheat	Barley	Cattle (clean)	Pigs (clean)		Wheat (⁴)	Potatoes (⁵)	Cattle (clean)	Pigs (clean)				Milk	Eggs (^{6})
				Bacon- factory	Other				Bacon- factory	Other				
1965	Harvest years ended June	97.7	97.9	101.9	90.2	92.2	101.6	88.5	98.8	97.7	97.6	98.6	96.0	98.3
1966		97.2	102.9	105.2	96.2	94.6	97.6	89.8	100.7	98.3	97.6	99.4	108.6	100.9
1967		105.1	99.2	92.9	113.2	113.2	100.8	121.7	100.5	104.0	104.8	102.0	95.0	100.8
1968		99.5	98.5	98.9	108.8	109.4	101.2	92.1	106.5	105.1	106.4	102.3	93.3	116.0
1969	June	105.9	103.0	112.3	112.4	108.2	98.0	115.2	106.6	105.2	103.0	101.0	118.5	
1970		110.3	102.7	114.9	123.5	119.4	114.8	140.3	120.6	112.7	113.1	103.4	98.4	117.9
1968	January	105.4	101.0	115.0	114.7	107.5	104.3	91.4	109.3	104.7	99.7	115.2	111.4	114.7
	February	104.6	101.0	115.1	108.1	104.1	103.6	86.9	111.3	103.9	99.9	113.7	91.6	117.1
	March ...	100.4	100.6	120.7	104.5	106.1	104.0	88.7	114.2	103.9	103.7	112.6	91.6	120.3
	April ...	98.9	99.0	116.4	107.0	108.3	102.7	94.8	119.1	104.2	107.8	102.5	95.7	122.2
	May ...	97.8	98.8	121.3	105.3	112.1	106.7	94.4	120.8	104.5	111.5	79.9	80.8	122.5
	June ...	97.6	97.3	118.5	109.3	106.9	106.5	101.4	119.5	105.1	105.5	79.7	87.3	118.2
	July ...	98.6	97.2	111.8	107.6	105.6	97.1	—	114.7	105.4	106.1	89.3	88.5	117.6
	August	98.4	96.9	103.9	109.0	107.1	96.9	65.1	108.7	105.4	106.5	100.8	88.5	119.2
	September	100.5	99.2	102.7	109.8	108.7	98.7	74.5	106.4	105.6	107.7	108.4	88.5	119.1
	October	104.9	101.3	100.6	111.7	112.0	104.7	87.4	105.4	105.7	108.8	111.7	95.7	116.6
	November	107.5	104.3	103.0	115.7	116.5	107.1	93.2	107.6	106.0	109.3	115.2	112.8	116.6
	December	108.4	105.1	112.4	121.6	115.6	108.4	98.2	112.8	106.8	104.8	116.0	131.7	115.8
1969	January	108.6	106.8	117.0	120.3	106.9	109.4	98.6	116.3	106.6	98.4	117.2	110.9	117.8
	February	108.0	107.4	118.8	114.7	106.2	110.2	98.0	118.8	106.8	102.0	114.8	103.0	117.3
	March ...	106.6	108.8	119.3	113.2	103.9	111.0	99.4	119.7	107.1	101.3	116.0	111.8	120.7
	April ...	106.1	107.6	116.6	110.0	104.5	112.4	124.3	124.4	107.5	105.0	102.7	114.7	122.0
	May ...	106.8	107.3	120.6	107.4	105.2	112.9	136.7	125.4	107.5	107.3	80.2	89.8	117.4
	June ...	107.1	106.4	128.3	108.6	104.0	113.1	152.5	126.9	108.3	106.6	79.5	82.2	114.4
	July ...	106.1	100.5	121.3	109.9	98.2	107.0	—	122.2	109.3	102.2	88.2	83.0	113.0
	August	103.6	103.2	114.9	104.6	94.7	104.9	125.5	116.8	108.9	102.9	100.5	91.0	114.1
	September	103.5	101.8	113.0	104.7	105.2	104.8	115.0	114.1	109.3	112.3	107.4	95.3	114.7
	October	106.8	101.3	107.7	115.3	117.8	111.4	102.5	112.1	109.7	115.3	111.0	99.3	114.6
	November	108.2	100.9	104.4	124.8	130.6	112.8	111.5	113.1	110.6	119.8	112.0	110.0	116.1
	December	108.6	100.1	108.3	130.0	131.3	114.2	122.3	116.8	112.1	119.0	114.7	123.2	115.0
1970	January	111.2	102.7	111.0	130.8	124.5	116.7	141.4	120.0	112.3	112.9	115.8	103.5	119.8
	February	112.8	103.7	112.6	132.1	126.8	118.4	147.4	122.4	113.8	115.0	116.2	102.9	120.6
	March ...	113.3	104.7	119.8	133.1	127.1	119.6	164.5	124.7	114.8	115.2	114.6	102.9	120.7
	April ...	114.1	105.7	117.4	134.3	124.2	120.3	203.0	127.2	116.3	112.6	107.4	101.0	120.0
	May ...	116.5	108.3	124.8	134.5	124.8	120.2	190.4	129.0	117.9	113.2	84.4	84.4	120.1
	June ...	116.5	108.1	126.0	134.9	113.6	120.2	—	128.5	118.9	109.9	83.4	83.7	115.8
	July ...	111.3	104.6	128.1	131.9	119.3	—	125.8	119.3	112.9	112.9	94.6	84.7	114.0
	August	108.1	122.2	125.1	132.7	120.4	—	90.2	121.4	118.7	117.6	105.1	84.7	116.4
	September	123.2	139.3	122.1	135.3	126.4	—	82.6	118.3	121.2	115.3	111.2	84.7	115.9
	October	132.6	142.7	114.4	137.1	130.7	—	101.3	123.9	118.9	118.6	124.5	93.0	123.4
	November	135.2	148.0	105.8	138.8	131.8	—	82.5	125.5	121.5	119.5	124.4	116.0	126.7
	December	135.0	148.7	—	139.6 ⁽⁸⁾	—	—	—	—	123.3 ⁽⁸⁾	—	127.9 ⁽⁸⁾	134.9	130.2

(1) Based on manufacturers' list prices.

(2) The market-price series are based on prices before the addition of subsidies paid to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme and Fatstock Guarantee Scheme.

(3) The gross-price series for wheat, cattle and pigs are based on prices after the addition of subsidies paid to producers; those for milk and eggs on prices paid to producers by the marketing boards for these commodities; and that for potatoes on producer prices, sometimes 'supported' by the Potato Marketing Board. (4) Figures to June 1969 have been adjusted to final deficiency payments.

(5) Maincrop potatoes only.

(6) Based on guaranteed minimum prices to producers at packing station until March 1966, then to March 1970 on BEMB prices to producers under the Egg Contract Schemes. Thereafter based on minimum producers prices as in years prior to March 1966.

(7) Based on net prices to farmers after deduction of subsidy. (8) Provisional.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

XVIII. ENTERTAINMENT

Broadcast receiving licences, cinemas and gramophone records

TABLE 168

			Broadcast receiving licences current			Cinemas ⁽¹⁾		Gramophone records						
			Sound only	Television		Number of admissions	Gross box-office takings	Production				Sales ⁽²⁾		
				Monochrome	Colour			Total	78 r.p.m.	45 r.p.m. ⁽³⁾	33½ r.p.m. excluding medium play	Total	For export	
			End of period											Weekly averages
			Thousands			Millions		£ million				Thousands				£ thousand
1965	...	...	2,678	13,516		6.4	1.22	93,746	475	61,809	31,462	25,453	3,460
1966	...	...	2,513	13,919		5.6	1.20	84,871	400	51,196	33,275	25,082	3,777
1967	...	...	2,583	14,910		5.17	1.14	89,833	308	51,576	37,949	27,929	3,886
1968	...	...	2,502	15,431	75	4.70	1.14	98,551	206	49,161	49,184	30,140	5,004
1969	...	...	2,375	15,612	197	4.24	1.13	106,356	173	46,618	59,565	32,422	5,711
1970	...	...	2,074	15,660	528			112,941	106	46,978	65,857	39,214	6,494
1968	January	...	2,574	15,006	10	5.66	1.36	9,524	20	5,249	4,255	2,607	359	
	February	...	2,567	15,053	15	5.05	1.20	8,434	24	4,252	4,158	2,464	396	
	March	...	2,557	15,073	20	4.98*	1.17*	8,214	20	4,261	3,933	2,409	393	
	April	...	2,533	15,111	25	5.20	1.19	7,280	8	4,128	3,144	1,939	360	
	May	...	2,547	15,172	30	4.43	1.02	7,469	14	3,909	3,546	1,906	304	
	June	...	2,547	15,196	34	4.04*	0.94*	6,433	11	3,294	3,128	1,520	277	
	July	...	2,556	15,275	40	4.63	1.10	6,950	21	3,567	3,362	1,884	377	
	August	...	2,553	15,286	45	5.31	1.26	6,571	13	3,664	2,894	2,083	329	
	September	...	2,543	15,273	51	4.75*	1.20*	8,507	13	4,442	4,052	2,313	416	
	October	...	2,521	15,319	58	4.70	1.20	9,454	36	3,646	5,772	3,256	572	
	November	...	2,511	15,332	67	4.21	1.08	9,862	16	3,793	6,053	3,769	722	
	December	...	2,502	15,431	75	3.72*	0.97*	9,853	10	4,956	4,887	3,990	498	
	1969	January	...	2,475	15,353	86	5.26	1.37	10,051	17	4,578	5,456	2,644	419
		February	...	2,469	15,395	93	4.49	1.18	7,697	21	3,272	4,404	2,165	500
		March	...	2,464	15,410	99	4.52*	1.17*	7,783	18	3,497	4,268	2,755	543
		April	...	2,453	15,423	105	4.36	1.14	8,359	13	4,049	4,297	2,393	427
May		...	2,450	15,449	110	3.77	1.01	7,620	9	3,287	4,324	2,055	379	
June		...	2,452	15,479	116	3.50*	0.93*	8,275	6	3,615	4,654	1,824	328	
July		...	2,462	15,499	124	4.17	1.07	7,725	13	3,690	4,022	1,968	366	
August		...	2,472	15,499	131	5.32	1.30	6,769	14	3,382	3,373	1,897	338	
September		...	2,430	15,438	138	4.58*	1.25*	9,358	26	3,484	5,848	2,869	630	
October		...	2,414	15,548	150	4.21	1.20	10,980	14	4,283	6,683	3,542	646	
November		...	2,395	15,598	172	3.55	1.04	10,559	19	4,303	6,237	3,770	575	
December		...	2,375	15,612	197	3.15*	0.89*	11,180	3	5,178	5,999	4,540	560	
1970		January	...	2,346	15,605	226	4.51	1.27	10,075	8	4,539	5,528	2,711	389
		February	...	2,329	15,632	249	4.15	1.20	8,929	28	4,057	4,844	3,078	434
		March	...	2,301	15,626	273	4.43*	1.27*	9,447	10	4,177	5,260	3,202	468
		April	...	2,294	15,695	305	4.31	1.23	9,095	10	4,092	4,993	3,098	614
	May	...	2,270	15,697	327	3.30	0.97	8,234	13	3,444	4,777	2,625	498	
	June	...	2,241	15,726	349	3.10*	0.93*	9,275	17	3,727	5,531	2,671	501	
	July	...	2,212	15,730	370	4.02	1.21	8,224	14	3,639	4,571	2,471	535	
	August	...	2,187	15,733	391	4.47	1.35	6,531	3	3,194	3,334	2,501	474	
	September	...	2,168	15,767	416	3.90*	1.25*	10,188	1	3,976	6,211	3,168	583	
	October	...	2,148	15,801	453	3.67	1.20	10,997	1	3,905	7,091	4,000	782	
	November	...	2,102	15,802	490	3.37	1.12	11,109	—	4,231	6,878	4,738	636	
	December	...	2,074	15,660	528			10,837	1	3,997	6,839	4,952	580	

(1) Great Britain.

(2) Manufacturers' sales exclusive of purchase tax.

(3) Including medium play and a small number of other types. *Average of five weeks.

Sources: Post Office
Department of Trade
and Industry

XIX. WEATHER

Temperature, rainfall and sunshine

TABLE 169

					Mean daily air-temperature at sea level				Rainfall				Mean daily sunshine			
					Average 1931-1960	1969	1970	1971	Average 1916-1950	1969	1970	1971	Average 1931-1960	1969	1970	1971
					Degrees Centigrade ⁽¹⁾				Millimetres ⁽²⁾				Hours			
England and Wales																
Annual mean or total ...					10.2	9.9	10.1		904	913	910		3.95	3.79	407	
January ...					4.3	6.2	4.4		92	97	106		1.57	1.07	1.08	
February ...					4.5	1.7	3.8		66	73	83		2.38	2.36	3.57	
March ...					6.4	4.1	4.3		57	77	64		3.69	2.36	3.69	
April ...					8.8	7.9	7.1		60	59	85		5.20	6.34	4.42	
May ...					11.7	11.6	13.0		63	115	26		6.15	4.61	6.21	
June ...					14.8	14.3	16.4		55	57	46		6.61	8.46	8.20	
July ...					16.4	17.0	15.6		79	71	70		5.73	6.70	5.33	
August ...					16.4	16.6	16.4		81	76	80		5.44	4.62	5.55	
September ...					14.3	14.6	14.9		76	39	65		4.35	3.39	4.39	
October ...					10.8	13.3	11.3		92	18	56		3.12	3.28	3.24	
November ...					7.5	6.2	8.4		95	143	175		1.81	2.48	1.88	
December ...					5.6	4.2	5.1		88	89	55		1.31	0.90	1.54	
Scotland																
Annual mean or total ...					8.7	8.3	8.3		1,419	1,235	1,466		3.37	3.30	3.27	
January ...					3.5	4.7	3.4		154	146	116		1.26	0.97	0.88	
February ...					3.9	1.1	2.1		106	82	139		2.30	2.46	3.31	
March ...					5.4	3.1	3.9		89	43	90		3.21	3.05	3.79	
April ...					7.5	6.6	5.9		88	73	94		4.68	5.29	5.01	
May ...					10.2	9.5	10.9		87	116	74		5.86	4.04	3.93	
June ...					12.9	13.2	14.4		87	86	77		5.76	6.79	7.49	
July ...					14.6	15.0	13.1		114	78	144		4.55	4.82	3.32	
August ...					14.3	15.3	14.6		122	87	119		4.38	4.82	4.13	
September ...					12.4	12.7	12.5		128	125	146		3.66	3.29	2.89	
October ...					9.4	11.7	9.5		158	118	183		2.47	2.25	2.17	
November ...					6.3	3.6	5.9		143	170	192		1.48	1.67	1.60	
December ...					4.7	3.7	4.6		143	111	93		0.95	0.85	1.09	
Northern Ireland																
Annual mean or total ...					9.2	8.6	9.1		1,081	962	1,111		3.53	3.39	3.32	
January ...					3.8	4.5	3.7		109	132	109		1.53	1.07	1.03	
February ...					4.3	1.2	2.7		76	79	126		2.31	2.17	3.12	
March ...					6.0	3.3	4.5		66	48	84		3.34	2.68	3.57	
April ...					8.0	7.1	6.7		67	69	85		4.97	6.15	4.67	
May ...					10.6	10.0	12.0		72	107	35		6.14	4.67	3.93	
June ...					13.5	13.0	15.4		71	79	56		5.83	7.00	6.82	
July ...					14.9	15.4	13.7		96	51	94		4.40	5.32	3.26	
August ...					14.7	15.1	14.9		102	55	109		4.39	4.35	4.78	
September ...					12.7	12.8	12.9		96	39	123		3.62	2.64	2.90	
October ...					9.7	12.5	10.3		111	59	117		2.71	2.14	1.95	
November ...					6.6	4.3	6.6		104	132	134		1.91	1.91	2.20	
December ...					4.8	4.0	4.7		111	113	40		1.15	1.00	1.49	

(¹) To convert degrees Centigrade into degrees Fahrenheit: multiply by 9, divide by 5, and add 32.
 To convert degrees Fahrenheit into degrees Centigrade: subtract 32, multiply by 5, and divide by 9.
 (²) 1 millimetre = 0.0394 inches.
 1 inch = 25.4 millimetres.

Source: Meteorological Office

INDEX

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Agricultural machinery, 134
- Agriculture, 33-35
 - employment, 15
 - price indices, 167
- Aircraft, 134
- Alcoholic drinks, 46
- Aluminium, 75, 131, 133
- Anhydrite, 67
- Asbestos cement sheets, 107
- Aviation, civil, 120

- Bacon and ham, 41, 130
- Balance of payments, 137-139
- Bank advances, 149
- Bank clearings, 148
- Bank of England, 145
- Bank rate, 155
- Barley, 33, 36, 130
 - price indices, 167
- Basic slag, 66
- Baths, 107
- Bauxite, 131
- Beer, 46
- Betting tax, 144
- Births registered, 12
- Biscuits, 36
- Blankets:
 - electric, 84
 - wool, 92
- Boots and shoes, 96
- Brass, 133
- Bricks, 107
- British Railways:
 - freight traffic, 119
 - passenger journeys, 118
- Broadcast receiving licences, 168
- Brushes, 102
- Building boards, 99
- Building materials and components, 107
 - wholesale price index, 166
- Butter, 43, 130

- Canned fruit, 44, 130
- Canned meat, 41, 130
- Canned soups, 44
- Canned vegetables, 44
- Capital expenditure, 8, 9
- Capital formation, 7
- Capital issues, 150
- Caravans, 134
- Carbon black, 101
- Carpets and rugs, 103, 135
- Cars, passenger: see motor vehicles
- Catering trades: index of turnover, 112
- Cattle, 34, 40
 - price indices, 167
- Cement, 54, 107, 136
- Central government, 143
- Cereals, breakfast, 36
- Cheese, 43, 130
- Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 44
- Cigarettes, 136
- Chemicals, wholesale price index, 166
- Cinemas: admissions and takings, 168
- Civil Service: staff employed, 17, 18
- Clearing banks, London: 146
- Clothing, 91, 95
 - employment, 16
- Coal and coal-mining, 51-55, 133
 - employment, 55

- Cocoa, raw, 44, 130
- Coffee, raw, 44, 130
- Coir matting, 103
- Coke, 56
- Colours, 68
- Commercial vehicles: see motor vehicles
- Compound feeding stuffs
 - production, 38; price index, 167
- Consolidated Fund, 141
- Construction, 105, 106
 - employment, 20
- Consumers' expenditure, 5
- Cooking fats, 42
- Copper, 74, 131, 133
- Cotton, 93, 132, 135
- Crops and grass, 33
- Currency circulation, 148
- Customs duties, 141, 144

- Death duties, 144
- Deaths registered, 13
- Defence bonds, 153
- Dental services, 32
- Detergents, 70
- Discount market, 151
- Durable goods shops, 152
- Dry shavers, 84
- Dyestuffs (synthetic), 68

- Earnings:
 - in manufacturing and other industries, 156, 158
 - index of average earnings, 159
- Educational building, 110
- Eggs, 43, 130
 - price index, 167
- Electric cables, 136
- Electric blankets, 84
- Electric gramophone record players, 83
- Electric irons, 84
- Electric lamps, 84
- Electric washing machines, domestic, 84
- Electrical machinery, exports, 134
- Electricity generated, 58, 59
- Electricity generating plant and rotating electrical machines, 82
- Employment, 14
 - analysis by industry, 15, 16
- Employment vacancies, 28
- Engineering industries: deliveries, 77-78
 - orders on hand, 79
 - net new orders, 80-81
- Engineering products, 76
 - employment, 16
- Entertainment, 168
- Esparto, 100
- Excess profits tax, 144
- Excise duties, 144
- Exports, 125-127, 133-137
 - analysis by destination, 129
 - unit value index, 163

- Family allowances, 30
- Feedingstuffs, animal, 37, 38
- Felt base floorcoverings, 103, 135
- Fertilizers, 66, 136
 - price index, 167
- Finance houses, 152
- Fish, 42
- Fish oil: imports, 130

- Fixed capital expenditure:
 - in manufacturing industry, 8
 - in the distributive and service industries, 9
- Flax fabrics, 135
- Floor coverings, 103, 135
- Flour, 36, 130
- Food, 39-47
 - employment, 16
 - household expenditure and consumption, 47
 - imports, 130
- Footwear, 96
 - employment, 16
- Foreign trade: see imports, exports
- Freight train traffic, 119
- Fruit, 33, 44, 130
- Furniture, 98
 - employment, 16

- Gas, 57
- Glass: employment, 16
- Glucose, 39
- Gramophone records, 168
- Gramophone record players, 83
- Gramophone turntable units, 83
- Gross domestic product, 1, 2
- Gypsum, 107

- Hardwood, 97, 132
- Hemps, hard, 94
- Hire purchase, 152
- Hosiery, 95
- Hours worked, 157, 160
 - overtime and short-time in manufacturing industries, 21
- Housing, 108, 109, 166
 - employment, 105
- Hydrocarbon oils duties, 144

- Imports, 125, 126, 130-132, 137
 - analysis by source, 128
 - unit value index, 163
- Income tax, 144
- Industrial building, 104
- Industrial ethyl alcohol, 70
- Industrial production: index, 48
- Industrial securities, 154
- Industrial stoppages, 29
- Inland goods transport, 115
- Inland Revenue duties, 141, 144
- Inland waterways: freight traffic, 119
- Iron and steel, 71, 131, 133

- Jam and marmalade, 39
- Jute, 94

- Lead, 75, 131, 133
- Liming materials, 66

Linoleum, 103, 135
Livestock, 34, 35
Livestock and livestock products:
 price index, 167
London clearing banks, 146
London Transport railways:
 passenger journeys, 118

Machine tools, 76, 134
Machinery, 76, 134
Maize, 37, 130
Manganese, 131
Man-made fibres, 93, 94, 135
Manpower, 14
Margarine, 42, 130
Marriages registered, 12
Matches, 70
Meat, 40, 41, 130
Mechanical handling and excavating
 machinery, 134
Merchant shipbuilding, 89, 90
 employment, 16
Merchant shipping, 121
 entrances and clearances, 122
Metal goods: employment, 16
Metal windows and doors, 107
Milk, 43
 price index, 167
Milling offals, 37
Monetary movements, 137
Motor chassis: exports, 134
Motor cycles, 86
Motor tyres: exports, 136
Motor vehicles, 87-88, 134
 duty, 141
 employment, 16
 licences current, 114
 new registrations, 113

National development bonds, 153
National health services, 32
National income and expenditure, 1-9
National insurance, 30
National Loans fund, 142, 143
National savings, 153
Nationalised industries, 142
Newsprint, 99, 132
Nickel, 131
Non-ferrous metals, 74, 75, 131
Nylon: see man-made fibres

Oatmeal and flakes, 36
Oats, 33, 36
Office machinery, 76
Official reserves, 140
Official short and medium-term borrowing,
 140
Oil consumption by main industrial groups,
 54
Oilcake and meal, 37, 130
Oilseeds and nuts, 42, 130

Paints, 68
Paper and board, 99, 132, 136
Paper-making materials, 100
 employment, 16
Passenger journeys, 117, 118

Passenger movement, 123, 124
Pedal cycles, 86, 134
Penicillin: production, 70
Pensions and allowances, 30, 31
Petroleum, 60-65, 132, 136
Pig iron, 71, 131
Pigs, 35, 40
 price indices, 167
Pipes, stoneware and cast iron, 107
Pitwood, 98
Plaster, 107
Plasterboard, 107
Plastics materials, 69, 136
Plywood, 98, 132
Population, 10, 11
Potatoes, 33, 39
 price index, 167
Pottery, 102, 136
 employment, 16
Poultry, 35
Premium bonds, 153
Prefabricated metal buildings, 136
Printing and publishing:
 employment, 16
Production, industrial index, 48
 output per head 49
 indices of labour costs 50
Profits tax, 144
Public road passenger transport:
 receipts, 117
 passenger journeys, 117
Pulpwood, 100
Purchase tax, 144
Pyrites, 67

Radio sets, 85
 licences, 168
Railways: see British Railways
Rainfall, 169
Rainwater goods, 107
Rayon: see man-made fibres
Refrigerating machinery, 76
Resins, synthetic, 69
Retail price indices, 164, 165
Retail sales and stocks, 111
Revenue, 141, 144
Road casualties, 116
Road traffic
 index of vehicle miles travelled, 115
Road vehicles: see motor vehicles
Rubber, 101, 132

Savings, national, 153
 personal, 4
Scottish banks, 147
Securities: prices and yields, 154
Seed crushing, 42
Selective employment tax, 141
Sheep, 34, 40
Shipbuilding: see merchant shipbuilding
Shipping: see merchant shipping
Slates, 107
Soap, 70
Soft drinks, 44
Softwood, 97, 132
Soups, canned, 44

Spent oxide, 67
Spirits, 46, 136
Stamp duties, 144
Steel, 71-73, 131
Stocks and work in progress, 6
Sugar, 39, 130, 136
Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 67
Sulphuric acid, 67
Sunshine, 169
Superphosphate, 66
Supplementary benefits, 31
Surtax, 144
Syrup and treacle, 39

Tea, 44, 130
Television sets, 85
 licences, 168
Temperature, 169
Terms of trade, 163
Textiles, 91-93, 132, 135
 employment, 16
Textile machinery, 76, 134
Tiles, roofing, 107
Timber, 97-98, 100
 employment, 16
Tin, 75, 131
Titanium, 131
Tobacco, 45
Tools, 76
Tractors:
 agricultural, 134
Tramp shipping freights, 163
Trustee savings banks, 153
Turbines, hydraulic and steam, 82

Unemployment, 22
 analysis by duration, 24
 analysis by industries, 25, 26
 analysis by regions, 23
 entitlement to benefit, 27
Unemployment benefit, 27, 30

Vacuum cleaners, electric, 84
Varnishes, 68
Vegetable oils, 42, 130
Vegetables, 33, 44
Vehicles, 86

Wage rates, 160-161
Washing machines, electric, 84
Whale oil, 42, 130
Wheat, 33, 36, 37, 130
 price indices, 167
Wholesale price indices, 166
Wines, 46
Wireless licences, 168
Wood chipboard, 97
Woodpulp, 100, 132
Wool, 92, 132, 135
Working population, 14
Woven cotton fabrics, grey, 132

Zinc, 74, 131, 133

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

Social Trends No. 1 1970

A new annual publication about people and their environment

Social Trends brings together in one volume key statistics relating to all areas of social policy and conditions, highlighting trends and patterns with colour charts and diagrams. It has been produced by the Central Statistical Office in response to a demand for this type of publication from people creating and carrying out social policies in many fields and at many levels. It aims to give a rounded picture of the social scene through a comprehensive selection of statistics, brought together from many different and sometimes not widely-known sources.

The first issue of **Social Trends** runs to nearly 200 pages including eleven main sections, each with introductory notes, tables and colour charts on:

Public expenditure	Population and environment
Employment	Leisure
Personal income and expenditure	Social security
Welfare services	Health
Education	Housing
Justice and law	

In addition there are four articles:

Some general developments in social statistics
by Professor C. A. Moser

Public expenditure on the social services
by Professor Brian Abel-Smith

The growth of population to the end of the century
by Jean Thompson

A forecast of effective demand for housing in Great Britain in the 1970's
by A. E. Holmans

Detailed appendices provide source references, definitions of terms and qualifications to series used in the publication.

First published December 1970

Second impression January 1971

Price £3.25 (Postage extra)

Obtainable from

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

at the addresses on cover page iv or through booksellers

© Crown copyright 1971

Published by

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

49 High Holborn, London WC1V 6HB
13A Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3AR
109 St. Mary Street, Cardiff CF1 1JW
Brazennose Street, Manchester M60 8AS
50 Fairfax Street, Bristol BS1 3DE
258 Broad Street, Birmingham B1 2HE
80 Chichester Street, Belfast BT1 4JY

or through booksellers

Price 60p net

(Annual subscription including Supplement
of Definitions and postage) £7.75